DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 386 946 FL 023 261

AUTHOR	Borchardt, Frank L., Ed.; Johnson, Eleanor M. T., Ed.
TITLE	CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning.
INSTITUTION	Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium.; Duke Univ., Durham, N.C.
SPONS AGENCY	Department of Defense, Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	Apr 95
CONTRACT	MDA904-92-H-0002; MDA904-93-H-1009
NOTE	205p.; Funding also received from the Duke Endowment.
AVAILABLE FROM	Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO), Duke University, Box 90267, Durham, NC 27708-0267 ($30 plus postage).
PUB TYPE	Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055)
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Computer Assisted Instruction; Computer Software; Educational Technology; Electronic Classrooms; Graduate Study; Higher Education; Instructional Materials; Programmed Instruction; *Second Language Instruction; Second Language Learning
IDENTIFIERS	*CALICO

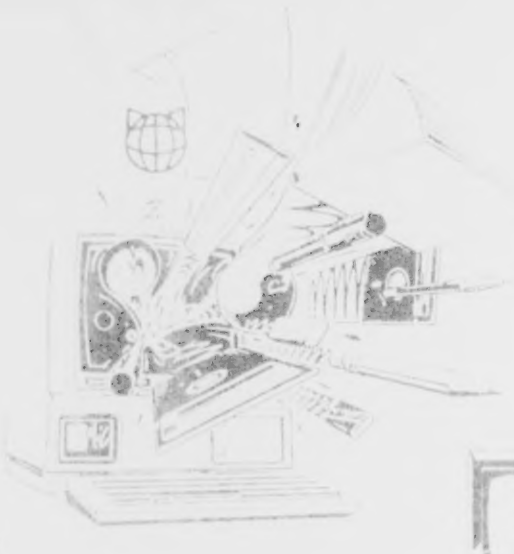
ABSTRACT

This guide offers a comprehensive outline of computer assisted language learning (CALL) resources, tools, consultants, and graduate programs. Resources include companies, organizations, products, and support services for CALL; tools are the curriculum materials, both commercially and noncommercially available. Consultants listed are Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) members who are willing to offer advice and guidance. An extensive bibliography, product index, and topic index are included. (NAV)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED 386 946

CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

CALICO

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN **OTHER THAN PAPER COPY** HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Kerrie Hudzinski

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

FL023261

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CALICO MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES & BENEFITS

Individual
- Subscription to *CALICO Journal*.
- Submit articles for publication in the *CALICO Journal* and entries to the *CALICO 1995 Resource Guide*.
- Reduced conference rates.
- Submit presentation proposals for conferences.
- Discounts on CALICO publications.
- Participation in CALICO Special Interest Groups of your choice.

Corporate
- May appoint three representatives of the corporation to receive membership benefits.
- Receive a total of four copies of each *CALICO Journal*.
- Discount conference fees (exhibiting, advertisement, and registration).
- Complimentary one time use of the complete CALICO mailing list.

Institutional
- May appoint two representatives of the institutional to receive individual membership privileges.
- Receive a total of three copies of each *CALICO Journal* issue.
- Submit articles for publication in the *CALICO Journal* and entries to the *CALICO 1995 Resource Guide*.
- Reduced conference rates.
- Submit presentation proposals for conferences.
- Discounts on CALICO publications.
- Participation in CALICO Special Interest Groups of representatives choice.

Sr./Student
- Entitled to all individual benefits.
- Student applicants must be enrolled full time and must be sponsored by a current CALICO member.

Corporate Sponsorship Possibility of larger scale support of CALICO activity by industry leaders who detect the need for a vigorous professional association as a forum for the discussion and dissemination of new ideas in the field.

CALICO SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

Artificial Intelligence *"You don't need a doctorate in Computational Linguistics to join our SIG! All you really need is an interest in applying AI technologies -- Natural Language Processing, Knowledge Representation, Automated Speech Recognition, Neural Networks, and Intelligent Tutoring Systems -- to the process of second language teaching and learning. Come and find out about the Intelligent Computer-Assisted Language Learning (ICALL) programs already at work in classrooms today, and take part in free-wheeling discussions of what the future may hold in store.*

Language Acquisition and Technology *This SIG is composed of language specialist who are interested in applying the new technologies to second language learning, instruction, and research. The purpose of this SIG is: 1. Address pedagogical and theoretical concerns; 2. Encourage faculty involvement in second language learning; 3. Support faculty training by sponsoring an annual "Introduction to CALL" at the CALICO Symposium; 4. Emphasize the importance of research in CALL; 5. Promote broad access to language learning technology for all students and teachers; 6. Realize the concept of an international "superhighway to information."*

Courseware Development *One of the primary missions of the this group is to encourage and to provide support with the development of quality instructional software. These following areas encompass: 1. Courseware development issues such as: Pedagogical Foundation, Instructional Design Issues, and Publication Issues (royalties, copyright, etc.); 2. Center of Resources which includes available courseware; sharing and discussing issues via the LISTSERV "LLTI"; 3. Review of Courseware/Software.*

Hypermedia *Hypermedia offers learners the opportunity to associate text, video, graphics, audio sound "bites," still images in digitized form, or in digital/analog formats. Members of this special interest group will examine the means currently available to create these "multimedia" associations, as well as future technologies and trends in the field. The SIG will also examine research and development efforts related to the use of hypermedia in second language acquisition and other specialized learning situations.*

Foreign Character Fonts/Asian Languages *Addresses all questions related to the manipulation and display of foreign character codes and fonts, but members are especially interested in the problems of handling non-Roman alphabets and the large character sets of East Asia. Members are about evenly divided between those who work primarily in the Macintosh environment and those who work more in the IBM PC/Microsoft Windows environment. The emergence of Unicode/ISO 10640 as a new universal standard has been closely watched and discussed at SIG meetings in recent years.*

Interactive Audio/Video *All the developments in summoning sound and sight to computer assisted language learning concern this SIG. The range extends from computers governing audiotape machines over the latest in decompressing digitized video in real time to speech synthesis and voice recognition. Technologies such as CD/I were presented to this SIG years before they reached the open market.*

CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning

Frank L. Borchardt and Eleanor M. T. Johnson, Editors

Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium
CALICO
Duke University
014 Language Center
P.O. Box 90267
Durham, North Carolina 27708-0267

Phone (919) 660-3180 · Fax (919) 660-3183 · E-mail: calico@acpub.duke.edu

The publication costs of this work have been subsidized by U.S. Department of Defense Contracts MDA904-92-H-0002 and MDA904-93-H-1009, and a generous grant from the Duke Endowment, Charlotte, NC.

Copyright © 1995 by Duke University
Published by CALICO
Durham, North Carolina

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II	**INSTRUCTIONS**	Eleanor Johnson
III	**INTRODUCTION**	Frank L. Borchardt
R-1	**RESOURCES**	A directory of companies, organizations, products, and support services which relate to computing, language learning, and education. Each product is listed individually in the back index.
T-1	**TOOLS**	This section contains detailed descriptions of courseware, its uses, specifications, and in many cases refers to a Consultant who is willing to provide advice about the tool. Some of the tools are commercially available, whereas others might be hard to find.
C-1	**CONSULTANTS**	The CALICO members included in this section are willing to lend their expertise and experience to the readers of the *CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning*. Peruse the Consultant outlines and you will find someone who could advise you on the constellation of a new lab or the next major purchase of hardware and software, or perhaps provide a contact or information that will help with your project. Each Consultant is indexed by their spoken language(s) and program application knowledge.
G-1	**GRADUATE PROGRAMS**	Educational opportunities relating to language learning, instruction, technology, and linguistics; including requirements and contact information. Each listing is indexed by degree program. Check to see if your college, university, or institution needs to be included and recognized as an accredited program.
B-1	**BIBLIOGRAPHY**	Reference materials regarding a variety of subjects and issues relating to CALL. Check the back index for key headings of publication topics.
I-1	**INDEX**	Alphabetical listing of keywords, languages, programs, and products.

NAVIGATING INSTRUCTIONS

This first publication of the *CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning* contains information gathered by the CALICO office since its relocation to Duke University. The staff has compiled data from the CALICO membership and a variety of organizations which have services, products and tools, courses, publications, and experience which contribute to our professions. CALICO has made many efforts to ensure that the information is accurate, current, and applicable to computing and language learning.

The *Guide* is divided into 5 sections: Resources; Tools; Consultants; Graduate Programs; and a CALL Bibliography. Each has its own distinctive qualities for promoting services, products, advice, education, and information. A general description of each section is outlined in The Table of Contents on page I. Specifications (language, platform, level, type of software) are included in the listing when available.

There are several ways in which to locate information. Each section, with the exception of the Bibliography, has an overview (or mini-table-of-contents) directly following the section divider. The overviews are organized alphabetically by:

- Product and Company (Resources)
- Product and Language (Tools)
- Name (Consultants)
- Degree (Graduate Programs) or
- Authors' Last Name (Bibliography).

The Index contains an alphabetical listing of keywords, products, tools, and languages. The subject matter and page numbers beneath each index heading refer the reader to the specific section(s) where the information is located. The Index is not an all-inclusive cross reference, but rather a compilation of directional signs.

Readers are encouraged to skim the publication first to acquire a sense of its organization and scope and then to try a specific search, for example: look for the index heading "Russian" and find several references (B-1, B-2, B-5), resources (R-7, R-9, R-10), consultants (C-10, C-13, C-19), and tools (T-8, T-20) etc.

SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION

Any legitimate organization (company, association, producer) may submit information for the *CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning* by using the appropriate forms in this section. The same applies to educational institutions with programs in technology and language learning. Those individuals wishing to be listed as CALICO Consultants must be current members of CALICO and complete a Consultant Questionnaire. If there is additional information, subject listings, or data that you believe would be of value to this publication, send the information to the CALICO office along with your name, address, and phone number or e-mail address (so if we need further information about the referral we can follow-up with you).

DISCLAIMER

Many of the items and product names in the *CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning* are registered trademarks and are protected by copyright law. Readers should use the contact information provided in the listing for the most current information about products and services directly from the source. CALICO assumes no responsibility for loss or damage as a result of any error in this publication.

INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the *CALICO Resource Guide For Computing and Language Learning*! Now, why would anyone want to compile a guide to CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning) materials, in the full knowledge that any field as dynamic as this one will render such a guide obsolete the moment it is sent to the printer? The answer is simple. First of all, no, the Guide will not be obsolete the moment it is off to the printer, for it contains information that is free of the moment alone and leads off to masses of other information that will remain present and relevant for a long time to come. Secondly, like several of its heroic predecessors (check out Athelstan), the Guide will become a permanent record of the status of an important field at an early moment in the history of its development. Anyone who will ever need to know what the status of CALL was in early 1995 will have to look in only one place to get a pretty clear picture. If a "field" is not a "field" until it begins to enjoy a "history,"as one of the CALICO membership insists (try to track down the reference by way of its author, Michelangelo Conoscenti), then let this volume stand as a small monument on the road toward that history.

The *CALICO Resource Guide* aspires to be wide-ranging and inclusive. It does not aspire to be complete. Closure in such matters is neither possible nor even desirable. Careful readers will therefore begin to find gaps as soon as they open the book. For them we have placed a series of forms early enough in the pages of the volume to catch their attention, to invite them to fill out those forms, to return them to us, and to let us begin to fill those gaps for the next generation of the *Guide* in whatever form it may appear next time.

The organizing principle of the *Guide* is neither some linear historical narration nor some tried and true binary tree, which might seem especially suitable for a computer task. Rather the *Guide* takes its inspiration from the light organized in a brilliant gemstone. At the shiny center is CALICO; captured in this central focus is the light coming to CALICO from the various brilliant individuals, projects, institutions, products, and services, who cast their energy our way; the *Guide*, in turn, radiates this light back out into the world though the facets which the CALICO staff thought would make good sense: "Resources,""Tools," "Consultants," "Programs," "Bibliography." The various indices are just the polish, to let the light shine through.

The true credits behind the publication of the *Guide* are far too voluminous to acknowledge in print. Let, rather, the names that do appear here stand both for themselves and for their colleagues and ours, who have made of a handful of pioneers and visionaries the beginnings of a respectable field of academic endeavor. Any such list must begin with Minnie MacNeal Kenny, Frank Otto, Randall Jones, and Jerry Larson; the National Cryptologic School, Defense Language Institute, and Goethe Institute; and the Brigham Young University and Utah State University crowds, out of whose coming together CALICO was conceived and born. Add to them the leadership provided by Whitney E. Reed, the succession in Julia Wetzel, the steadfast backing of Reneé Meyer and Emery Tetrault, and the officer who takes the responsibility and makes the support happen, William K. S. Tobin. At Duke, it was the past President, Dr. H. Keith H. Brodie, who had the vision to support the enterprise when it was far from clear how wide its impact would be, and his deputy, Dr. Charles A. Putman, who used his good offices with the Duke Endowment to win support for the publication of this very *Guide*. To these individuals and to the loyal membership, the pioneers and visionaries, the CALICO office dedicates this volume.

Frank L. Borchardt

Executive Director

The Editors wish to express their appreciation and gratitude to Dana Paramskas and Claire Bradin for their special assistance.

RESOURCES SECTION INFORMATION FORM

CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning

Contact Person's Name:

Business Name (for profit):

Association/Organization (not-for-profit):

Mailing Address:

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

E-mail:

Description to appear in Resource Section
(Please type.) **50 words maximum.**

Product Name:

Platform (required hardware and software):

Language(s):

Level (Check all that apply):

____ Elementary
____ Intermediate
____ Advanced

Approach (Check all that apply):

____ Natural Approach
____ Total Physical Response
____ Proficiency Oriented

Comprehension (Check all that apply):

____ Drill and Practice
____ Reading
____ Writing
____ Listening
____ Speaking

Applications (Check all that apply):

____ Instructional Software
____ Authoring Program
____ Compact Disc — Interactive
____ Digital Video — Interactive
____ Video/Film
____ Audio
____ Videodisc
____ CD-ROM

Publications (Provide titles for all that apply):

____ Journal
____ Magazine
____ Newsletter
____ Other

List topics/headings by which to index this entry.

Send Completed Form to: **CALICO, Duke University, 014 Language Center, Box 90267, Durham, NC 27708-0267, USA**

CALL-Related Graduate Degree and Non-Degree Programs

CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning

Your Name:

Your Title:

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

E-mail:

Program/Course/Degree Title:

School/University:

Requirements/Prerequisites (Attach extra sheets if necessary.):

Description of Curriculum (Attach extra sheets where needed; Subject headings appreciated.):

Full Contact Information:

Send Completed Form to: **CALICO, Duke University, 014 Language Center, Box 90267, Durham, NC 27708-0267, USA**

CALICO Tools and Courseware Inventory Information Form

CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning

Your Name:

Professional Title:

Business Address:

Business Phone:

Fax:

E-mail:

Product Name:

Platform (required hardware and software):

Language(s):

Type of Software (Authoring program, Drill, Writing assistant, "Adventure" paradigm, etc.):

Textbook–coordinated or Stand-alone (Please mention textbook title(s) if coordinated):

Number of Exercises (if applicable):

Approximate Number of Hours of Learner Activity (if applicable):

Number of Distribution Diskettes:

Level(s) (Check all that apply):
___ Elementary
___ Intermediate
___ Advanced

ILR (Interagency Language Roundtable) Proficiency Level(s) if known:

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s) if known:

Approach (Natural, Proficiency Oriented, Total Physical Response, etc.):

Comprehension (Check all that apply):
___ Drill and Practice
___ Reading/Listening
___ Comprehension
___ Writing/Speaking

Availability and Price, if for sale:

Name, institution, address, and phone number of contact:

Have you ever submitted a CALICO Consultant Guide Questionnaire?

Send Completed Form to: **CALICO, Duke University, 014 Language Center, Box 90267, Durham, NC 27708-0267, USA**

CONSULTANT QUESTIONNAIRE/APPLICATION

CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning

Your Name:

Business Address:

Home Address (optional):

Business Telephone:

Home Telephone (optional):

Fax:

E-mail:

Hardware Platforms (e.g. Amiga, IBM-PC, Compatible, Macintosh):

Peripherals (e.g., Sony, Pioneer Videodisc; Philips CD/I):

Operating Systems (e.g., DOS 5.0; OS/2; MS-Windows; UNIX):

Technologies (e.g., Interactive Video; CD-ROM; Speech Recognition):

Software Packages:
Computer Languages (e.g., Pascal, BASIC, C):

Natural Languages (e.g., ESL; French; Spanish; German):

Credentials, Publications, Software Releases (Please attach curriculum vitae):

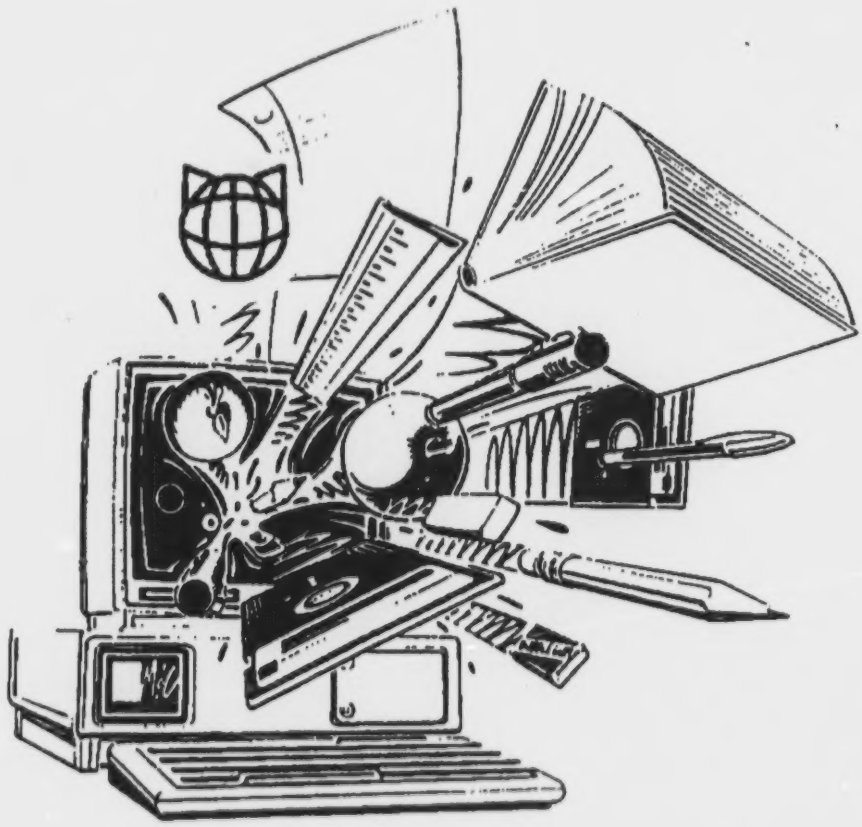
Consulting and Experience to Share (100 words maximum; Please type; Attach extra sheet if necessary.):

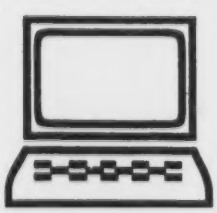
Are you a current CALICO member? (Current membership is required of all consultants.)

I verify that the information provided us is accurate and that by signing below, I authorize this information to appear in the *CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning*.
Signature of Consultant _____

Send Completed Form to: **CALICO, Duke University, 014 Language Center, Box 90267, Durham, NC 27708-0267, USA**

RESOURCES





Product Directory

A Christmas Carol R-18
A la Rencontre de Philippe R-26
A la Rencontre de Philippe R-40
AATA Materials Database R-9
AATG Homepage R-9
Adam & Eve R-32
ALA Lab System R-10
Alice in Wonderland R-18
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10
Arabic HyperCard Stacks R-9
ASC Model Di7 Computer Learning Laboratory R-7
Aspects R-21
At Middle Age R-22
Authorware Pro R-7
Autolire R-35
Basic Japanese Expressions/Particle Explorer J R-24
Black Belt R-34
Bravo! R-28
Business German Exercises for WinCALIS R-17
CALIS for DOS R-17
CD-Training R-24
Chinese Language Kit R-11
Choicemasters R-40
CLD-V2600 Laserdisc Player R-33
Collins On-Line Series R-35
Collins On-Line R-27
Communication Courses R-7
Conversations R-18
CORE Reading and Vocabulary Development R-18
Correct Behavior the Japanese Way R-26
Course Builder R-17
C'est Tre Facile R-11
Dans le Quartier St. Gervais R-26
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System R-15
DAVID (Digital Audio and Video Interactive Device) R-28
Destinos R-28
Digicall R-20
Dime! R-16
Discovering French R-16
Dynamic English 1,2, & 3 ..... R-18
Dynamic Japanese 1,2, & 3 ..... R-18
Educational Video Tapes R-23
Electronic Language Tutor (MHELT) R-28
ELLIS Placement R-13
ELLIS Senior Mastery R-13
ELLIS Master Pronunciation R-12
ELLIS Middle Mastery R-12
English Tutor R-20
English Language Development R-25
ESL Tutor R-16
Esperantoware R-19
Executive English R-18
Exito R-11
Firsthand Access R-18
French in Action R-40
From the Gulf to the Ocean R-23
Functioning in Business R-18
Gapmaster R-40
Getting the Message R-19
Globalink Translators R-7
Goldilocks and the Three Bears R-37
GrammaiRex I R-26
Grammar Mastery R-10
Herr Kommissar R-8
Hiragana/Katakana Exercises R-11
Hotel Japanese R-24
Hyper Grammaire R-26
I Speak Spanish R-35
I Speak English (Series) R-23
In the German Body R-32
In the French Body R-31
Inform R-18
Integrated Language Arts R-25
Interactive Business English R-18
Interactive Foreign Films R-21
Introductory Games R-37
Japanese on the Go! R-24
Japanese Language Kit R-11
Japanese: The Spoken Language R-23
Kanji Exercises R-11
Kantaro 1 ..... R-24
KeyREP R-33
Khorosho R-11
Klett Edition Deutsch R-19
Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek: Eurowörterbuch Italienisch R-26
Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek Musterbriefe Französisch R-26
Langenscheidt PC Wörterbuch R-26
Language Courses R-7
Language Learning Systems R-35
Libra R-27
Living English for Hawaii Fourth Edition R-24
Locke und Dabbe problen die Verständigung ein videokurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache R-26
Macromedia's Director R-7
Matchmaster R-40
Media Text R-36
Media Concept R-28
MicroConcord & MicroConcord Corpus Collections R-32
Monicom Language Labs R-33
MovieMedia R-28
Multimedia ESL Programs R-22
Nisus Writer R-32
No Recuerdo R-26
Open Door to English R-36
Oxford Wordpower Electronic Dictionary R-32
Parlance Vocabulary 1-5 ..... R-33
PC-Deutsch R-38
PC-French R-38
PC-Spanish R-38
Phrase-a-day French R-12
Pinpoint R-40
Plato Learning System R-37
Portuguese Grammar: A Review R-12
Pronunciation Plus R-18
Quechua Live and in Color R-39
Quest Multimedia Authoring System R-8
Quick English R-27
Quick Talk R-18
Quill R-19
Reading for English R-32
RICK (Real-Time Image Compression Kit) R-28
Robin Hood R-18
Round the World in Eighty Days R-18
Russian-on-a-Disk R-12
SentenceMaker II R-10
Sound Sentences R-18
Spanish Partner R-28
Spanish Language Arts R-25
Stage One: The Natural Approach to Speaking English R-36
STEPS to English Language Development R-25
Storyboard R-40
Strange Friends R-23
Super Talk to Me R-19
Système D R-22
TELL Software R-37
TenCORE Computer Managed Instruction (CMI) System R-15
TenCORE Producer R-15
TenCORE Language Authoring System R-15
Testsmasters R-40
Text Service R-7
The English Teacher R-28
The Lost Secret R-18
The Rosetta Stone R-20
The Front End R-40
The Playing with Language Series R-37
The Language Learning Strategy Program R-25
TOEFL Mastery R-10
Transparent Language R-39
TriplePlay Plus! R-37
TriplePlay R-37
Verb Explorer J R-25
Verbapuces R-17
Vocapuces R-17
Verbochip R-17
VersaText Authoring System R-32
VersaText Reading Development R-32
Vocabulary R-40
WinCALIS Computer-Assisted Training R-7
WinCALIS R-17
WinCALIS Author R-17
WiVox R-34
Woordbank R-17
Word Invaders R-24
Wordchip R-17
Wordstore R-40
WorldScript R-11
Wortmeister R-17
Written Japanese R-24
Yo Hablo Español R-23

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Company and Product Directory

ACCESS R-7
WinCalis Computer-assisted Training R-7
Language Courses R-7
Communication Courses R-7
Text Service R-7

ASC ELECTRONICS INC. R-7
ASC Model Di7 Computer Learning Laboratory R-7

ACADEMIC ALLIANCES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES R-7

ACADEMIC DISTRIBUTING R-7
Authorware Pro R-7
Macromedia's Director R-7
Globalink Translators R-7

ADDISON-WESLEY/LONGMAN PUBLISHING GROUP R-7

ADVOCATES FOR LANGUAGE LEARNING (ALL) ... R-7

AFRICAN LANGUAGE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (ALTA) R-7

AGORA LANGUAGE MARKETPLACE R-7

ALLEN COMMUNICATION R-8
Quest Multimedia Authoring System R-8

ALLIANCE FOR EDUCATION IN GLOBAL AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES R-8

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE R-8

AMBER PRODUCTIONS R-8
Herr Kommissar R-8

AMERICA'S AGENDA R-8

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SLAVIC STUDIES (AAASS) R-8

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR APPLIED LINGUISTICS (AAAL) R-8

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS (AACSB) R-8

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES R-9

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ARABIC (AATA) R-9
AATA Materials Database R-9
Arabic HyperCard Stacks R-9

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF FRENCH (AATF) R-9

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF GERMAN (AATG) R-9
AATG Homepage R-9

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ITALIAN (AATI) R-9

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (AATSEEL) . R-9

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE (AATSP) R-9

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN (ACTR) R-9

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (ACTFL) R-10

AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLISHING R-10

AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY R-10
ALA Lab System R-10
Grammar Mastery R-10
SentenceMaker II R-10
TOEFL Mastery R-10

AMERICAN LITERARY TRANSLATORS ASSOCIATION (ALTA) R-10

AMERICAN TRANSLATORS ASSOCIATION (ATA) R-10

AMITY INSTITUTE R-10
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10

ANALYSAS CORPORATION R-11
C'est Tre Facile R-11
Exito R-11
Khorosho R-11

ANDERSON CONSULTING R-11

ANNENBURG/CPB PROJECT R-11

ANONAE SOFTWARE R-11
Hiragana/Katakana Exercises R-11
Kanji Exercises R-11

APPLAUSE LEARNING RESOURCES R-11

APPLE COMPUTERS R-11
WorldScript R-11
Japanese Language Kit, Chinese Language Kit R-11

ASSOCIATION OF ASIAN STUDIES (AAS) R-11

ASSOCIATION OF DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (ADFL) R-11

ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF JAPANESE (ATJ) R-12

ATHELSTAN R-12

AUDIO-FORUM R-12
Phrase-a-day French R-12
Portuguese Grammar: A Review R-12
Russian-on-a-Disk R-12

B & H PHOTO-VIDEO R-12

BADEN-POWELL INSTITUTE R-12

BRITISH COUNCIL R-12

BUSINESS AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES R-12

CALI, INC. R-12
ELLIS Master Pronunciation R-12
ELLIS Middle Mastery R-12
ELLIS Placement R-13
ELLIS Senior Mastery R-13

CAMLI RESOURCES R-13

CD-ROM PROFESSIONAL R-13

CITO R-13

CALIFORNIA FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHER'S ASSOCIATION (CFLTA) R-13

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHERS (CASLT) R-13

CANADIAN LINGUISTICS ASSOCIATION R-13

CARTRIDGE KING R-13

CEMANAHUAC EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY ... R-13

CENTER FOR ADVANCEMENT OF LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL) R-13
CENTER FOR APPLIED LINGUISTICS (CAL) R-14
CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL MEDIA R-14
CENTRAL STATES CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (CSCTFL) R-14
CHAMPS-ELYSEES INC. R-14
CHARLES E. TUTTLE COMPANY INC. R-14
CHENG & TSUI COMPANY R-14
CHILDREN'S FRENCH STORE R-14
CHINA BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC. R-14
CHINESE COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS INC. R-14
CHINESE LANGUAGE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (CLTA) R-14
COLLEGIATE MICROCOMPUTER R-15
COMPUTER ASSISTED LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION CONSORTIUM (CALICO) R-15
COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING R-15
COMPUTER ENHANCED LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION ARCHIVE (CELIA) R-15
COMPUTER TEACHING CORP. R-15
TenCORE Language Authoring System R-15
TenCORE Producer R-15
TenCORE Computer Managed Instruction (CMI) System R-15
COMPUTERS IN TEACHING INITIATIVE (CTI) R-15
CONDUIT R-15
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System R-15
CONNECTICUT COUNCIL OF LANGUAGE TEACHERS R-15
CONSORTIUM OF TEACHERS OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN LANGUAGES (COTSEAL) R-16
COSAR INTERNATIONAL CORP. R-16
COUNCIL FOR BASIC EDUCATION (CBE) R-16
COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE) R-16
COURSE CRAFTERS INC. R-16
CROWN PUBLISHERS INC. R-16
DC EDUCATIONAL VIDEOS R-16
DC HEATH AND COMPANY/SCHOOL AND COLLEGE DIVISION R-16
Dime! R-16
Discovering French R-16
DPI SERVICES, INC. R-16
ESL Tutor R-16
DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (DLI) R-16
DELTA SYSTEMS CO. INC. R-16
DEUTSCHER AKADEMISCHER AUSTAUSCHDIENST (DAAD) R-17
DIDASCALIA R-17
Verbapuces R-17
Vocapuces R-17
Verbochip R-17
Wordchip R-17
Woordbank R-17
Wortmeister R-17
DIPLOMAT SOFTWARE R-17
DISCOVER INTENSIVE PHONICS FOR YOURSELF R-17
DISCOVERY SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC. R-17
Course Builder R-17
DUKE UNIVERSITY R-17
Business German Exercises for WinCALIS 2.x R-17
WinCALIS R-17
WinCALIS Author R-17
CALIS R-17
DUNWOODY PRESS R-17
DYNED INTERNATIONAL, INC. R-17
Firsthand Access R-18
Dynamic English 1,2, & 3 ..... R-18
Interactive Business English R-18
Executive English R-18
Functioning in Business R-18
A Christmas Carol R-18
Alice in Wonderland R-18
Inform R-18
Pronunciation Plus R-18
Robin Hood R-18
Round the World in Eighty Days R-18
The Lost Secret R-18
Dynamic Japanese 1,2 & 3 ..... R-18
EMC PUBLISHING R-18
ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE R-18
EAGLE MULTIMEDIA GROUP INC. R-18
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, INC. R-18
CORE Reading and Vocabulary Development R-18
Conversations R-18
Quick Talk R-18
Sound Sentences R-18
Super Talk to Me R-19
EDUCATIONAL MEDIA INC. R-19
EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC. R-19
EDUCATIONAL VIDEO NETWORK R-19
ENGLISH PLUS INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE (EPIC) R-19
ERNST KLETT SCHULBUCHVERLAG R-19
Klett Edition Deutsch R-19
ESPERANTO LEAGUE FOR NORTH AMERICA (ELNA) R-19
Esperantoware R-19
EUROCALL R-19
EUROCENTRES R-19
Getting the Message R-19
EVENVIEW CORPORATION R-19
Quill R-19
EXCELLER SOFTWARE CORPORATION R-19
English Tutor R-20
FACTS ON FILE R-20
FAIRFIELD LANGUAGE TECHNOLOGIES R-20
The Rosetta Stone R-20
FAR EASTERN PUBLICATIONS R-20
FEDERAL FUNDING GUIDE FOR LANGUAGE AND INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION R-20
FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES PROFESSEURS DE LANGUE VIVANTES (FIPLV) R-20
FILMS INCORPORATED VIDEO R-20

FIVE COLLEGE FOREIGN LANGUAGE RESOURCE CENTER R-20
FLEETWOOD R-20
DIGICALL R-20
FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF MISSOURI (FLAM) R-20
FOREIGN LANGUAGE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION (FLEA) R-20
FRANCE-TV MAGAZINE R-20
FRANKLIN LEARNING RESOURCES R-21
FUTURE SYSTEMS INCORPORATED R-21
GABINET DE LLENGUA CATALANA R-21
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY ROUNDTABLE ON LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS R-21
GESSLER PUBLISHING CO. INC R-21
GLENCOE PUBLISHING R-21
GLOBALINK, INC. R-21
GOETHE HOUSE R-21
GOETHE INSTITUTE R-21
GROUP LOGIC, INC. R-21
ASPECTS R-21
HRB SYSTEMS R-21
INTERACTIVE FOREIGN FILMS R-21
MULTIMEDIA ESL PROGRAMS R-22
HEINLE & HEINLE PUBLISHERS R-22
SYSTÈME-D R-22
(THE) HELLER REPORT R-22
HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA R-22
HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON R-22
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO. R-22
HYPERGLOT SOFTWARE CO., INC R-22
IBM CORPORATION R-22
ICONS R-22
ILIAD R-22
AT MIDDLE AGE R-22
FROM THE GULF TO THE OCEAN R-23
JAPANESE: THE SPOKEN LANGUAGE R-23
STRANGE FRIENDS R-23
INFOACCESS R-23
INSIGHT MEDIA INC. R-23
EDUCATIONAL VIDEO TAPES R-23
INSTITUTE FOR ACADEMIC TECHNOLOGY (IAT) R-23
INTECHNICA INTERNATIONAL, INC. R-23
I SPEAK ENGLISH (SERIES) R-23
YO HABLO ESPAÑOL R-23
INTEGRATED MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS (IMS) R-23
INTELLIMATION R-24
INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS REALIZATION (IPR B.V.) R-24
CD-TRAINING R-24
INTERAMA, INC. R-24
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LEARNING LABORATORIES (IALL) R-24
INTERNATIONAL CHANNEL R-24
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR TECHNOLOGY IN EDUCATION (ISTE) R-24
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE – LINGO FUN INC. R-24
JAIMS R-24
LIVING ENGLISH FOR HAWAII FOURTH EDITION R-24
WORD INVADERS R-24
JAPANESE ON THE GO! R-24
HOTEL JAPANESE R-24
WRITTEN JAPANESE R-24
KANTARO 1 ..... R-24
BASIC JAPANESE EXPRESSIONS/PARTICLE EXPLORER J R-24
VERB EXPLORER J R-25
JOAN RUBIN ASSOCIATES R-25
THE LANGUAGE LEARNING STRATEGY PROGRAM R-25
JOHN WILEY PUBLISHING CO. R-25
JOINT NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR LANGUAGES (JNCL) R-25
JOSTENS LEARNING CORPORATION R-25
ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT R-25
SPANISH LANGUAGE ARTS R-25
INTEGRATED LANGUAGE ARTS R-25
STEPS TO ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT R-25
K-12 MICROMEDIA PUBLISHING R-25
KANSAS FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION R-25
KAY ELEMETRICS CORP. R-25
KENDALL/HUNT PUBLISHING R-25
(THE) KIOSK R-25
KLETT EDITION DEUTSCH R-25
LOCKE UND DABBE PROBLEN DIE VERSTÄNDIGUNG EIN VIDEOKURS DEUTSCH ALS FREMDSPRACHE R-26
LA FERME R-26
HYPER GRAMMAIRE R-26
GRAMMAIREX I R-26
LLAMA CONSORTIUM R-26
LLTI LISTSERV (LANGUAGE LAB TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL) R-26
LABORATORY FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN THE HUMANITIES R-26
NO RECUERDO R-26
DANS LE QUARTIER ST. GERVAIS R-26
A LA RENCONTRE DE PHILIPPE R-26
LANGENSCHEIDT PUBLISHING, INC. R-26
LANGSCHEIDT PC WÖRTERBUCH R-26
LANGSCHEIDT PC BIBLIOTHEK MUSTERBRIEFE FRANZÖSISCH R-26
LANGENSCHEIDT PC BIBLIOTHEK: EUROWÖRTERBUCH ITALIENISCH R-26
CORRECT BEHAVIOR THE JAPANESE WAY R-26
LANGUAGE FOR KIDS R-27
(THE) LANGUAGE INSTITUTE R-27
LANX INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION R-27
LAREDO PUBLISHING CO./EDICIONES UNIVERSAL R-27
LASER LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES R-27
LE CENTRE LINGUISTIQUE R-27
LEARNING PROGRAMS INTERNATIONAL R-27

LIBRA R-27
LIBRA AUTHORING WORKSHOP R-27
LINGUATECH INTERNATIONAL R-27
COLLINS ON-LINE R-27
QUICK ENGLISH R-27
LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA R-28
MANGAJIN R-28
MARKETSMART R-28
THE ENGLISH TEACHER R-28
MASSACHUSSETTS FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (MAFLA) R-28
MCDOUGAL, LITTELL/HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY R-28
BRAVO! R-28
DESTINOS R-28
MCGRAW-HILL COLLEGE DIVISION R-28
DESTINOS R-28
ELECTRONIC LANGUAGE TUTOR (MHELT) R-28
SPANISH PARTNER R-28
MEDIA CONCEPT R-28
MICROVITECH R-28
MOVIEMEDIA R-28
DAVID (DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO INTERACTIVE DEVICE) .. R-28
RICK (REAL-TIME IMAGE COMPRESSION KIT) R-28
MIDWEST EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS, INC. R-28
MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (MLA) R-28
MORREY'S MICROCOMPUTER MATERIALS R-29
MOSAIC R-29
MOUNTAIN STATES ASSOCIATION FOR LANGUAGE AND TECHNOLOGY (M-SALT) R-29
MULTI-CULTURAL AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEMS R-29
MULTIMEDIA LANGUAGE SYSTEMS R-29
MULTIMEDIA LEARNING SYSTEMS R-29
NTC PUBLISHING GROUP R-29
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR BILINGUAL EDUCATION (NABE) R-29
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DISTRICT SUPERVISORS OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE (NADSFL) R-29
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (NAESP) R-29
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (NASSP) R-29
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SELF-INSTRUCTIONAL LANGUAGE PROGRAMS (NASILP) R-29
NATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON CULTURAL DIVERSITY & SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING R-30
NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR BILINGUAL EDUCATION R-30
NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR LATIN AND GREEK R-30
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR LANGUAGES AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (NCLIS) R-30
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF STATE SUPERVISORS OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (NCSSFL) R-30
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (NCTE) R-30
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MODERN LANGUAGE TEACHERS ASSOCIATIONS R-30
NATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTER (NFLC) R-30
NATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE RESOURCE CENTERS (NFLRC) R-30
NATIONAL NETWORK FOR EARLY LANGUAGE LEARNING R-31
NATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER FOR TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION R-31
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE R-31
NETWORK TECHNOLOGY CORP. R-31
IN THE FRENCH BODY R-31
IN THE GERMAN BODY R-32
NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (NYSAFLT) R-32
NISUS SOFTWARE R-32
NISUS WRITER R-32
NORTHEAST CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (NEC) R-32
NOVASOFT/ICD CORPORATION R-32
VERSATEXT READING DEVELOPMENT R-32
VERSATEXT AUTHORING SYSTEM R-32
OHIO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (OFLA) R-32
OLIVIA AND HILL PRESS R-32
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS R-32
ADAM & EVE R-32
MICROCONCORD & MICROCONCORD CORPUS COLLECTIONS R-32
READING FOR ENGLISH R-32
OXFORD WORDPOWER ELECTRONIC DICTIONARY R-32
P/H ELECTRONICS EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS R-32
MONICOM LANGUAGE LABS R-33
PICS R-33
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COUNCIL ON FOREIGN LANGUAGES (PNCFL) R-33
PANDA SOFTWARE R-33
PARLANCE SOFTWARE R-33
PARLANCE GRAMMAR 1-5 ..... R-33
PARLANCE VOCABULARY 1-5 ..... R-33
PEM PRESS R-33
PENNSYLVANIA STATE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (PSMLA) R-33
PHILIPS INTERACTIVE MEDIA OF AMERICA R-33
PICAFLOR PRODUCTIONS R-33
PIONEER NEW MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES R-33
CLD-V2600 LASERDISC PLAYER R-33
PRENTKE ROMICH COMPANY R-33
KEYREP R-33
WIVOX R-34
PROFICIENCY PRESS R-34
PROJECT FLAME R-34
QUEUE, INC. R-34
RANDOM HOUSE R-34
RESEARCH DESIGN ASSOCIATES R-34
RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE R-34

RISING WAVE INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA R-34
Black Belt R-34
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION R-34
SCOLA R-34
SETS R-35
SALIX CORPORATION R-35
SANTILLANA PUBLISHING R-35
SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS R-35
SCHOOLHOUSE SOFTWARE R-35
SCOTT FORESMAN AND CO. R-35
Autolire R-35
Collins On-Line Series R-35
SOFTTOUCH SOFTWARE R-35
I Speak Spanish R-35
SONY EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS R-35
Language Learning Systems R-35
SOUTH ATLANTIC MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (SAMLA) R-35
SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ON LANGUAGE TEACHING (SCOLT) R-36
SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE ON LANGUAGE TEACHING (SWCOLT) R-36
SPANISH-TV MAGAZINE R-36
SPEAKWARE R-36
STAGE ONE PRODUCTIONS R-36
Open Door to English R-36
Stage One: The Natural Approach to Speaking English R-36
STEVENS LEARNING SYSTEMS INC. R-36
SUNBURST/WINGS FOR LEARNING R-36
Media Text R-36
SUPERMEMO USA, INC. R-36
SYNSOR CORPORATION R-36
SYRACUSE LANGUAGE SYSTEMS R-37
The Playing with Language Series R-37
Introductory Games R-37
Goldilocks and the Three Bears R-37
TriplePlay R-37
TriplePlay Plus! R-37
TELL CONSORTIUM R-37
TELL Software R-37
TRO LEARNING, INC R-37
Plato Learning System R-37
TSG R-37
TANDBERG EDUCATIONAL INC. R-37
TEACHER'S DISCOVERY R-37
TEACHERS OF ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (TESOL) R-37
TECHNOLOGICAL HORIZONS IN EDUCATION. R-38
TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT CORPORATION R-38
TELECLASS INTERNATIONAL R-38
TELEX COMMUNICATIONS INC. R-38
TENNESSEE FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (TFLI) R-38
TEXAS FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATIONS (TFLA) R-38
3D COURSEWARE R-38
TOOLS-OF-THE-TRADE R-38
PC-Deutsch 2.0 ..... R-38
PC-French 2.0 ..... R-38
PC-Spanish 2.0 ..... R-38
TRANSLATION AND CRITICAL LANGUAGES INSTITUTE (TCLIF) R-38
TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE, INC. R-39
Transparent Language Version 2.0 ..... R-39
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY R-39
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION R-39
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY R-39
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY R-39
UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY R-39
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA/LOS ANGELES R-39
Quechua Live and in Color R-39
VALIANT IMC R-39
VERLAG MORITZ DIESTERWEG AND CO. R-39
WIDA SOFTWARE R-39
Choicemasters R-40
The Front End R-40
Gapmaster R-40
Matchmaster R-40
Pinpoint R-40
Storyboard R-40
Testsmasters R-40
Vocabulary R-40
Wordstore R-40
WASATCH EDUCATION SYSTEMS R-40
WISCONSIN ASSOCIATION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (WAFLT) R-40
WORLD CHINESE LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION R-40
WORLD EXPO R-40
WORLD LEARNING, INC. R-40
WORLD OF READING LTD. R-40
YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS R-40
A la Rencontre de Philippe R-40
French in Action R-40
ZETC COMPANY R-40

ACCESS

Taal & Communicatie
Abdijstraat 40
B-2260 Tongerlo (Westerlo)
Belgium

Contact: Ben Verlinden/Francis Voet
Phone: +32 14 54 16 61
Fax: +32 14 54 19 64
E-mail:
100101.1750@compuserve.com

Four operationally independent entities cover together the full range of language and communication services. They are:

WinCALIS Computer-Assisted Training

ACCESS is the exclusive European distributor for the WinCALIS authoring system for computer-assisted language training. This unique authoring system has been developed at Duke University (NC) since 1986.

Language Courses

Communication Courses

Text Service

ASC ELECTRONICS INC.

2 Kees Place
Merrick, NY 11566

Contact: Albert Nash
Phone: (516) 623-3200
Fax: (516) 378-2672

Advanced technology language laboratories. Systems include interactive multimedia devices, computer networking, video distribution, digital consoles with mouse control and touch screen features. Recently introduced products include mouse controlled digital dual channel tape recorders for individual student positions.

ASC Model Di7 Computer Learning Laboratory

Level: Advanced
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Videodisc, Video/Film, CD-ROM, CDI, DVI, Audio

---

ACADEMIC ALLIANCES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Marymount College
Box 1368
Tarrytown, NY 10591-3796

Contact: Ellen Silber
Phone: (914) 332-4917

Publications: *Collaborare,* Academic Alliance column in *Foreign Language Annals.*

ACADEMIC DISTRIBUTING

P.O. Box 711
Dewey, AZ 86327

Contact: Michael Majinska
Phone: (800) 531-3227
Fax: (800) 441-5015
E-mail: academic@aol.com

Specializing in education marketing in Canada and the U.S., distributing more than 700 software and hardware products through a network of a 1000+. Staff, faculty, and employees of schools wishing to obtain special prices for computing products are invited to call for the name of an authorized re-seller.

Authorware Pro

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Application(s): Authoring Program

Authorware Pro is an authoring system used to create interactive multimedia applications. Its visual mapping approach allows nontechnical experts to build applications without scripting.
Price: MSRP: $4995, EDU: $995

Macromedia's Director 4.0

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Application(s): Authoring Program

Director offers the complete authoring environment for creating interactive presentations that can be controlled by the user or viewer. Form self-guided training programs to technical visualizations, information kiosks, animated slide shows and lectures.
Price: MSRP: $1195, EDU: $598

Globalink Translators

Language(s): To and from English to: German, French, Spanish, Russian
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Application(s): Instructional Software

Globalink's Translation Software often reaches accuracy rates of 90%. Sentence-by-sentence (not word-by-word) and with correct grammatical structure entire documents are translated. Produces clear, understandable text easily and automatically. Price varies.

ADDISON-WESLEY/LONGMAN PUBLISHING GROUP

10 Bank Street
White Plains, NY 10606

Contact: Ethelina Bailey
Phone: (800) 266-8855
Fax: (914) 997-8115

Publisher of educational materials for K-12 in Latin, Spanish, French, German, Chinese, and Italian.

ADVOCATES FOR LANGUAGE LEARNING (ALL)

5530 Oak Street
Kansas City, MO 64113

Contact: Paul A. Garcia, President
Phone: (816) 871-6317
Fax: (816) 871-6313

ALL was founded in 1983 for the promotion of second language learning, particularly at the elementary level. The membership of ALL are parents and other individuals interested in second language learning.

AFRICAN LANGUAGE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (ALTA)

Dept. of Anthropology and Linguistics
Baldwin Hall
University of Georgia
Athens, GA 30602

Contact: Lioba Moshi

AGORA LANGUAGE MARKETPLACE

The Agora Language Marketplace is an Internet-based marketplace for reviewed language materials which seeks to 1) broaden availability of quality, low-volume materials not of interest to traditional publishers, 2) provide a centralized catalog of catalogs for publishers' language

materials. Language professionals and students are invited to browse menus for materials, travel, conference, course, and employment opportunities. Authors and publishers are invited to submit listing inquiries to cgf@agoralang.com.

The gopher can be reached by:
MENU GOPHER:
All the gophers in the world.
UNIX GOPHER:
gopher gopher.agoralang.com 2411 or
URL: gopher://gopher.agoralang.com:2411

ALLEN COMMUNICATION

5225 Wiley Post Way
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Contact: Jane Luger
Phone: (801) 537-7800
Fax: (801) 537-7805

Allen Communication is the producer and distributor of the Quest Multimedia Authoring System — a fully integrated development tool for creating interactive multimedia courses and presentations. Since 1981, Allen has grown steadily, bringing its multimedia services to thousands of trainers, educators, and developers.

QUEST MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING SYSTEM

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Application(s): Authoring Program

ALLIANCE FOR EDUCATION IN GLOBAL AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

The American Forum for
Global Education
45 John St., Suite 908
New York, NY 10038

Contact: Andrew Smith
Phone: (202) 732-8606

The main function of the organization is to provide a forum where global educators can work together on the major issues and concerns facing the field. Membership comprises organizations involved in pre-collegiate global and international education.

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE

22 E. 60th Street
New York, NY 10022

Phone: (212) 355-6100

At the French Institute/Alliance Française - New York's Center for French Cultural Exchange, we offer the most comprehensive selection of French courses available in the New York area. All instruction is given by specially trained, native French-speaking techers who provide both the professional support and personal attention you need to learn French

---

AMBER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 1299
Milford, PA 18337

Contact: Bill DeSmedt
Phone: (717) 296-2517
E-mail: desmedt@sparks.jyacc.com

HERR KOMMISSAR

Language(s): German
Level: Intermediate
Platform: Apple Macintosh computers (Mac Plus or later); Macintosh System 4.1 through 7.5
Application: Conversation simulator
Approximate hours of learner activity: variable: from 5 to 20 hours
# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1
ILR Proficiency Level(s): Reading/Listening 1+ to 2; Writing 1 to 2
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Price: Single user version: $99.95; unlimited site license: $995.00; free evaluation package (guided tour + demonstration version)

Herr Kommissar "teaches" intermediate German vocabulary and grammar by immersing learners in a (simulated) conversation. Upon entering Herr Kommissar's "microworld," the learner assumes the role of a vacationing American police detective attempting to help German colleagues solve a murder mystery by interrogating five German-speaking suspects. Supported by on-line assistance in vocabulary, spelling, and grammar, the learner's investigation of the crime becomes the vehicle for an engaging, task-oriented exploration of the German language.

See DeSmedt, W.; Consultant.

AMERICA'S AGENDA

555 Broadway
New York, NY 10012

Phone: (800) 631-1586

Published by Scholastic Inc. to assist key policymakers in business, government, and education to restructure the nations' schools.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SLAVIC STUDIES (AAASS)

128 Encina Common
Stanford University
Stanford, CA 94305

Phone: (415) 723-9668

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR APPLIED LINGUISTICS (AAAL)

1325 18th St., NW #211
Washington, DC 20036-6501

Phone: (202) 835-1714

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS (AACSB)

605 Old Ballas Rd., Suite 220
St. Louis, MO 63141-7077

Contact: Jacqueline V. Harrington
Director of Public Policy, AACSB
Phone: (314) 872-8481
Fax: (314) 872-8495
Voice Mail: (314) 872-9179

AACSB is a professional association for business school deans and administrators who are interested in continuous improvement in business and management education. The organization holds an annual meeting and numerous regular and occasional seminars providing information and training to business school administrators.

Publications: *NEWSLINE*, bi-monthly newsletter; *Policy Monitor*, federal legislative information; *AACSB Funding Alert*, federal funding grants and contracts information; wide variety of discipline specific/issue-oriented publications; and statistical information.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

One Dupont Circle, NW
Suite 410
Washington, DC 20036

Phone: (202) 728-0200
Fax: (202) 833-2467

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ARABIC (AATA)

Dept. of Asian and Near East Languages
4072 JKHB
Brigham Young University
Provo, UT 84602

Contact: Dilworth Parkinson
Phone: (801) 378-4684

AATA was founded in 1965 to promote Arabic studies. It provides member services, annual conferences, and translation contests.

Newsletter: *al-Arabiyya*

AATA Materials Database

Language(s): Arabic

The AATA maintains a database of all materials used throughout the world for the teaching of Arabic. This database includes sample lessons which can be sent upon request, as well as summaries of the teaching style inherent in the materials, and reviews and comments from those who have used them. The database currently deals mainly with print materials, but is being expanded to include electronic media as well, including CAI materials.

Arabic HyperCard Stacks

Language(s): Arabic
Level: Elementary
Reading/Listening: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Audio

HyperCard stacks to accompany elementary Arabic courses: include phonology and script, vocabulary, test tutors, and grammar stacks, as well as a few stacks designed to teach the short stories of the Quran. The stacks are designed in a template fashion, so that vocabulary, tests, drills etc. from any materials could be inserted. One complete set already exists to accompany the book Elementary Modern Standard Arabic.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF FRENCH (AATF)

57 E. Armory Drive
Champaign, IL 61820

Contact: Fred Jenkins
Phone: (217) 333-2842

AATF promotes expansion of French language, culture, and literature instruction, and provides teacher support services for teachers of K-12 and post-secondary, administrators, and students.

AATF National Bulletin, French Review

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF GERMAN (AATG)

112 Haddontowne Court #104
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

Contact: Helene Zimmer-Lowe
Phone: (609) 795-5553
Fax: (609) 795-9398

AATG promotes German language, literature, and culture study; provides member services, including grants testing, and awards; sponsors a national student convention, teacher inservice, and elementary school German; for teachers of K-12 and post-secondary schools.

AATG Newsletter, Die Unterrichtspraxis, German Quarterly

AATG Homepage

Type of Software: World Wide Web. Use http:///www.stolaf.edu/stolaf/depts/aatg

Contact Information:
Keith O. Anderson
St. Ollaf College
Northfield, MN 55057

Phone: (507) 646-3465
Fax: (507) 646-3549
E-mail: andersk@stolaf.edu

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ITALIAN (AATI)

Brock University
St. Catharines, Ont.
CANADA
L3C 4X8

Contact: Anthony Mollica, President
Phone: (416) 732-2149

AATI was created the study of Italian language and culture. Membership is made up of teachers (K-12, post-secondary), administrators, and students.

AATI Newsletter, Italica

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN LANGUAGES (AATSEEL)

Foreign Languages
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ 85284

Contact: Sandy Couch
Phone: (602) 965-6394

AATSEEL, made up of K-12 and post-secondary teachers, students, and other interested individuals, supports research and teaching of Slavic and East European languages, literature, and culture.

Slavic and East European Journal, AATASEEL Newsletter

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE (AATSP)

Drawer 6349
Mississippi State, MS 39762-6349

Contact: James Chatham
Phone: (601) 325-2041

AATSP promotes all Hispanic and LusoBrazilian languages and literature. Member services include National Spanish Exams, honor society, placement bureau, etc. Membership includes teachers of K-12 and post-secondary, students, and other interested individuals.

Hispania, ENLACE

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF RUSSIAN (ACTR)

1619 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Suite 527
Washington, DC 20036

Contact: Dan E. Davidson,
Executive Director
Phone: (202) 833-7522
Fax: (202) 833-7523

ACTR, comprised of teachers of Russian and specialist in Russian and Soviet Studies, promotes the advancement of

education and scholarship through the sudy of Russian in the U.S. and in the former Soviet Union.

ACTR Letter (Newsletter), *Russian Language Journal*

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (ACTFL)

6 Executive Plaza
Yonkers, NY 10701

Contact: C. Edward Scebold, Executive Director
Phone: (914) 963-8830
Fax: (914) 963-1275

Teachers and administrators of all languages at all levels of instruction make up the membership of ACTFL, whose main function is to advance all phases of the profession of foreign language teaching and research. ACTFL provides practical assistance to teachers and administrators, initiates significant national projects of foreign languages, holds an annual meeting with over 3,000 in attendance, and sponsors a professional development workshop series.

Foreign Language Annals, ACTFL Newsletter, ACTFL Foreign Language Education Series.

AMERICAN EDUCATION PUBLISHING

150 E. Wilson Bridge Road
Suite 145
Columbus, OH 43085

Contact: Diane Mangan
Phone: (800) 542-7833/(614) 848-8866
Fax: (614) 848-8868

Offering computer software for teaching early reading and phonics.

AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY

1401 Rockville Pike
Suite 550
Rockville, MD 20852

Contact: Jonathan Eberling
Phone: (301) 309-1400
Fax: (301) 309-0202

For more than two decades, American Language Academy (ALA) has been known worldwide for English Language Training, TOEFL preparation, and Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL). ALA's team of courseware developers create text and computer materials for English Language Learning training in American and international markets. Students and teachers can record and work with living sound on a computer.

ALA Lab System

Language(s): ESL
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Authoring Program, Videotape, Audio, CD-ROM, CD-I

This is a software package which supports classroom work for teachers and student in English-as-a-second-language (ESL) courses in two-year colleges, four-year colleges and adult education schools. It turns a stand-alone PC or a network of PC's into a powerful audio- and text-based ESL language lab.

Grammar Mastery

Language(s): ESL (grammar specialization)
Level: 3 levels of intermediate learning
Application(s): Instructional Software

Grammar Mastery II is a teaching tool which helps ESL students master the fundamentals of English grammar. By addressing problems ESL students face in learning English grammar, Grammar Mastery II gives students review and extra practice.

SentenceMaker II

Language(s): ESL (sentence completion exercises and games)
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Authoring Program, Instructional Software

Sentence Maker II is a language discovery game for beginning through advanced ESL students. With SentenceMaker II, students learn how to create grammatically correct and meaningful sentences by choosing words from the screen.

TOEFL Mastery

Language(s): TOEFL practice and preparation
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Audio, CD-ROM, CD-I

TOEFL Mastery is a CD-ROM-based TOEFL preparation software package that helps students increase their TOEFL exam scores. TOEFL Mastery mimics the "real-life" TOEFL exam with the use of sound, timed tests, and questions. An alternative to book and cassette materials, TOEFL Mastery can be used as a companion to classroom preparation or can provide a resource for students to prepare for the TOEFL exam at their own pace and level.

AMERICAN LITERARY TRANSLATORS ASSOCIATION (ALTA)

Box 830688
University of Texas at Dallas
Richardson, TX 75083-0688

Phone: (214) 690-2093

AMERICAN TRANSLATORS ASSOCIATION (ATA)

1800 Diagonal Rd.
Suite 220
Alexandria, VA 22314

Contact: Walter Bacak, Director
Phone: (703) 683-6100
Fax: (703) 683-6122

ATA Chronicle, Conference Proceedings, ATA Scholarly Monograph Series.

AMITY INSTITUTE

P.O. Box 118
Del Mar, CA 92014

Contact: Debra Himan
Phone: (619) 755-3582
Fax: (619) 755-3690

Amity Scholars are volunteers from around the world, serving as official ambassadors while they help teach their languages and cultures in American schools. For over 30 years, the Amity Program has promoted the study of world languages by providing schools of all levels with outstanding teaching assistants from more than 40 countries. Scholars bring reality from home country such as songs, recipes, maps, coins, brochures, newspaper, and magazine articles, video tapes, cartoons, and so on.

Amity Visiting Scholar

Language(s): Spanish, French, German, Japanese, Russian, Chinese, Italian, Portuguese, Swahili

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both

ANALYSAS CORPORATION

1615 L St. NW, Suite 1250
Washington, DC 20036

Contact: George Conrad
Phone: (202) 429-5659
Fax: (202) 331-8570

Analysas produces a line of specialized language acquisition products, based on the "natural" approach.

C'EST TRE FACILE

Language(s): French
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Authoring Program, Video/Film, Videodisc, Audio, CD-ROM

EXITO

Language(s): Spanish
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Authoring Program, Video/Film, Videodisc, Audio, CD-ROM

KHOROSHO

Language(s): Russian
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Authoring Program, Video/Film, Videodisc, Audio, CD-ROM

ANDERSON CONSULTING

10075 Carroll Canyon Road
San Diego, CA 92131

Phone: (619) 578-1700 ext. 218
Fax: (619) 578-3890

Design, develop, and custom design computer based instructional materials.

ANNENBURG/CPB PROJECT

901 E. Street NW
Washington, DC 20004-2037

Contact: Lynn Smith
Phone: (202) 879-9647
Fax: (202) 783-1036

ANONAE SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 7629
Berkeley, CA 94707

Contact: Robert Sullivan
Phone: (510) 527-8006

Computer assisted Japanese language learning tools: Hiragana/Katakana Exercises and Kanji Exercises. Consists of Reading, Writing, and Quiz exercises. Also, animated strokes are shown for each character and a character search capability.

HIRAGANA/KATAKANA EXERCISES

See Hatasa, K.; Consultants
See Tools; Japanese

KANJI EXERCISES

Language(s): Japanese
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Drill & Practice: Both

APPLAUSE LEARNING RESOURCES

85 Fernwood Lane
Roslyn, NY 11576

Contact: Michael Pollack
Phone: (516) 365-1259
Fax: (516) 365-7484

Supplementary materials for the foreign language classroom — video, audio, games, books, magazines, posters, flags, maps, realia, dictionaries, computer software, and more.

APPLE COMPUTERS

2 Infinite Loop, MS 301-1M
Cupertino, CA 95014

Contact: Ker Gibbs
Phone: (408) 862-2992

WORLDSCRIPT

With WorldScript, the same system-level support already available for Roman languages such as English, French, German, and Spanish is provided for non-Roman languages such as Japanese, Chinese, Arabic, and Thai. All of the language support needs such as contextual formatting, two-byte support and multidirectional text capabilities are provided via WorldScript in a single system software version. With WorldScript, Apple can release "world-ready" operating systems that will be able to support most of the world's languages.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE KIT, CHINESE LANGUAGE KIT

The Apple Chinese Language Kit (M2368LL/A) contains everything you need to easily add Chinese characters to your documents. Add the Language Kit to any Macintosh computer with system 7.1 or above, and type Chinese characters on the screen. The kit works with a variety of WorldScript-savvy or localized applications and is excellent for foreign language teachers and students of Chinese. The Japanese Language Kit (M1648LL/A) is also available.

ASSOCIATION OF ASIAN STUDIES (AAS)

1 Lane Hall
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109

Phone: (313) 665-2490

ASSOCIATION OF DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (ADFL)

10 Astor Place
New York, NY 10003-6981

Contact: Elizabeth Welles
Phone: (212) 614-6320

Established in 1969, the Association of Departments of Foreign Languages (ADFL) addresses the professional concerns of administrators of foreign language programs at two- and four-year colleges and universities, through two annual seminars for department administrators, publication of the triennial *ADFL Bulletin* the collection and dissemination of data about trends in the field, and a variety of support services.

ADFL Bulletin

ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF JAPANESE (ATJ)

Hillcrest 1
Middlebury College
Middlebury, VT 05753-6119

Contact: Hiroshi Miyaji
Phone: (802) 388-3711 ext. 5619

An organization for instructors of Japanese, ATJ promotes academic work, fosters research, seeks to broaden the knowledge of Japan and its culture, and encourages the development and dissemination of superior methods of teaching Japanese languages, linguistics, and literature.

ATJ Newsletter, Journal of the Association of Teachers of Japanese

---

ATHELSTAN

2476 Bolsover, Suite 164
Houston, TX 77005

Contact: Michael Barlow
Phone: (713) 523-2837
Fax: (713) 523-6543

Athelstan distributes software, videos, videodisc, CD-ROMs, and books.

Athelstan Newsletter on Technology and Language Learning; Technology and Language Learning Yearbook.

AUDIO-FORUM

Jefferey Norton Publishers
96 Broad Street
Guilford, CT 06437

Contact: Janis Yates
Phone: (203) 453-9794
Fax: (203) 453-9774
E-mail: 74537.550@compuserv.com

Audio-Forum in it's Whole World Language Catalog offers audio and videocassette courses and supplemental programs in 91 languages. Included are interactive computer based programs in Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, and Spanish.

PHRASE-A-DAY FRENCH

Language(s): French
Platform: Macintosh
Level: Elementary
Approach: Proficiency Approach
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Audio

PORTUGUESE GRAMMAR: A REVIEW

Language(s): Portuguese
Level: Intermediate
Approach: Proficiency Approach
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software

RUSSIAN-ON-A-DISK

Language(s): Russian
Level: Intermediate
Approach: Proficiency Approach
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Audio

B & H PHOTO-VIDEO

The Professional Video SourceBook
119 West 17th Street
New York, NY 10011

Phone: (800) 947-9901/(212) 444-6601
Fax: (800) 947-9003/(212) 444-5001

BADEN-POWELL INSTITUTE

7337 Amherst Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63130

Contact: Virginia Muzquiz
Phone: (314) 726-5409
Fax: (314) 726-5409

The Baden-Powell Institute offers individuals and groups a full immersion Spanish language and culture program in Morelia, Mexico.

BRITISH COUNCIL

10 Spring Gardens
London SW1A 2BN
London, England

Contact: Carolyn Moore
Phone: (0)71 38 94268

BUSINESS AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES

2460 Kerper Boulevard
Dubuque, IA 52001

Contact: Linda Avenarius
Phone: (800) 258-2364
Fax: (319) 589-2832

B & E Tech is a distributor of multimedia products for higher education. Through techSource an annual catalog, educators can order videos, software, audiotapes, and CD-ROMs.

CALI, INC.

734 E. Utah Valley Drive
Building 1, Suite 200
American Fork, UT 84003

Contact: Tim Otto
Phone: (801) 756-1011
Fax: (801) 756-1012

CALI, Inc. Newsletter

Since CALI began in 1989, the company has focused on the creative use of technology to provide teaching and learning opportunities that would not otherwise be possible. The company's goal is to provide a broad range of products that actively involve students in the learning process, and offer teachers imaginative ways of evaluating individual students.

CALI has accomplished its goal in a few short years with the ELLIS line of products and has established itself as a world leader in interactive language systems.

ELLIS MASTER PRONUNCIATION

Language(s): ESL
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, CD-ROM, Audio, DV-I

ELLIS Master Pronunciation is designed to increase proficiency in pronunciation, auditory discrimination, diction, speech and intonation and use of common phrases and expressions. This product is ideal for any ESL learner. It is entirely self-paced and allows learners to spend time working on their individual needs.

ELLIS MIDDLE MASTERY

Language(s): ESL
Platform: DOS and Windows
Level: Intermediate
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, CD-ROM, CD-I, DV-I, Audio

ELLIS Middle Mastery is designed to meet the needs of intermediate ESL students. Although the product caters primarily to high school and community college ESL instruction, it can also be used in adult literacy programs and by community service organizations. Lessons focus on grammatical, cultural and communicative competence as well as GED skills related to each module.

ELLIS PLACEMENT
Language(s): ESL
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Reading
Application(s): Instructional Software

ELLIS Placement is an adaptive exam that can pinpoint a learner's proficiency in grammar, vocabulary, reading and listening in a matter of minutes. Instructors can customize test parameters to meet the needs of their institution. Placement is based on CompuTest, another CALI product implemented worldwide for more than a decade.

ELLIS SENIOR MASTERY
Language(s): ESL
Platform: Videodisc or MPEG
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc, CD-ROM, Audio, CD-I, DV-I

ELLIS Senior Mastery is designed to meet the needs of higher education and adult basic English programs. Academically motivated students can work towards mastery in this product which is equivalent to a 550 on the TOEFL exam. Senior Mastery increases proficiency in grammar, vocabulary, culture, listening comprehension and communicative competence.

CAMLI RESOURCES

365 ch. Crestview Road
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada K1H 5G7

Contact: Solange Guberman
Phone: (613) 738-7576
Fax: (613) 738-8883

CAMLI Resources has been a supplier of language learning software to the Canadian educational market for the last 7 years. The catalog contains over 200 titles selected from over 60 U.S., Canadian, and European publishers.

CD-ROM PROFESSIONAL

462 Danbury Rd.
Wilton, CT 06897

Contact: David Guenette
Phone: (203) 761-1466
Fax: (203) 761-1444

CD-ROM Professional is a magazine which covers the CD-ROM industry. The readers are twofold: those, such as publishers, who are involved in some way in the business of making or selling CD-ROMs and related products and services, and those, such as librarians, whose business heavily involves using CD-ROMs.

CITO

National Institute for Educational Measurement
Nieuwe Oeverstraat 65
6801 Arnem
The Netherlands

Phone: +31 85 521111
Fax: +31 85 521356

CALIFORNIA FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHER'S ASSOCIATION (CFLTA)

6450 Lance Way
San Diego, CA 92120

Contact: Hal Wingard, Exec. Director
Phone/Fax: (619) 265-2699

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHERS (CASLT)

369 Montrose Street
Winnipeg MB R3M 3M1
Canada

Phone: (204) 488-0858
Fax: (204) 488-1258

CANADIAN LINGUISTICS ASSOCIATION

Experimental Phonetics Lab
New College
University of Toronto
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1
Canada

Phone: (416) 599-0973

CARTRIDGE KING

825 West End Avenue
New York, NY 10025

Contact: Samuel Fuhrer
Phone: (212) 749-0961
Fax: (212) 749-0976

International Standard video and TV equipment, PAL, SECAM and NTSC (U.S.). Multi-standard equipment allows for full use in the U.S., while allowing full playback of tapes from over 120 countries (including: France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Far East, Middle East, Russian Block).

CEMANAHUAC EDUCATIONAL COMMUNITY

Apartado 5-21
Cuernavca, Morelos
Mexico

Contact: Vivian Harvey
Phone: +52-73-18-6407
(800) 537-8601
Fax: +52-73-12-5418

Intensive Spanish language instruction; all teachers are native speakers and ACTFL trained in Oral Proficiency Guidelines; academic credit fully transferable to U.S. institutions; Latin American studies, including field study trips with anthropologists; family homestay with Mexican families; rural studies program; year-round study, starting every Monday; special programs for professional interests and bilingual educators.

CENTER FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL)

4040 N. Fairfax Drive
Suite 200
Arlington, VA 22203

Contact: Lori Thomas
Phone: (703) 312-5054
Fax: (703) 528-6746

CALL provides language learning resources for the federal government language schools; coordinates the development of course materials in the less commonly taught languages; serves as a communication link in the federal government language community; and is coordinating the interagency development of a unified proficiency testing system for the federal community. Its Resource Center serves as a demonstration site for

new technologies as applied to language learning. Outreach from the government to academia is an important part of its mission.

CALLer Newsletter, Proceedings of Academic Colloquia, Proceedings of 1994 Language Aptitude Invitational Symposium.

CENTER FOR APPLIED LINGUISTICS (CAL)

1118 22nd Street NW
Washington, DC 20037

Contact: Dora Johnson
Phone: (202) 429-9292
Fax: (202) 429-9766
E-mail: dora@cal.org

The Center for Applied Linguistics (CAL) is a private, nonprofit organization engaged in the study of language and the application of language research to educational, cultural, and social concerns. CAL was established in 1959 as an autonomous program of the Modern Language Association and incorporated as an independent organization in 1964. CAL is headquartered in Washington, DC and operates a regional office in Sarasota, Florida. Through its staff of professionals trained in linguistics, psychology, anthropology, sociology, and education, CAL carries out a wide range of activities including research; information collection, analysis, and dissemination; instructional materials design and development; teacher training; technical assistance; conference sponsorship; and language policy formation.

ERIC/CLL News Bulletin

CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

Institute for Education on Japan
Earlham College
Richmond, IN 47374-4095

Contact: Rebecca Payne
Phone: (317) 983-1288
Fax: (317) 983-1553

Clearinghouse for audiovisual materials on Japan. Basic materials centered in social studies, history and culture of Japan for teachers.

CENTRAL STATES CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (CSCTFL)

Technical College
3550 Anderson Street
Madison, WI 53704

Contact: Jody Thrush
Phone: (608) 246-6573
Fax: (608) 246-6880

An annual regional conference on foreign languages with approximately 1,500 conference participants.

Conference Reports, Central Connection

CHAMPS-ELYSEES INC.

P.O. Box 158067
Nashville, TN 37215

Contact: Dianne Green
Phone: (615) 383-8534/(800) 824-0829
Fax: (615) 297-3138

Magazines on audio tape dealing with current events taking place in France, Germany, Italy and Spain.

CHARLES E. TUTTLE COMPANY INC.

153 Milk Street, 5th Floor
Boston, MA 02109

Contact: Michael Kerber
Phone: (617) 951-4080

Publisher of books for Asian language learning. Our titles include dictionaries, workbooks, and reference books for Japanese, Chinese, and other southwest Asian languages.

CHENG & TSUI COMPANY

25 West Street
Boston, MA 02111

Contact: Jill Cheng/Susan Donovan
Phone: (617) 426-6074
Fax: (617) 426-3669

Publishers and distributors of Asian language and literature books, audio and video tapes, and software programs.

CHILDREN'S FRENCH STORE

1486 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, Ontario M4J 1N4
Canada

Contact: Marilyn Banack
Phone/Fax: (416) 465-3015

Collection of French materials for immersion, first language, and FLES. Packages to support various themes, levels, and programs for primary education through high school.

CHINA BOOKS & PERIODICALS INC.

2929 24th Street
San Francisco, CA 94110

Contact: Greg Jones
Phone: (415) 282-2994
Fax: (415) 282-0994
E-mail: gregoryfj@aol.com

Books, magazines, video and audio tapes, and software for learning Chinese language, culture, and history. China books imports materials from China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore, and other countries, and distributes widely in North America.

CHINESE COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS INC.

820 North Capitol Ave.
Lansing, MI 48906

Contact: Michael Nation
Phone: (517) 372-4660
Fax: (517) 372-9959

A new method of teaching Chinese characters with the English alphabet. Teaching modules, software, and dictionaries are available, using the Tenstrokes method. Experts say the Pinyin Plus software (teaching tool) and the Tenstrokes Game will be a shortcut and innovative method of teaching Chinese characters (Kanji).

CHINESE LANGUAGE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION (CLTA)

Chinese Language Teachers Association
Kalamazoo College
1200 Academy Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49006-3295

Contact: Prof. Madeline Chu
Phone: (616) 337-7325

CLTA strives to promote Chinese Language Studies.

Journal of CLTA, CLTA Newsletter

COLLEGIATE MICROCOMPUTER

Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology
Terre Haute, IN 47803

A quarterly journal dedicated to the use of microcomputers in higher education.

COMPUTER ASSISTED LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION CONSORTIUM (CALICO)

Duke University
014 Language Center
Box 90267
Durham, NC 27708-0267

Contact: Frank Borchardt
Phone: (919) 660-3180
Fax: (919) 660-3183
E-mail: calico@acpub.duke.edu
Usnet: comp.edu.languages.natural

CALICO seeks to apply high technology to the teaching, learning, and processing of first, second, and foreign languages. CALICO acts as a clearinghouse and facilitor of information sharing in the field of computer assisted language learning (CALL).

CALICO Journal, CALICO Monograph Series, Conference Proceedings, CALICO Resource Guide for Computing and Language Learning.

COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING

2634 East Malvern
Tucson, AZ 85716

Contact: Macey Taylor
Phone: (602) 326-7265
Fax: (602) 795-4209
E-mail: maceytay@ccit.arizona.edu

See Tools and Taylor, M.; Consultant.

COMPUTER ENHANCED LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION ARCHIVE (CELIA)

Contact: Lloyd Holliday
E-mail: L.Holiday@latrobe.edu.au

A brand new archive of software for computer assisted language learning (CALL) in all languages, running under any operating system (MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2, Macintosh, Unix, Amiga, etc.). As CELIA grows, you will find shareware, freeware, and demos to use with your students. CELIA is a free service run and maintained by volunteers.

To submit or retrieve software electronically, CELIA can be reached by either gopher or FTP:

- gopher.archive.merit.edu (directory merit software archives)
- FTP at archive.umich.edu (directory celia-ftp)
- or ftp.latrobe.edu.au (directory pub/celia)

COMPUTER TEACHING CORP.

1713 South State Street
Champaign, IL 61820

Contact: Maria Deval
Phone: (217) 352-6363
Fax: (317) 352-3104

Computer Teaching Corporation is dedicated to the development and distribution of multimedia authoring tools for computer-based training (CBT). Founded in 1981, CTC's business centers around its TenCORE line of authoring products as well as related consulting, training, and courseware development series.

TenCORE Language Authoring System

The TenCORE Language Authoring System (LAS) combines the productivity of an authoring system and the flexibility of a high-powered scripting language in a single authoring package. Designed to run on virtually any IBM PC compatible platform, LAS authoring and courseware delivery work equally well under DOS, Windows, and OS/2.

TenCORE Producer

TenCORE Producer is a complete multimedia authoring system which allows you to create stimulating and effective courseware.

TenCORE Computer Managed Instruction (CMI) System

Produce a course structure with built-in testing and prescriptions that guide the student to appropriate learning activities.

COMPUTERS IN TEACHING INITIATIVE (CTI)

Centre for Modern Languages
The University of Hull
Cottingham Rd.
Hull HU6 7RX
United Kingdom

Contact: Jenny Parsons
Phone: +44 482 466373/465872
Fax: +44 482 473816
E-mail: CTI.Lang@uk.ac.hull or j.a.parsons@langc.hull.ac.ak

The CTI Centre for Modern Languages aims to promote and encourage the use of computers in language learning and teaching. The Centre provides information on how CALL can be effectively integrated into existing courses and offers support for language lecturers who are using or who wish to use computers in their teaching.

ReCALL Journal
ReCALL Newsletter
ReCALL Software Guide

CONDUIT

Oakdale Campus
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242

Contact: Jim Leaven
Phone: (319) 335-4100
Fax: (319) 335-4077

CONDUIT, founded in 1971, is a developer and publisher of educational software for high school and college-level learners. CONDUIT is affiliated with the University of Iowa and is supported primarily through software sales and research projects. Many products have won national awards, including the Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System by James P. Pusack and Sue K. Otto.

Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System

See Tools; Multiple Languages

CONNECTICUT COUNCIL OF LANGUAGE TEACHERS

34 Boxwood Drive
Vernon, CT 06066

Contact: Bert Neumaier, President-Elect
Phone: (203) 673-2514

The Connecticut Council of Language Teachers serves to promote and improve the teaching and study of foreign languages and civilizations, to further the common interests of teachers of these subjects, and to exercise professional leadership in the formulation and implementation of matters of policy.

Foreign Language News Exchange

CONSORTIUM OF TEACHERS OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN LANGUAGES (COTSEAL)

School of Language Studies
Foreign Service Institute
1400 Key Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209

Phone: (703) 875-5265
Fax: (703) 875-5040

COSAR INTERNATIONAL CORP.

23881 Via Fabricante #523
Mission Viejo, CA 92691

Contact: Sherry Chen
Phone: (714) 455-1548
Fax: (714) 454-8842

Distributor of Echo Publishing: Chinese language in worldwide favorites, children's picture books, eyewitness, Chinese folklore stories, Chinese cultural collection, and monkey series.

COUNCIL FOR BASIC EDUCATION (CBE)

725 15th St., NW
Washington, DC 20005

Phone: (202) 347-4171

COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

205 E. 42nd Street
New York, NY 10017

Contact: Priscilla Torey
Phone: (212) 661-1414
Fax: (212) 972-3231

Nonprofit, educational organization with offices in the United States, Europe, and Asia.

COURSE CRAFTERS INC.

143 State St., #9
Newburyport, MA 01950

Contact: Lisa Ragan
Phone: (508) 465-2040
Fax: (508) 465-5027

Course Crafters, Inc. develops educational technology and print materials for publishers and schools, specializing in the language field-ESL, foreign languages, and bilingual education.

CROWN PUBLISHERS INC.

201 East 50th Street
New York, NY 10022

Contact: Helga Schier
Phone: (212) 572-2359
Fax: (212) 572-6161

DC EDUCATIONAL VIDEOS

9702 E Cochise Place
Sun Lakes, AZ 85248-7401

Contact: Edice Harkey
Phone: (602) 895-0290
Fax: (602) 895-2276

DC Educational Videos publishes FLES Spanish for primary-aged children. The VHS-formatted bilingual lessons feature the teacher, school children, and puppets in situational episodes that motivate with TPR, songs, games, and fun activities. Yo Hablo Español, the second level program, is similar but features content-based lessons.

DC HEATH AND COMPANY/ SCHOOL & COLLEGE DIVISION

125 Spring Street
Lexington, MA 02173

Contact: Karen Silverio, Karen Ralston
Phone: (800) 235-3565
(617) 860-1638
Fax: (617) 860-1587, (617) 860-1969

DC Heath and Company School and College Division publishes instructional materials for both public and non-public schools throughout the world. Although the major portion of its products consist of print materials, i.e., textbooks, workbooks, and laboratory manuals, the division also produces multimedia programs which include audiovisual materials, laserdiscs, and related software.

DIME!

Language(s): Spanish
Application: Interactive
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both

DISCOVERING FRENCH

Language(s): French
Application: Interactive
Level: Elementary (grades 6-12)
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both

DPI SERVICES, INC.

151 Martinvale Lane
San Jose, CA 95119

Contact: Robert Litwiller
Phone: (408) 629-4343, Ext. 428
Fax: (800) 374-2067/(408) 629-0827

Educational software development and support services. Call for free demo disk: (800) 374-2140

ESL TUTOR

Language(s): ESL
Platform: PC or Macintosh
Level: Teen to adult
Application: Vocabulary, writing

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (DLI)

Foreign Language Center
Presidio of Monterey, CA 93944-5006

Contact: Martha Herzog
Phone: (408) 647-5291
Fax: (408) 647-5611

Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center teaches 26 foreign languages to representatives of the four military services and various government agencies. There is an aptitude requirement. Students are in class 30-35 hours per week. Course length varies from 26 to 63 weeks, depending on the difficulty of the language for American learners. Many programs are enhanced by computer assisted study.

Applied Language Learning

DELTA SYSTEMS

1400 Miller Parkway
McHenry, IL 60050-7030

Contact: Richard R. Patchin
Phone: (815) 323-8270
Fax: (800) 909-9901

Distributor of foreign language materials in the U.S.. Catalog available.

DEUTSCHER AKADEMISCHER AUSTAUSCHDIENST (DAAD)

German Academic Exchange Service
950 3rd Ave., 19th Fl.
New York, NY 10022

Phone: (212) 758-3223

DIDASCALIA

University of Antwerp (UIA)
Universiteitsplein 1
B-2610 Wilrijk
Belgium

Contact: Wilfried Decoo
(See Consultant)
Phone: +32 3 820 29 69
Fax: +32 3 820 29 86

Didascalia is a research team at the University of Antwerp (Belgium) under the direction of Prof. Dr. Wilfried Decoo. It groups a series of projects concerning fundamental and applied scientific research on the development and the implementation of educational software.

The scientific activities of the Didascalia group focus on Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL), but other domains of fundamental scientific research are explored as well: e.g. computational linguistics, speech recognition, multimedia applications, interface and ergonomics studies.

VERAPUCES, VOCAPUCES, VOCAPUCES FOR WINDOWS, TEXTA 1, 2, 3, 4

See Tools; French

VERBOCHIP, WORDCHIP, WORDCHIP FOR WINDOWS

See Tools; ESL and English

WOORDBANK, WOORDBANK FOR WINDOWS

See Tools; Dutch

WORTMEISTER, WORTMEISTER FOR WINDOWS

See Tools; German

DIPLOMAT SOFTWARE

3700 Campus Drive
Suite 202
Newport Beach, CA 92660

Phone: (714) 474-6968
Fax: (714) 250-8117

The Diplomat Software Series provides users the ability to use both English and characters of another language in DOS applications.

DISCOVER INTENSIVE PHONICS FOR YOURSELF

325 E. Delaware Road
Burbank, CA 91504

Contact: Bill Miller
Phone: (818) 845-9602
Fax: (818) 500-8235

Computer based reading and literacy programs for K-Adult using multisensory interactive computer courseware with CD-ROM technology for IBM or Macintosh.

DISCOVERY SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

7325 Oak Ridge Hwy
Suite 100
Knoxville, TN 37931

Contact: Janice Tocher
Phone: (615) 690-8829
Fax: (615) 690-8838

This visual authoring software integrates all the tools needed to create custom interactive simulations, self-paced tutorials, animated presentations, or electronic testing programs. Built-in question and scoring templates make it easy to develop programs which automatically track progress and maintain performance records.

COURSE BUILDER 0.4.2

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Authoring Program

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Humanities Computing Facility
Box 90269
015 Language Center
Durham, NC 27708-0269

Contact: Fred Jacome
Phone: (919) 660-3190
Fax: (919) 660-3191
E-mail: hcf@acpub.duke.edu or jacome@acpub.duke.edu

WinCALIS 2.0, the Computer Assisted Language Instruction System for Windows, combines pedagogical principles with innovative technology to support all major languages of the world and most minor languages with over 20 character sets. The authoring program offers built-in lesson formats with instant error analysis and feedback, tutorials, computer correction and scoring, on-line help, and the multimedia capabilities of audio, video, and animation.

BUSINESS GERMAN EXERCISES FOR WINCALIS 2.X

(Authors: Andreas Fischer and Michael Faßbender; Center for International Studies, Duke University.)

WINCALIS 2.0
WINCALIS AUTHOR 2.0
CALIS FOR DOS

See Tools; Multiple Languages.

DUNWOODY PRESS

P.O. Box 400
Kensington, MD 20895, USA

Phone: (301) 946-7006
Fax: (301) 949-1816

Language(s): Amharic, Arabic (Adeni/Yemeni, Hijazi, Moroccan), Baluchi, Bhutanese, Burmese, Coptic, Chinese, Haitian Creole, Hindi, Lingala, Nepali, Papiamentu, Pashto, Punjabi, Philippine (Bikol, Cebuano, Hiligaynon, Ilokano, Kapampangan, Tagalog), Romanian, Shan, Somali, Swahili, Tamil, Turkish, Urdu.

DYNED INTERNATIONAL, INC.

989 E. Hillsdale Boulevard
Suite 130
Foster City, CA 94404

Contact: Nicholas Randall/Kristen Marin
Phone: (415) 578-8067
Fax: (415) 578-8069
E-mail: dyned@netcom.com

DynEd develops interactive multimedia programs that teach English and Japanese to nonnative speakers. DynEd has combined quality sound, full-color graphics, and full-motion video to create an optimal learning environment for the language student. Each product records students progress and automatically adjusts the level to each individual student's ability.

Firsthand Access

Language(s): English-only & English with Japanese support
Level: Elementary
Approach: Proficiency oriented
Reading/Listening: both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Exercise & Practice

This beginning-level English course combines an easily recognizable progression of grammar, vocabulary, and pronunciation points with a wide variety of highly interactive exercises to create the ideal multimedia language-learning environment. The course includes over one hundred listening-based activities, using CD-quality sound and animated graphics to engage and motivate students. Sentence structures are presented in relation to everyday conversational functions and are fully supported by comprehension aids which allow students at any time to repeat a sentence, record their voices, hear a spoken translation, or see the written text. Firsthand Access is based on the first book of the popular English Firsthand Series published by Longman Group. (2 CD-ROMs with 2 disks.)

Dynamic English 1,2, & 3

Language(s): "English-only" or "Bilingual" versions with Spanish, Japanese, Korean, Mandarin
Level: Elementary/Beginner, Intermediate
Approach: Listening , Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Exercise & Practice

Interactive Business English

Language(s): "English-only" or "Bilingual" versions with Spanish, Japanese, Mandarin, or French
Level: Intermediate
Approach: Listening, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Listening
Drill & Practice: Exercise & Practice

Executive English

Language(s): "English-only" or "Bilingual" version with Japanese support
Level: Elementary/Beginner, Intermediate
Approach: Listening, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Exercise & Practice

Functioning in Business

Language(s): "English-only" or "Bilingual" versions with Spanish or Italian
Level: Intermediate
Approach: Listening Approach, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Exercise & Practice

A Christmas Carol
Alice in Wonderland
Inform
Pronunciation Plus
Robin Hood
Round the World in Eighty Days
The Lost Secret
Dynamic Japanese 1,2 & 3

Language(s): Japanese with English language support
Level: Elementary/Beginner, Intermediate
Approach: Listening, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Exercise & Practice

EMC PUBLISHING

300 York Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55101

Phone: (800) 328-1452
Fax: (800) 328-4564

EMC Publishing, foreign language textbook publisher, offering products for the middle, junior, and senior high school level. Supplemental materials such as videocassettes, audiocassettes, activity books, and workbooks are also available. Software is only available for Spanish, French, and German. Catalog available.

ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE

Center for Applied Linguistics
1118 22nd Street NW
Washington, DC 20037

Contact: Craig Packard
Phone: (202) 429-9292
Fax: ((292) 659-5641

To provide information on languages, linguistics, and all aspects of language teaching and learning. All commonly and less commonly taught languages. Subject area include linguistics; foreign language education; English as a second language; bilingual education; cultural education in the context of language learning. Also available computer searches of the ERIC database, information reference and dissemination, referral, workshops, and publications.

Language in Education (Monograph Series), *ERIC Digests*, *Minibibs*, *ERIC/CLL News Bulletin*.

EAGLE MULTIMEDIA GROUP INC.

91 Fifth Avenue
Suite 800
New York, NY 10003

Contact: Lourdes Cuenca
Phone: (212) 463-0566
Fax: (212) 463-0603

Educational video magazines in French and Spanish.

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, INC.

1937 Grand Ave.
Baldwin, NY 11510

Contact: Alan Stern
Phone: (800) 645-3739
(516) 223-4666
Fax: (516) 623-9282

Educational Activities publishes a wide variety of effective microcomputer software, videos, and workbook/cassette teaching materials for language students of all ages and proficiencies. All programs are teacher-authored and classroom tested. Call for a free catalog.

CORE Reading and Vocabulary Development

Language(s): English and Spanish
Level: Elementary
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Reading
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software

Conversations
Quick Talk
Sound Sentences

Language(s): English
Approach: Natural, Total physical response
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Application(s): Instructional Software

SUPER TALK TO ME

Language(s): Any language
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Natural, total physical response
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Authoring Program

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA INC.

3712 East Second St.
Edmond, OK 73034

Contact: Mark Goodin
Phone: (405) 340-3590
Fax: (405) 340-3599

EMI specializes in complete foreign language classroom technology. Language laboratory systems are designed for daily use to assist in oral proficiency development and oral testing, allowing immediate instructor feedback and practical student-to-student pairing interaction. EMI created the "Gateway to Proficiency" teacher inservice workshop, conducting sessions throughout the U.S.

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY INC.

2224 Hewlett Ave.
Merrick, NY 11566

Contact: Albert Nash
Phone: (800) 942-2136/(516) 623-3200
Fax: (516) 378-2672

Language laboratories featuring four program simultaneous distribution of video and audio programs. Associated computer networks available. Also, distributing specialized dual-channel tape recorders for individual library use.

EDUCATIONAL VIDEO NETWORK

1401 19th Street
Huntsville, TX 77340

Contact: Gary Edmondson
Phone: (409) 295-5767
Fax: (409) 294-0233

Audiovisual programs for the education market, 700 curriculum-related videos titles and four programs on CD-ROM. Free catalog.

ENGLISH PLUS INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE (EPIC)

220 Eye Street, NE #220
Washington, DC 20002

Phone: (202) 544-0004

ERNST KLETT SCHULBUCHVERLAG (PUBLISHER)

Rotebühlstraße 77
Postfach 10 60 16
D-7000 Stuttgart 10
Germany

See Klett Edition Deutsch (R-25)

ESPERANTO LEAGUE FOR NORTH AMERICA (ELNA)

P.O. Box 1129
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Contact: Miko Sloper
Phone: (510) 653-0998
Fax: (510) 653-1468
E-mail: elna@netcom.com

The Esperanto Newsletter

ESPERANTOWARE

Language(s): Esperanto
Level: Elementary
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Drill & Practice: Both

Esperantoware speech synthesis comes with various exercises in vocabulary and grammar, plus general information about Esperanto.

EUROCALL

CTI Centre for Modern Languages
The University of Hull
Cottingham Road
Hull HU6 7RX
United Kingdom

Contact: June Thompson
Phone: +44 482 466373
Fax: +44 482 473816
E-mail: CTI.Lang@uk.ac.hu

EUROCALL is an association of language teaching professionals from Europe and worldwide, which aims to:

- promote the use of foreign languages within Europe;
- provide a European focus for all aspects of the use of technology for language learning;
- enhance the quality, dissemination and efficiency of CALL materials.

EUROCENTRES

56 Eccleston Square
London SW1V 1PQ
United Kingdom

Contact: Glyn Jones
Phone: +71-482-5040
Fax: +71-834-1866

101 N. Union St.
Alexandria, VA 22314 U.S.A.

Contact: Michael Carrier
Phone: (703) 684-1494
Fax: (703) 684-1495

Eurocentres is a not-for-profit language training foundation which develops its own software and multimedia materials for ESL, French, Spanish, German and Italian. Catalog and free demo disk on request.

EVENVIEW CORPORATION

1859 Georgiana Drive
Atlanta, GA 30329

Contact: Rick Thomas
Phone: (404) 982-0600

QUILL (QUALITY INTERACTIVE LANGUAGE LEARNING)

Application: Authoring Tool

EXCELLER SOFTWARE CORPORATION

223 Langmuir Lab
Ithaca, NY 14850

Contact: John Vaccro
Phone: (607) 257-5634
Fax: (607) 257-1665
Applelink: Exceller.mac

Exceller Software Corporation develops and markets foreign language writing tools and foreign language productivity software for both Windows and Macintosh platforms. This includes: on-screen bilingual dictionaries in Spanish, French, German, and Italian; an English learner's dictionary, the Longman Dictionary of American English; a word processing utility for Cyrillic and Cyrillic TrueType & PostScript fonts.

English Tutor

Language(s): English
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both

FACTS ON FILE

460 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016-7382

Phone: (800) 322-8755
Fax: (212) 213-4578

Reference publishing house offering series of digest and loose leaf reference materials to libraries. Book publishing program, directories, and trade references.

FAIRFIELD LANGUAGE TECHNOLOGIES

122 South Main St.
Suite 400
Harrisonburg, VA 22801

Contact: Eugene Stoltzfus
Phone: (703) 432-6166

Fairfield Language Technologies is the producer and distributor of interactive, multimedia software for foreign language and ESL software on CD-ROM. The product line, called The Rosetta Stone Language Library was released in summer, 1993 featuring the Level Ia version for Spanish, French, German and English. The Russian version and Level Ib edition for all languages are under development.

The Rosetta Stone

Language(s): Spanish, French, German, English (ESL), Russian
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Natural, Proficiency oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, CD-ROM

FAR EASTERN PUBLICATIONS

Yale University
340 Edwards Street
New Haven, CT 06520

Contact: John Montanaro
Phone: (203) 432-3109
Fax: (203) 432-9652

Publisher of textbooks and other materials on East Asian languages and culture.

FEDERAL FUNDING GUIDE FOR LANGUAGE AND INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

ACTFL
6 Executive Plaza
Yonkers, NY 10701

Phone: (914) 963-8830
Fax: (914) 963-1275

FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES PROFESSEURS DE LANGUE VIVANTES (FIPLV)

Head Office
Seestraße 247
Zurich CH-8038
Switzerland

Phone: +41-1-482-50-40

FILMS INCORPORATED VIDEO

5547 N. Ravenswood Ave.
Chicago, IL 60640

Contact: June Goss
Phone: (800) 343-4312
Fax: (312) 878-0416

Video and interactive laser disc from the latest BBC programs, including the acclaimed Lern Express, Mexico Vivo, Etoiles, and The Buried Mirror. Video and print support materials for Spanish, French, German, Japanese, Russian, Italian, and Greek. Authors and software developers available for consultation.

FIVE COLLEGE FOREIGN LANGUAGE RESOURCE CENTER

P.O. Box 740
Amherst, MA 01004

Contact: Elizabeth Mazacco
Phone: (413) 549-7400

FLEETWOOD

11832 James St.
P.O. Box 1259
Holland, MI 49422

Contact: Hugh Harper
Phone: (616) 396-1142/(800) 257-6390
Fax: (616) 396-8022

Fleetwood is a manufacturer and supplier of language laboratories, both wired and wireless.

DIGICALL

Language(s): All
Level: Elementary , Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Authoring Program, Video/Film, Videodisc, CD-ROM, Audio

---

FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF MISSOURI (FLAM)

Rt. 2, Box 140
Hemple, MO 64490

Contact: Dena Bachman
Phone: (816) 473-2019

Made up of K-16 language teachers from public and private schools, FLAM holds a fall conference, regional meetings, methodology workshops, and speakers to promote better foreign language education.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION (FLEA)

Langenscheidt Publishers
46-35 54th Road
Maspeth, NY 11378

Contact: Jessie McGuire
Phone: (718) 784-0055

FRANCE-TV MAGAZINE

UMBC, ACIV Room 146
5401 Wilkens Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21228-5398

Contact: Mary Gerstenberger
Phone: (410) 455-2963
Fax: (410) 455-1067

France-TV Magazine

France-TV Magazine is a unique language and culture video news magazine, complete with Teacher-Resource/Student Workbooks. Short segments explore contemporary France and Europe as well as the greater Francophone world. Eight new 60-minute programs produced per academic year from footage shown on the nightly news in Paris.

FRANKLIN LEARNING RESOURCES

122 Burrs Road
Mt. Holly, NJ 08060

Phone: (800) 525-9673/(609) 261-4800
Fax: (609) 261-8368

Electronic books, speaking, search and retrieval technology.

FUTURE SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 26
Falls Church, VA 22040-0026

Contact: David Cleveinger
Phone: (703) 241-1799
Fax: (703) 532-0529

Multimedia Monitor (Newsletter)

GABINET DE LLENGUA CATALANA

Edifici A
Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona
Bellaterra
E - 08193
Spain

Contact: Marta Estella
Phone: +3 581 20 17
Fax: + 581 20 00
E-mail: g_gabcat@cc.uab.bs

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY ROUNDTABLE ON LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

School of Languages and Linguistics
Georgetown University
Washington, DC 20057-1067

Contact: James E. Alatis, Dean
Phone: (202) 687-6045
Fax: (202) 687-5712
E-mail: gurt@guvax.bitnet

An annual international conference.

GURT Proceedings

GESSLER PUBLISHING CO. INC

10 East Church Street
Roanoke, VA 24011

Phone: (800) 456-5825/(703) 345-1429
Fax: (703) 342-7127

Contact: Seth Levin
Phone: (212) 427-2788
Fax: (212) 427-6727

Gessler Educational Software produces and distributes educational and entertainment software for all major platforms. Programs include simulation games (such as the Spanish version of Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego) exercise and authoring programs. Many of the materials are licensed from European publishers and American professors who have developed their own products.

GLENCOE PUBLISHING

936 Eastwind Drive
Westville, OH 43081

Phone: (800) 848-1567
Fax: (800) 899-1567

Textbook for students of French, Spanish, Japanese, Italian, Latin, and German, grades 7-12. Available ancillary components include workbooks, audio programs, videocassette and videodisc programs, testing materials, transparencies, software, and CD-ROM.

GLOBALINK, INC.

9302 Lee Highway, 12th Floor
Fairfax, VA 22031

Phone: (800) 255-5660
(703) 273-5600
Fax: (703) 385-5764
E-mail: help@glnk.com

The Link (Newsletter)

Globalink Language Services staff and worldwide network of language professionals are able to provide customers with translations in business and general correspondence and relatively short documents (reports, newspaper articles, etc.) that are highly technical.

GOETHE HOUSE

1014 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10028

Contact: Claudia Hahn-Rabbe
Phone: (212) 439-8700
Fax: (212) 439-8705
E-mail:
claudiahahn-rabbe@acfcouster.nyu.edu

GOETHE INSTITUTE

Johannes Dahl/Maggie Hauschild
Colony Square, Plaza Level
Suite 561
1197 Peachtree Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30361-2401

Irmtraut Hubatsch/ Werner Ott
Goethe Institute of San Francisco
530 Bush Street
San Francisco,CA 94108
Phone: (415) 391-0370
Fax: (415) 391-8715

Gabriele Bauer
c/o Goethe-Institut Buenos Aires Av.
Corrientes 319
Buenos Aires 1043
Argentina
Phone: +54 1 311 8964

GROUP LOGIC, INC.

1408 North Fillmore Street
Suite 10
Arlington, VA 22201

Phone: (800) 476-8781/(703) 528-1555
Fax: (703) 528-3296

ASPECTS

Platform: Macintosh
Applications: Simultaneous Conference Software

HRB SYSTEMS

800 International Drive
Linthicum, MD 21090-2211

Contact: Jay Hodgkins or Stan Bishop
Phone: (800) 598-7890, Ext. 5209 or 5324

HRB Systems produces multimedia products for learning ESL, foreign languages and other subjects. The company repurposes existing, award-winning foreign language and English feature films as interactive tools for developing and maintaining language skills.

INTERACTIVE FOREIGN FILMS

Language(s): Arabic, Chinese, Farsi, French, German, Russian, Serbo-Croatian and Spanish
Platform: MPC standard (with video overlay card, disc player); Macintosh
# of Distribution Diskette(s): In production
Level: Intermediate to Advanced
Approach oriented: Augmented natural acquisition environment
Drill & Practice: Comprehension self-check only
Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both, primary listening Comprehension
Availability & Price: $399-$499, depending on language.

Award-winning, interactive, foreign language feature films that allow a user to stop the action and get immediate help in the form of script/translation displays, word definitions, grammar explanations, culture notes, and self-check questions.

Multimedia ESL Programs

Language(s): ESL
Platform: MPC standard (with video overlay card, videodisc player and CD drive)
Level: Beginner, Intermediate and Advanced (with placement testing)
ILR Proficiency Level(s): 1-5
Approach Oriented: Proficiency-oriented, functional/notional syllabus
Price: Commercial institutions: $9,500 per workstation; Education and government: $8,500 per workstation. Volume discounts available.

Six hundred hour curriculum consisting of 450 hours of multimedia, laboratory training and 150 hours of intensive classroom instruction.

HEINLE & HEINLE PUBLISHERS

20 Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116

Contact: Amy Terrell and Erek Smith
Phone: (800) 237-0053/(617) 451-1940
Fax: (617) 451-1940

Heinle & Heinle publishes materials, including software and videos, for the middle schools, secondary, and college language classroom.

Système-D

Language(s): French
Plaform: DOS, Windows, and Macintosh
Level: Beginning, Intermediate
Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Number of Diskette(s): 2
Availability & Price: Site license: $80 per cpu. minimum $800

(THE) HELLER REPORT

600 Central Avenue, Suite 312
Highland Park, IL 60035-3255

Contact: Roberta Salazadar
Phone: (908) 566-7566

The Heller Report gives you direct access to a network of inside sources — educators, investment bankers, trade meetings, industry executives, action by federal, state, and other educational agencies. You'll find information, marketing strategies and product announcements for leading technological organizations, and you'll learn how textbook publishers, and other traditional media educational products firms are responding to the new technologies.

HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

613 W. 155th St.
New York, NY 10032

Phone: (212) 926-2234

HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON

1120 Capital of Texas Highway South
Austin, TX 78746-6487

Contact: Richard Loftin
Phone: (800) 992-1627
Fax: (512) 314-6787

Spanish, French, German, and Italian video programs, VHS format; Spanish, French, and German software for IBM PC's and compatibles; texts to which Holt, Rinehart and Winston's video and software programs correlate.

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.

222 Berkeley Street
Boston, MA 02116

Phone: (617) 351-5000
Fax: (617) 351-1117

Houghton Mifflin offers texts and technologically advanced support packages. (See McDougal, Littell/Hougton Mifflin Co. for more information.)

HYPERGLOT SOFTWARE CO., INC

P.O. Box 10746
314 Erin Drive
Knoxville, TN 37939-0746

Contact: Diane Cole
Phone: (800) 726-5087
Fax: (615) 588-6569

HyperGlot is a source of foreign language learning software in Spanish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Russian, and English for Windows, Multimedia Windows, MS-DOS, QuickTime, and Macintosh.

IBM CORPORATION

Route 100, Mail Drop 2234
Somers, NY 10589

Contact: Carl Volckmann
Phone: (914) 766-2747
Fax: (914) 766-2788

IBM speech recognition products transform spoken words into accurate text and commands. U.S. and U.K. English, German, French, Italian, and Spanish are currently supported for PC-based architectures under both Windows and OS/2.

ICONS

Department of Government and Politics
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742

Contact: Jonathan Wilkenfeld
Phone: (301) 405-4172
Fax: (301) 314-9690
E-mail: jw53@umail.umd.edu

The ICONS Project uses computer-assisted simulation to give students in the U.S. and across the globe "hands on" experience as international negotiators. Participants assume the roles of foreign policy makers and negotiate via computer conferencing on behalf of the nations they represent. Issues include international debt/development, human rights, security, and global environment concerns.

ILIAD

1155 Camino Del Mar #449
Del Mar, CA 92014

Contact: Allen Rowe or Jim Scott
Phone: (800) 77-ILIAD
(619) 689-8793
Fax: (800) 22-ILIAD/(619) 689-8792

ILIAD (Interactive Language Instruction and Development) Products: videodiscs and multimedia software for language learning, especially Modern Standard Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and Spanish; Services: Consulting in product development, project management, distance education, and lab planning.

At Middle Age

Language(s): Chinese Mandarin
Platform: Any Level I videodisc player or M-Motion video compatible Level III interactive video system.
Level: Intermediate to Advanced
Approach: Proficiency oriented

Drill & Practice: Exercises in the printed guide.
Reading/Listening: Both
Availability & Price: $275 for three videodiscs; $180 for Language Explorer Software
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc, Guidebook

The experiences of a young eye surgeon and her family and friends portray the impact of the cultural revolution on a whole generation of China's best and brightest professionals. Two double-sided laser videodiscs. Also learning guide in traditional and simplified script.

From the Gulf to the Ocean

Language(s): Arabic, Modern Standard
Platform: M-Motion video compatible Level III interactive video system.
Level: Beginning to Intermediate
Approach: Proficiency oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc

Using a story line, cartoon images, and professional voices, "From the Gulf to the Ocean" brings humor and human interest to the study of a language typified by formality and abstraction. Two double-sided laser videodiscs.

Japanese: The Spoken Language

Language(s): Japanese
Platform: Any Level I videodisc player or Sony Level II videodisc player or M-Motion video compatible Level III interactive video system.
Level: Beginning to Intermediate
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Drill & Practice: Both
Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Availability & Price: $275 for three videodiscs; $180 for Language Explorer Software
Application(s): Instructional Software; Videodisc

The first course to capture Japanese interaction in its natural setting for systematic learning of beginning spoken Japanese. Three single-sided laser videodiscs contain the "Core Conversations."

Strange Friends

Language(s): Chinese Mandarin
Platform: Any Level I videodisc player or M-Motion video compatible Level III interactive video system.
Level: Intermediate to Advanced
Approach: Proficiency oriented
Reading/Listening: Listening
Availability & Price: $275 for one double and one single-sided laserdisc; $180 for Language Explorer Software
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc, Guidebook

Depicts the political and social climate of China in the 1980s using dialogs of daily life among three central characters who meet on a train. One single-sided and one double-sided videodisc. Also learning guide in traditional and simplified script.

INFOACCESS

2800 156th Ave. SE
Bellevue, WA 98007

Phone: (800) 344-9737

InfoAccess, software developer of an interactive electronic publishing product, GUIDE Professional Publisher, that automatically converts page based document (created in SGML, Word, WordPerfect, Frame, or Interleaf) into electronic documents with a user customized interface.

INSIGHT MEDIA INC.

2162 Broadway
New York, NY 10024

Phone: (212) 721-6316
Fax: (212) 799-5309

Insight Media distributes educational video tapes in the following areas: Foreign Languages, Art/Music, Biology, Chemistry/Physics, Classroom Management, Communications, Drama/Theater, Management, Multicultural Studies, Nursing, Office Education, Political Science, Psychology, Religion & Philosophy, Sociology, and Writing/Literature.

Educational Video Tapes

Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Application(s): Video/Film, CD-ROM

INSTITUTE FOR ACADEMIC TECHNOLOGY (IAT)

P.O. Box 12017
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Phone: (919) 560-5031
Fax: (919) 560-5047
E-mail: info.iat@mhs.unc.edu

With generous financial and technical support from IBM, IAT works with the latest technologies in an educational context and, thereby understands educational needs and responds to these needs with varied national program offerings. These offerings are designed to meet the needs of public schools, community colleges, four-year colleges and universities, continuing education programs, and training programs in the commercial sector.

INTECHNICA INTERNATIONAL, INC.

P.O. Box 30877
Midwest City, OK 73140

Contact: Brian Wayling
Phone: (405) 732-0138

I Speak English (Series)

Language(s): English
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Audio, CD-ROM

I Speak English Series teaches English language skills from a zero reading level to a TOEFL preparation proficiency. It has over 600 hours of instruction comprised of 6,500 exercises in vocabulary, sentences, grammar, reading, and listening comprehension. Optional native language audio supports are available.

Yo Hablo Español

Language(s): Spanish
Level: Elementary and Intermediate
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Audio, CD-ROM

Yo Hablo Español Series is the newest version of the award winning comprehensive language acquisition program that has helped thousands of students worldwide learn Spanish quickly and effectively. This Series contains hundreds of lessons for students learning the basic elements of Spanish language.

INTEGRATED MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS (IMS)

924 Brookline Blvd.
2nd Floor
Pittsburgh, PA 15226

Phone: (800) 284-6640/(412) 343-9335

INTELLIMATION

Dept. 4FCK
P.O. Box 1922
130 Cremona Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93116-1922

Phone: (800) 346-8355/(805) 968-2291
Fax: (805) 968-8899
E-mail: 3025intl@ucsbuxa.ucsb.edu

Publisher and distributor of educational software, tools and utilities for the Macintosh. K-12 and higher education, foreign language and other disciplines available. Catalog available.

INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS REALIZATION (IPR B.V.)

Ambachtsmark 3
1357 CJ Almere-Haven
The Netherlands

Contact: JCC Groesbeek
Phone: +31 (0) 36-5355204
Fax: +31 (0) 36-5316688

CD-TRAINING

Language(s): English, French, German
Level: Elementary
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both

INTERAMA, INC.

301 West 53rd Street, Suite 19 E
New York, NY 10019

Contact: Nicole Jouve
Phone: (212) 977-4830
Fax: (212) 581-6582

Interma Inc. books French film festivals on college campuses jointly sponsored by the French Ministry of Culture and the French Cultural Services.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LEARNING LABORATORIES (IALL)

Language Resource Center
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109

Contact: Trisha Dvorak, President
Phone: (313) 764-0424

IALL provides members with an environment that facilitates the exchange of information on many areas of concern: needs assessment, site layout, hardware and courseware evaluation, funding and grants, personnel, copyright, cataloguing and management software. IALL also provides a link with professions with overlapping concerns: librarians, lawyers and architects among others.

Publications: *IALL Journal, IALL News Review Newsletter*

INTERNATIONAL CHANNEL

11766 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 710
Los Angeles, CA 90025

Contact: Lorraine Sharkey
Phone: (310) 477-9922
Fax: (310) 477-4544

The International Channel delivers a schedule of network programming from around the world. Foreign language news, films, sports, dramas, and comedies. Audio services also available in selected languages. Featured languages: 22 different Asian, European and Middle Eastern languages which include Arabic, Armenian, Cambodian, Chinese, Farsi, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hmong, Hindi, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Tagalog, Thailand Vietnamese. Same day, satellite delivered news from the major capitals of the world serve as the anchor to language specific programming blocks.

- Each language group is clustered in 1 to 3 hour blocks;
- Blocks targeted to the largest potential audiences are stripped weekdays;
- Blocks targeted to smaller groups are limited to weekends.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR TECHNOLOGY IN EDUCATION (ISTE)

University of Oregon
1787 Agate Street
Eugene, OR 97403

Phone: (503) 246-4414
Fax: (503) 346-5890
E-mail: iste@oregon.uoregon.edu

The Computing Teacher; Microsoft Works in Education; Journal of Research on Computing in Education; Educational IRM Quarterly.

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE – LINGO FUN INC.

P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081-0486

Contact: Betty Neff
Phone: (800) 745-8258/(614) 882-8258
Fax: (614) 882-2390

Microcomputer software, including: CD-ROMs for teaching programs for elementary presentation, review and reinforcement, test preparation, literary exploration. Contract with publishers to create and produce text-specific computer drills.

Language(s): Multiple foreign & ESL
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Authoring Programs, Videodisc, CD-ROM, CD-I.

JAIMS

6660 Hawaii Kai Drive
Honolulu, HI 96825

Contact: Dori Lyn Hirata
Phone: (800) 54-JAIMS
(808) 395-2314
Fax: (808) 396-3826 Ext. 7111

Distributor and producer of Japanese and ESL language learning tools.

LIVING ENGLISH FOR HAWAII
FOURTH EDITION
WORD INVADERS 2.0

Language(s): English, ESL
Platform: MAC (being developed). IBM or IBM-compatible computers with 256K RAM or higher, DOS 3.1 or higher, and a CGA, EGA or VGA monitor.
Reading/Listening Comprehension : Both

JAPANESE ON THE GO!
HOTEL JAPANESE
WRITTEN JAPANESE
KANTARO 1
BASIC JAPANESE EXPRESSIONS/
PARTICLE EXPLORER J

Language(s): Japanese
Platform: IBM-compatible computers with a hard drive, 512K, DOS 3.0 or higher and a color monitor.
Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both
Availability and Price: $45

VERB EXPLORER J

Language(s): Learning Japanese from English as language of instruction
Platform: PC with 640K RAM, DOS 3.0 (or higher), Color Monitor, and Hard Drive
Type of Software: Interactive Reference Tool: Provides drills on main topics in the references (in various inflected forms).
Textbook or Stand-alone: Stand-alone program (but manual suggests how to coordinate with several texts).
# of Distribution Diskette: 4 or 2 (In process of being gipped into 2 or 1.)
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
ILR Proficiency Level(s): 1+
Approach oriented: Reference tool on Japanese inflections, with drills.
Reading/Listening: Both

JOAN RUBIN ASSOCIATES

2011 Hermitage Ave.
Wheaton, MD 20902

Contact: Joan Rubin
Phone: (301) 933-6931
Fax: (301) 949-0651
E-mail: jrubin@pen.k-12.va.us

Joan Rubin Associates, an organization dedicated to improving language learning and cross-cultural communication, provides a range of services including materials development, workshops, and consultation on language and cross-cultural matters in education, business, and government. JRA produces courseware for multimedia, video, and teleconferencing.

THE LANGUAGE LEARNING STRATEGY PROGRAMS

Language(s): 20 languages
Level: Intermediate
Approach: Strategy Based Instruction
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc, Video/Film, DV-I

JOHN WILEY PUBLISHING CO.

605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158

Contact: Andrea Bryant
Phone: (212) 850-6588

JOINT NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR LANGUAGES (JNCL)

National Council for Languages & International Studies (NCLIS)
300 Eye St. NE, Suite 211
Washington, DC 20002

Contact: J. Edwards
Phone: (202) 546-7855

JOSTENS LEARNING CORPORATION

1677 Jordan-Narron Road
Selma, NC 27576

Contact: Judy H. Causey
Phone: (800) 221-7927 Ext 4683
Fax: (919) 965-9095

Software product line in the areas of language arts, science, mathematics, social studies, writing, ESL, keyboarding, reference tools, and productivity tools for teacher and students.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
SPANISH LANGUAGE ARTS
INTEGRATED LANGUAGE ARTS
STEPS TO ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

K-12 MICROMEDIA PUBLISHING

16 McKee Drive
Mahwah, NJ 07430

Contact: Lori McCaughey
Phone: (201) 529-4500

Distributor of computer based products for K-12 language learning.

KANSAS FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION

Box 97
Beloit, KS 67420

Contact: Sharon Treaster, Treasurer

KAY ELEMETRICS CORP.

12 Maple Ave.
Pine Brook, NJ 07058

Contact: Michael C. McCarthy, Product Specialist
Phone: (800) 289-5297, Ext. 113
Fax: (201) 227-7760

Kay Elementrics speech signal acquisition and analysis applications for otolaryngology, university linguistic research, and speech language pathology.

KENDALL/HUNT PUBLISHING

4050 Westmark Drive
Dubuqui, IA 52002

Contact: Lynn Steines
Phone: (319) 589-1075
Fax: (319) 589-1114

College and high school textbooks and telecourse print materials in the foreign languages of Russian, German, and Spanish.

(THE) KIOSK

19223 De Haviland Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070

Contact: Carol Turner
Phone: (408) 996-0667
Fax: (408) 996-1226

Books, games, realia, and TPR materials for Spanish, French, German, Latin, Japanese, and English.

KLETT EDITION DEUTSCH

737 Woodrow Drive
Oakland, CA 94611

Contact: Christiane Frederickson
Phone: (510) 339-2721
Fax: (510) 339-2721
E-mail: credked@uclink2.berkeley.edu

See Ernst Klett Schulvuchverlag (Publishers); Resources

A subsidiary of the German publishing company Ernst Klett, Klett Edition Deutsch develops teaching materials for German as a second language: textbooks, teachers' guides, readers, dictionaries, and grammars, as well as authentic enrichment materials like audio cassettes, puzzles, educational games, videos, and computer programs.

Locke und Dabbe proben die Verständigung-ein Videokurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache

Language(s): German
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Video/Film, Audio

LA FERME

La Petit Eguille
17600 Saujon
France

Contact: Mireille Richardson
Phone: +33 46 22 84 31
Fax: +33 46 22 91 38

La Ferme is a language school specializing in teaching French as a foreign language. Many products are available in the U.S. as shareware for $15 each.

Hyper Grammaire

A French Grammar on a HyperCard stack.

GrammaiRex I

40 interactive exercises of French pronouns; prepared with Course Builder.

LLAMA CONSORTIUM

266 International Center
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242

Contact: Becky Bohde
Phone: (319) 335-2317
E-mail: PICS@UIowa.edu

The Language Learning and Multimedia Application (LLAMA) Consortium developed foreign language multimedia applications for the IBM PS/2 equipped with the M-Motion video board, M-Audio board and a videodisc player. Participating development schools included the University of Iowa, Brigham Young University, the University of Calgary, the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, the University of Chicago, the University of Pennsylvania, and Smith College. Ten additional institutions participated as affiliated sites to test software.

LLTI LISTSERV (LANGUAGE LAB TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL)

To subscribe to LLTI, send E-mail
To: listserve@dartmouth.edu
Subject:
Message: SUB LLTI Firstname Lastname

The listserv will respond automatically. Postings to LLTI should be sent to
LLTI@dartmouth.edu
Commands for SIGNOFF, DIGEST, etc. should be sent to listserv@dartmouth.edu

---

LABORATORY FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN THE HUMANITIES

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)
18 Vassar Street, Bldg. 20B-231
Cambridge MA 02139

Contact: Janet Murray
Phone: (617) 253-0046
Fax: (617) 253-5633
E-mail: jhmurray@athena.mit.edu

MIT's Laboratory for Advanced Technology in the Humanities (LATH) was founded in 1992 as the successor to the Athena Language Learning Project. LATH is exploring Interactive Video, Hypermedia, Natural Language Processing and Speech Processing. LATH research is aimed at domesticating advanced technologies and putting them to use on platforms that are accessible to humanists and educational institutions.

No Recuerdo

Language: Spanish
Platform: Color Macintosh computer; 13" color monitor, video monitor, computer controlled laserdisc player, 5 MB RAM required.
Level: Intermediate and Advanced
Listening Comprehension: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Speaking

Dans le Quartier St. Gervais

Language: French
Platform: Color Macintosh Computer; 13" color monitor, video monitor, computer controlled laserdisc player, 5 MB RAM required.
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced
Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

A la rencontre de Philippe

Language: French
Platform: Color Macintosh Computer, hard disk, video monitor, System 6.0.4 or later; computer controlled laserdisc player; 2 MB RAM; If using System 7.0, 4 MB RAM required.
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced.
Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

LANGENSCHEIDT PUBLISHING, INC.

46-35 54th Road
Maspeth, NY 11378

Contact: Donna Weiner
Phone: (718) 784-0055
Fax: (718) 784-0640

Texts, supplements, and foreign language dictionaries will be featured, including the new Jugando en español, die Suche, by Enzensberger, video Anna, Schmidt, und Oskar, and secondary text *Sowieso*. Paired activity books in French, Spanish, German, Italian and ESL. Also Duden, Meyer, and Brockhaus products.

Langenscheidt PC Wörterbuch

Language(s): German
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Reading
Application(s): Reference Program

Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek Musterbriefe Französisch

Language(s): French/German
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Reading
Application(s): Reference Program

Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek: Eurowörterbuch Italienisch

Language(s): Italian/German
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Reading
Application(s): Reference Program

Correct Behavior the Japanese Way

Language(s): Japanese
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Reading
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software

LANGUAGE FOR KIDS
7403-5th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11209

Contact: Nancy Conforti
Phone: (718) 748-1879
Fax: (718) 921-3020

Language(s): Spanish, French, Italian, German, and Japanese.

The Languages for Kids five-level teaching program for early childhood, elementary, and intermediate school. Each level includes a teacher's plan book, picture pack, and audio cassette, as well as a student's workbook.

(THE) LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
1055 Taylor Ave., Suite 301
Towson, MD 21286-8334

Contact: Victoria Kirchgessner
Phone: (410) 828-0033
Fax: (410) 828-4314

The language institute is a small language school dedicated to teaching, translating, and interpreting various languages. A team of very qualified bilingual professionals provide various services related to languages.

LANX INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
33D Cambridge Terrace
Hackensack, NJ 07601

Phone: (201) 489-4039
Fax: (201) 489-8685

LAREDO PUBLISHING CO./ EDICIONES UNIVERSAL
22930 Lockness Ave.
Torrance, CA 90501

Contact: Aida Sifontes
Phone: (310) 517-1890
Fax: (310) 517-1892

Spanish book publisher and distributor; bestselling children's authors and illustrators, huge selection of children's and adult trade titles, dictionaries, encyclopedias, and parenting publications. Some titles in English and Spanish.

LASER LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES
120 Lakeside Drive
Suite 240
Seattle, WA 98122

Contact: Linda Batten
Phone: (800) 722-3505/(206) 322-5085
Fax: (206) 322-7421

The Laser Learning Technologies Catalog features multimedia products, including CD-ROMs, CD-ROM drives, laserdiscs, laserdisc players and multimedia authoring software, from over 200 publishers. Products are organized by curriculum area and labeled with appropriate grade levels. Laser Learning Technologies also publishes its own line of supplementary materials for many popular educational laserdiscs, consistent with its philosophy of keeping products affordable, easy to use, open-ended and though provoking.

LE CENTRE LINGUISTIQUE
2505 St. Hubert Street
Jonquiere, Quebec G7X 7W2
Canada

Contact: Guy St. Jean
Phone: (418) 542-0352
Fax: (418) 542-3536

Total immersion French programs for teachers, students, school administrators, and other professionals offered in the francophone region of Québec.

LEARNING PROGRAMS INTERNATIONAL
817 W. 24th Street
Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Heidi Tobleman
Phone: (512) 480-8522
Fax: (512) 480-8866

Learning Programs International (LPI) study abroad opportunities in Spain, France, Mexico, or Germany.

LIBRA
Department of Modern Languages
Southwest Texas State University
Libra Authoring Workshops
San Marcos, TX 78666

Contact: Robert Fischer, Michael Farris
Phone: (512) 245-2360
Fax: (512) 245-8298
E-mail: rf02@academia.swt.edu/ mf0@academia.swt.edu

Libra authoring workshops provide training in the use of Libra's tools to design instructionally effective foreign language programs based on current second language acquisition research. Libra enables faculty-authors to create advanced organizers, comprehension questions with user-defined feedback, hyperactive text, video scripts, dictionaries, and context-sensitive help displays.

LIBRA
See Tools (Multiple Languages) and Consultants (Fischer, R. and Farris, M.)

LINGUATECH INTERNATIONAL
1113 South Orem Blvd.
Orem, UT 84050

Contact: Scott Larsen
Phone: (801) 226-2525
Fax: (801) 226-7720

LinguaTech International is a software company that develops tools for ESL and foreign-language students.

COLLINS ON-LINE
Language(s): English, Spanish, French, German, Italian (four bilingual dictionaries and one ESL.
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Reading
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Application(s): Instructional Software

The Collins On-Line series of electronic dictionaries features bilinguals as well as the COBUILD ESL Dictionary.

QUICK ENGLISH
Language(s): English
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Video/Film, Audio, CD-ROM

Interactive multimedia ESL instruction with audio/video and grammar, vocabulary and culture study.

LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA

1325 18th St., N.W., S. 211
Washington, DC 20036

Contact: Dr. Lila Gleitman

The Linguistic Society of America is a scholarly organization devoted to the furtherance of research and publication of the scientific analysis of languages. It holds an annual meeting and sponsors biennial summer institutes.

Language, LSA Bulletin, Directory of Programs in Linguistics, Guide to Grants and Fellowships in Languages and Linguistics

---

MANGAJIN

P.O. Box 7119
Marietta, GA 30065-1119

Contact: Vaughan Simmons
Phone: (800) 552-3206
Fax: (404) 590-0890
E-mail: mangajin@crl.com

Magazine of Japanese popular culture and language learning. Each issue contains "computer corner" and many ads for Japan-related software, including CAI, Issue No.39 (September 1994) focuses on CAI for Japanese language learning, including summary of available, reviews several kana-learning programs.

MARKETSMART

7544 Wiles Road
Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Sandy Wagner
Phone: (305) 755-9898
Fax: (305) 755-9943

THE ENGLISH TEACHER

Computer software program that teaches English, vocabulary, grammar, and idiomatic expressions to active Spanish speakers.

MASSACHUSETTS FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (MAFLA)

Black Mountain Rd.
RFD #1
Box 549
Brattleboro, VT 05301

Contact: Georg Steinmeyer

K-12 and post-secondary teachers, administrators, retirees, students, and interested individuals comprise MAFLA, which was created to serve the needs of a profession dedicated to the development of second language skills and cultural awareness among students. MAFLA holds an annual conference and summer workships for foreign language teachers.

MAFLA Newsletter

MCDOUGAL, LITTELL/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 1667
Evanston, IL 60204

Contact: Lori Diaz
Phone: (708) 869-2300
Fax: (708) 869-2598

(See Houghton Mifflin Co. for more information)

BRAVO!

Natural approach for teaching Spanish to middle school and high school students, complete text program, audiocassettes, and software to accompany.

DESTINOS

The Spanish video series produced by the Annenberg/CPB Project.

MCGRAW-HILL COLLEGE DIVISION

55 Franciso Street
Commerce Suite 200
San Francisco, CA 94133

Contact: Margaret Metz
(Marketing Manager, Foreign Language)
Phone: (615) 637-5257

McGraw-Hill is the largest publisher of college foreign language texts and supplements in the United States, with over 40 different beginning and intermediate programs covering eight different languages. McGraw-Hill offers print and software materials for courses in Spanish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, and Russian.

ELECTRONIC LANGUAGE TUTOR SPANISH PARTNER

DESTINOS

See Tools; Spanish

MEDIACONCEPT

40 rue Gabriel Crié 92245
Malakoff, Cedex
France

Contact: James J. Kigin
Phone: +33 1 46 12 69 69
Fax: +33 1 46 12 69 79

Mediaconcept is a French company specialized in the edition, production, and distribution of multimedia educational applications on technological supports such as CD-ROM, CD-audio, videodisc, computer controlled video and audio cassettes, and software.

MICROVITECH

4405 Mall Blvd.
Suite 340
Union City, GA 30291

Contact: Diana Davis
Phone: (404) 964-9288
Fax: (404) 964-9282

Multimedia products for computer assisted language learning.

MOVIE MEDIA

DAVID (DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO INTERACTIVE DEVICE)

RICK (REAL-TIME IMAGE COMPRESSION KIT)

MIDWEST EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS INC.

824 Noyes Street
Evanston, IL 60201-2825

Contact: Charles Liebowitz
Phone: (708) 676-1199
Fax: (708) 676-1195

Distributor of ELI language magazines and educational materials for Spanish, French, German, Italian, Latin, and Russian.

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (MLA)

10 Astor Place
New York, NY 10003-6981

Contact: David C. Smith
Phone: (212) 475-9500
Fax: (212) 477-9863

The MLA hosts an annual convention that attracts over 10,000 participants; publishes over 160 books; and works to advance research and teaching in the field.

Publications: *MLA Newsletter, PMLA, MLA International Bibliography, MLA Directory of Periodicals, Profession*

MORREY'S MICROCOMPUTER MATERIALS

3404 Merrimac Drive
San Jose, CA 95117-3624

Contact: Robert Morrey
Phone: (408) 379-5944
E-mail: rmorrey@eis.calstate.edu

French, German and Spanish computer software with data produced by high school teachers for all first-year topics.

MOSAIC

P.O. Box 890
Lewistown, NY 14092-0890

Professor Anthony Mollica, Editor
Phone/Fax: (905) 788-2674

A quarterly journal/newsletter devoted to second language teaching and learning.

MOUNTAIN STATES ASSOCIATION FOR LANGUAGE AND TECHNOLOGY (M-SALT)

ALTEC
Campus Box 239
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO 83039-0239

Contact: Marie Sheppard
Phone: (303) 492-2355

MULTI-CULTURAL AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEMS

28880 Southfield Road
Suite 183
Southfield, MI 48076

Contact: Rakesh Kumr
Phone: (800) 567-2220
Fax: (313) 559-2465

Books, videos, and classroom material in Spanish, French, German, Italian, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, and Arabic.

MULTIMEDIA LANGUAGE SYSTEMS (MLS)

9 Furman Place
Delmar, NY 12054-3219

Contact: Dr. Ray Ortali, President
Phone: (518) 439-7785
Fax: (518) 439-8391
Compuserve: 71077,301

Multimedia Language Systems specializes in developing and producing multimedia on to platforms: CD-i and Kodak Photo CD Portfolio. Among MLS projects in progress or under consideration: two cultural projects (French, Haiti); two art projects ("portfolios" of two painters); one project in the entertainment field, and three in the medical field. MLS is also a multimedia resource center, a consulting company, and a link between American, French, and Eastern Europe's multimedia producers through its office located in Gdynia, Poland.

MULTIMEDIA LEARNING SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 1971
McKinney, TX 75070

Contact: Michael O'Gara
Phone: (800) 313-2419/(214) 529-2419
Fax: (214) 540-6219

Multimedia Learning Systems representing Tandberg Educational Inc., P/H Electronics, and Synsor Corp., provides multimedia interactive foreign language centers with state of the art technology, superior quality, customized facilities, ease of operation, and support service in Kansas, Missouri, New Mexico, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas.

NTC PUBLISHING GROUP

National Textbook Company
4255 West Touhy Avenue
Lincolnwood, IL 60646-1975

Contact: Richard Spears
Phone: (708) 679-5500/(800) 323-4900
Fax: (708) 679-2494
E-mail: 72103.2357@compuserve.com

NTC's offerings include foreign language instructional materials, English as a second language, literature, writing, speech, communication, debate, theater arts, and journalism.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR BILINGUAL EDUCATION (NABE)

810 1st St., NE
Union Center Plaza, 3rd Fl.
Washington, DC 20002-4205

Phone: (202) 898-1829
Fax: (202) 789-2866

NABE Journal, NABE Newsletter

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DISTRICT SUPERVISORS OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE (NADSFL)

The School District of Kansas City
1211 McGee St.
Kansas City, MO 64106

Contact: Paul Garcia

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (NAESP)

1615 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314

Phone: (703) 684-3345

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (NASSP)

1904 Association Dr.
Reston, VA 22091

Phone: (703) 860-0200
Fax: (703) 476-5432

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SELF-INSTRUCTIONAL LANGUAGE PROGRAMS (NASILP)

Critical Languages, 022-38
Temple University
Philadelphia, PA 19122

Contact: John B. Means
Executive Director, NASILP
Phone: (215) 204-1715
Fax: (215) 787-3731

NASILP fosters self-instructional curricula for the less commonly taught languages at secondary and higher education levels. It provides on-going assistance in materials selection and utilization, testing standardization, program design and operation, examiner certification, and multimedia orientation for coordinators, drillers, examiners, and students. Memberships are institutional.

NASILP Journal, NASILP Newsletter

NATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON CULTURAL DIVERSITY & SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING

399 Kerr Hall
University of California Santa Cruz
Santa Cruz, CA 95064

Phone: (408) 459-3500
Fax: (408) 459-3502

NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR BILINGUAL EDUCATION

1118 22nd St. NW
Washington, DC 20037

Phone: (202) 467-0867

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR LATIN AND GREEK

Department of Classics
710 McClung Tower
University of Tennessee
Knoxville, TN 37996-0471

Contact: Harry C. Rutledge

The main function of the organization is to promote Latin and the classics in school.

Prospects

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR LANGUAGES AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (NCLIS)

300 Eye Street, N.E.
Suite 211
Washington, DC 20002

Phone: (202) 546-7855
Fax: (202) 546-7859

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF STATE SUPERVISORS OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (NCSSFL)

Dept. of Education
State Education Bldg. 4
Capitol Mall
Little Rock, AR 72201-1071

Contact: Susan Grier
Phone: (501) 682-4398
Fax: (501)682-4618

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (NCTE)

1111 West Kenyon Rd.
Urbana, IL 61801

Contact: Miles Myers, Exec. Director
Phone: (217) 328-3870

NCTE's purpose is to promote the study of English and to further the common interests of teachers of these subjects.

Publications: Eight monthly or quarterly professional journals, various newsletters, position papers, pamplets, and documents related to professional concerns.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MODERN LANGUAGE TEACHERS ASSOCIATIONS

112 Haddontowne Court, #104
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

Contact: Helene Zimmer-Loew
Phone: (609) 795-5553
Fax: (609) 795-9398

Founded in 1916 to expand and improve the teaching of languages, literatures, and cultures in the United States through national, regional, and state associations of foreign language teachers.

The Modern Language Journal

NATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTER (NFLC)

1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW
4th Floor
Washington, DC 20036

Contact: Maria Del Castillo
Phone: (202) 667-8100
Fax: (202) 667-6907

- NFLC Publications (Occasional Papers, NFLC Perspectives) and Presentations
- NFLC Language Policy Forum
- Institute of Advanced Studies
- National Council of Organizations of Less Commonly Taught Languages
- Consulting Services

NATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE RESOURCE CENTERS (NFLRC)

Center for Applied Linguistics
118 22nd St. NW
Washington, DC 20037

Phone: (202) 429-9292
Fax: (202) 659-5641
E-mail: cal@guvax.georgetown.edu

Georgetown University

The Center supports numerous professional development workshops and training to strengthen foreign language capabilities. These training activities focus on instruction in the use of knowledge about learning strategies to improve the learning of foreign languages, the use of technology in the foreign language classroom to improve instruction, and the use of foreign language performance assessments to enhance understanding of the goals and outcomes of instruction.

For further information contact:
Language Research Projects
19116 Wilson Blvd.
Suite 207
Arlington, VA 22201

Contact: Anna Chamot
Phone: (703) 351-9500
Fax: (703) 351-9650

Iowa State University

The Center provides professional development for foreign language educators through three initiatives:

- Training teachers in the use of effective teaching strategies;
- Training teachers in administration and interpretation of foreign language performance assessments;
- Training teachers in the use of new technologies.

For further information contact:
Marcia H. Rosenbusch, Director
National K-12 Foreign Language Resource Center
300 Pearson Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, IA 50011

Phone: (515) 294-6688
Fax: (515) 294-2776 or (515) 294-0014
E-mail: nflrc@iastate.edu

Ohio State University

As a Title VI Center, the Ohio State University Foreign Language Center is planning the following activities for the purpose of improving the nations's capacity to teach and learn foreign languages:

- Materials and Assessment
- Research and Development
- Training Trainers
- Dissemination and Linkage

For further information contact:
NFLRC
Pathways to Advanced Studies
276 Dieter Cunz Hall
1841 Milikin Road
Columbus, OH 43210-1215

Phone: (614) 292-4361
Fax: (614) 292-2682

San Diego State University

SDSU's national Language Acquisition Resource Center, LARC, is dedicated to improving the nation's capacity to teach and learn languages, and to internationalization of curricula, LARC conducts research, development and training in three interrelated areas: Alternatives in Language Testing; Innovative Strategies for Teaching and Learning Languages; and Integration of Technology into Language Curricula.

For further information contact:
Language Acquisition Resource Center
San Diego University
5500 Campanile Drive
San Diego, CA 92182-7703

Contact: Dawn Oyer
Phone: (619) 594-6177
Fax: (619) 594-5293
E-mail: doyer@sciences.sdsu.edu

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Since 1990, the Second Language Teaching and Curriculum Center at the University of Hawaii at Manoa has served as a Title VI National Foreign Language Resource Center (NFLRC). The Hawaii Center sponsors a variety of educational programs including the NFLRC Internship Program during academic fall and spring semesters and the month-long NFLRC Intensive Summer Institute. These programs offer support to teachers, potential teachers, and researchers who wish to improve and develop foreign language teaching methodologies and/or do research in the field of foreign language acquisition. The Center also sponsors a number of research and materials development projects and a Fellows Program for senior scholars. The Center's Publications Division publishes research reports and teaching materials.

For further information contact:
Robert Blei-Vroman, Director
NFLRC
University of Hawaii
East-West Road Bldg. 1, Room 6A
Honolulu, HI 96822

Phone: (808) 956-9424
Fax: (808) 956-9879
E-mail: sltcc@uhnix.uhcc.hawaii.edu

University of Minnesota

The University of Minnesota's National Language Center (NLRC) began its first funding cycle as a Title VI Language Resource Center in 1993. The NLRC is a new project of the Center for Advanced Research on Language Acquisition (CARLA) which supports coordinated programs of research, training, development and dissemination of information relating to the acquisition of second-language skill and interdisciplinary research on second language acquisition at all instructional levels through the following six major areas.

- The 12 Assessment Project
- Language Immersion Project
- 12 Learning Strategies Project
- Technology and 12 Learning
- Less Commonly Taught Languages
- Intercultural Studies Project

For further information contact:
NLRC
University of Minnesota
Suite 105
1313 5th Street SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Contact: Andrew Cohen, Director
Phone: (612) 624-3806
Fax: (612) 627-1875
E-mail: adcohen@maroon.tc.umn.edu

NATIONAL NETWORK FOR EARLY LANGUAGE LEARNING

1118 22nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20037

Contact: Nancy Rhodes,
Executive Secretary
Phone: (202) 429-9292

The National Network for Early Language Learning is made up of K-8 foreign language teachers, supervisors, and researchers who promote the teaching of foreign languages in the elementary school.

NATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER FOR TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION

Div. of Interpretation and Translation
School of Languages and Linguistics
Georgetown University
Washington, DC 20057

Phone: (202) 687- 5848

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

Contact: George Ziener
Phone: (800) 788-6282/(703) 487-4650
Fax: (703) 321-854

Source of information regarding availability of technology and computer products utilized by the Federal Government. Their collection contains more than 9,000 government-produced audiovisual and multimedia products in a wide range of formats grouped by more than 600 individual subject headings representing over 200 federal agencies and their bureaus.

Languages:
Bulgarian, Finnish, French, German, Greeks, Hungarian, Italian, Portuguese, Serbo-Croatian, Spanish, Swedish, Cantonese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Lao, Sinhalese, Thai, Vietnamese, Arabic, Hebrew, Turkish, French, Portuguese, Spanish, Amahric, Chinyanja, Fula, Hausa, Igbo, Kirundi, Kituba, Luganda, Moré, Shona, Swahili, Twi, Yoruba.

NETWORK TECHNOLOGY CORP.

91 Baldwin Street
Charlestown, MA 02129-1423

Contact: Carolyn Fidelman
Phone: (617) 241-9205/
Fax: (617) 241-5064
E-mail: cgf@ntcorp.com

Distribution channel for In the French Body, In the German Body, SIGNALYZE speech and sound analysis, and SPEECH LAB.

IN THE FRENCH BODY

Language(s): French
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented, Total physical response

Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc

In the German Body

Language(s): German
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented, Total physical response
Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc

NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (NYSAFLT)

1102 Ardsley Rd.
Schenectady, NY 12308

Contact: Robert J. Ludwig
Administrative Assistant
Phone: (518) 372-3453
Fax: (518) 372-3453

NYSAFLT provides leadership in foreign language education, promotes the study of foreign languages and cultures, and provides opportunities for professional growth of foreign language teachers.

Publications: *Language Association Bulletin, NYSAFLT Newsletter*, Yearbook Series Annual Publication, Monograph on Teacher Preparation; Other: Videos and Filmstrips.

NISUS SOFTWARE

107 South Cedros Avenue
Solana Beach, CA 92075

Contact: Paul Cary
Phone: (619) 481-1477
Fax: (619) 481-6154

Nisus Writer 4.0

Language(s): Multiple
Level: Intermediate
Application(s): Instructional Software, Authoring Program, Word Processor with Multimedia

Powerful, practical and multilingual. Nisus Writer takes full advantage of WorldScript, making it possible to enter English and other romantic languages, Japanese and other two-byte languages, and right-to-left languages such as Arabic and Hebrew, in the same document, without switching word processors or systems. Foreign menus and dictionaries offer truly fluent word processing.

NORTHEAST CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES (NEC)

29 Ethan Allen Avenue
Colchester, VT 05446

Contact: Annette Cousino
Phone: (802) 655-0558
Fax: (802) 655-0875

NEC Reports, NEC Newletter

NOVASOFT/ICD CORPORATION

323 North Freedom Blvd
Provo, UT 84601

Phone: (800) 658-856
(801) 373-3233
Fax: (801) 373-1933

VersaText Reading Development

Language(s): English, ESL
Level: Recommended for grades 5-12 and all adults
Platform: Macintosh Plus or better, System 6.0.4 or higher
Reading/Listening: Reading

VersaText Authoring System

Level: Lessons can be created for all ages, grades and language levels.
Platform: IBM XT or compatible with 640K

OHIO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (OFLA)

Cincinnati Public Schools
230 E. 9th Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Contact: Carolyn Andrade, President

OFLA, comprised of professionals involved in foreign language education, promotes foreign language instruction through annual conference, newsletters, workshops, and other services.

Cardinal

OLIVIA AND HILL PRESS

905 Olivia Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

Contact: Brian Morton
Phone: (313) 663-0235
Fax: (313) 663-6590

Publisher of the English Grammar series: study guides for those learning French, Spanish, German, Latin, Russian, Japanese, Italian, and ESL. French and German books on audio cassettes. Mail order catalog.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Oxford English Software
Walton Street
Oxford OX2 6D9
United Kingdom

Contact: Simon Murison-Bowie
Phone: +44 865 267979 ext. 4425
Fax: +44 865 267622

Adam & Eve

Language(s): English
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Reading
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Drill & Practice: Drill & Practice
Application(s): Instructional Software, Authoring Program

MicroConcord & MicroConcord Corpus Collections

Language(s): English
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Reading
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Application(s): Instructional Software

Reading for English

Language(s): English
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Reading/Listening: Reading
Availability: Levels 1-4, or library of all levels.
Application(s): Instructional Software

Oxford Wordpower Electronic Dictionary

Language(s): English
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Reading
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Application(s): Instructional Software

P/H ELECTRONICS EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

117 East Helena St.
Dayton, OH 45404

Contact: Donna Martin
Phone: (513) 461-5898/(800) 336-2219
Fax: (513) 223-4858

Wireless and portable MoniCom Language Labs for Level II and III instruction. Six-channel wireles student headset provides

listen and respond practice. Add the dual track Student recorder and the Lab expands to a full Level III system for listener responce recording capability. Recorders may also be used for independent study.

MONICOM LANGUAGE LABS
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both

PICS

The University of Iowa
270 International Center
Iowa City, IA 52242-1802

Contact: Becky Bohde
Phone: (800) 373-PICS
Fax: (319) 335-0280
E-mail: PICS@uiowa.edu

PICS, The Project for International Communication Studies, offers authentic foreign language video in French, German and Spanish on videotape and videodisc, as well as transcripts, videoguides, and software. PICS is a nonprofit organization at the University of Iowa. Free catalog is offered.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST COUNCIL ON FOREIGN LANGUAGES (PNCFL)

Foreign Languages & Literatures
Kidder Hall 210
Oregon State University
Corvallis, OR 97331-4603

Contact: Ray Verzasconi
Phone: (503) 737-2146
Fax: (503) 737-2434
E-mail: verzascr@ccmail.orst.edu

PNCFL's membership contains individuals intersted in the study and teaching of languages. The organization's main functions are to promote language advocacy and to hold an annual conference.

PNCFL Newsletter, Selecta, Journal of the PNCFL, Hands On Language

---

PANDA SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 984
Hanover, NH 03755

Contact: Otmar Foelsche or Susan Bibeau
Phone: (603) 646-2716
Fax: (603) 646-2712
E-mail: Susan.Bibeau@dartmouth.edu

Panda software is a distribution organization for software developed at the Language Resource Center/Humanities Computing at Dartmouth College.

PARLANCE SOFTWARE

542 S. Yorktown Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74104-2625

Contact: Fredrick Willington
Phone: (918) 548-4009
Fax: (918) 584-4502

Parlance Grammar and Vocabulary Software. Extensive drill and practice materials covering 959 grammar rules with nearly 8,000 exercise items and over 5,000 vocabulary words with nearly 14,000 exercise items.

PARLANCE GRAMMAR 1-5
Language(s): English
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software

PARLANCE VOCABULARY 1-5
Language(s): English
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software

PEM PRESS

Lower Village
Gilsum, NH 03448

Phone: (800) 345-6665
Fax: (603) 357-2073

Fulfillment agent, representing companies internationally, of ESL multicultural programs for French, Spanish, Japanese, and Chinese.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (PSMLA)

Dept. of Spanish & Classical Languages
IUP 482 Hutton Hall
Indiana, PA 15707-1074

Contact: Eileen Glisan
President, PSMLA

PHILIPS INTERACTIVE MEDIA OF AMERICA

10960 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 700
Los Angeles, CA 90024

Contact: Patricia Mahon
Phone: (310) 444-6600
Fax: (310) 445-5780

We produce interactive software titles that stimulate, entertain, and educate, while meeting highest standards for qualty and excellence. CD-I promotes both group and individual activities. Costs vary from title to title. Average cost per title is approximately $20 - $30.

PICAFLOR PRODUCTIONS

6109 Wilmett Road
Bethesda, MD 20817

Contact: Howard Lane
Phone: (301) 897-3482
Fax: (301) 897-3894

PIONEER NEW MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES

2265 E. 220th Street
Long Beach, CA 90810

Contact: Julie Lawson
Phone: (310) 952-2111
Fax: (310) 952-2990

Innovative technology solutions for teaching and training with laserdiscs and CD-ROM from the nation's leading company.

CLD-V2600 LASERDISC PLAYER

PRENTKE ROMICH COMPANY

1022 Heyl Road
Wooster, OH 44691

Contact: Mary Bing
Phone: (800) 262-1933
Fax: (216) 263-4829

Manufacturer of augmentive communication systems and products for people with speech disabilities providing them with an opportunity to communicate and gain independence.

KEYREP

Rate Enhancement Package for keyboard users of Microsoft Windows 3.1. It provides both word prediction and abbreviation expansion. KeyREP works

with any keyboard and application running under Windows 3.1 except DOS windows.

WiVox

This is a software product that provides auditory feedback of text entered into any Microsoft Windows 3.1 application. WiVox can be used with the computer's regular keyboard or any of the ViViK2 series of on-screen keyboards. It can also be used with KeyREP, a writing rate enhancement software. A separate external speech synthesizer is required.

PROFICIENCY PRESS

18 Lucille Avenue
Elmont, NY 11003

Contact: Rosemary Haigh
Phone: (516) 354-0669

Aiming for Proficiency and Authentic Assessment books and tapes, novice and intermediate levels. Topically arranged vocabulary, cooperative and communicative learning activities, listening comprehension, authentic readings, and written communication, as well as authentic assessment programs in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Written by teachers for teachers and their students.

PROJECT FLAME

University of Michigan
188 Frieze Building
105 S. State Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1285

Contact: Dr. Edna Amir-Coffin
Phone: (313) 764-8103
Fax: (313) 936-2679
E-mail: edna.coffin@um.cc.umich.edu

Project FLAME (Foreign Language Applications in the Multimedia Environment) is a development project for the creation of multimedia instructional materials to be integrated into foreign language and international studies curricula. These materials have been created to provide an environment with opportunities for language interactions, for development of language learning strategies, and for exposure to the target culture in realistic settings. Two major series of multimedia applications developed at FLAME are being used in schools today, the 1989 and 1993 EDUCOM software award winner México Vivo in Spanish, and Quize Minutes in French. Hebrew, German, Russian, and Pollish are currently in the process of development. In addition, FLAME is currently developing a hypermedia cultural application based on the Burried Mirror, a five-hour video essay by Carlos Fuentes focusing on the history of the Spanish speaking peoples, in English and Spanish.

QUEUE, INC.

338 Commerce Drive
Fairfield, CT 06430

Phone: (800) 232-2224
Fax: (203) 336-2481

Queue publishes a very wide variety of titles in all curriculum areas and for all grade levels, preschool to college. Catalog available.

RANDOM HOUSE

201 E. 50th Street
New York, NY 10022

Phone: (212) 572-2339
Fax: (212) 572-6161

RESEARCH DESIGN ASSOCIATES

35 Crooked Hill Road
Suite 200
Commack, NY 11725

Contact: Peter Kreytak
Phone: (800) 654-8715/(516) 499-0053
Fax: (516) 499-0389

Publisher and distributor of Macintosh and MS-DOS language learning software products sold as single copy or site license. Authoring capability allows use by many age levels, K-Adult.

RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE

P.O. Box 12194
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Phone: (919) 541-6751

Research Triangle Institute is an independent applied research institute that serves government and industry clients in the U.S. and abroad. RTI responds to priorities in public health, medical research, environmental protection, advanced technologies, and public policy.

Hypotenuse

RISING WAVE INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA

1103 9th Avenue
Suite 255
Honolulu, HI 96816

Contact: Bruce Campbell
Phone: (808) 739-5917
Fax: (808) 733-2011

Black Belt, Rising Wave's "edutainment" program, teaches foundational words. The first language modules are for Japanese, to be followed by Chinese, ESL, Spanish, French, and others. Visual environment mixed with audio support. Multiple language modules can be shared in language labs.

BLACK BELT

Language: Japanese Kanji, Hiragana, and Katakana
Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, CD-ROM

Based upon a metaphorical "martial arts school for the mind," set in the mythical land of "Lang-Tu," Black Belt is a tile matching game in which foreign words, or characters, are matched with their correct pictorial representation. Mission is to beat "Ignorance," and acquire a martial arts belt.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION

Dept. of English
Boise State University
Boise, ID 83725

Contact: Charles Davis
Phone: (208) 385-1199

SCOLA

P.O. Box 619
McClelland, IA 51548-0619

Contact: Mary Miloni
Phone: (712) 566-2202
Fax: (712) 566-2502
E-mail: scola@creighton.edu

SCOLA is an educational, nonprofit organization that broadcast news from over 30 key countries throughout the world, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to North America, Central America and parts of

South America. SCOLA will transmit digitally at KU frequencies on Telstar 401.

SCOLA Global

SETS

15717 Crabbs Branch Way
Rockville, MD 20855-2634

Phone: (301) 977-2222/(800) 422-7387
Fax: (301) 977-8394

SETS is a interactive multimedia firm specializing in educational technology

SALIX CORPORATION

5723 N. 33rd Place
Scottsdale, AZ 85253

Contact: Lee Silverthorn
Phone: (602) 956-7411
Fax: (602) 956-7411
E-mail: A108@amug.org

Salix Corporation works with language educators to produce multimedia, computer assisted language learning products and educational tools.

SANTILLANA PUBLISHING

901 W. Walnut St.
Compton, CA 90220

Contact: Marla Norman
Phone: (310) 763-0455
Fax: (310) 763-4440

Publisher of Spanish literature and reference titles, as well as instructional Spanish foreign language, and Spanish for native speakers programs.

SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS

76A Mt. Auburn Street
Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Suzanne Joris
Phone: (617) 547-8855
Fax: (617) 547-8551

Imported literature and textbooks for beginning through advanced language classes in French, German, Italian, and Spanish, as well as grammars and language-learning materials for less commonly taught languages. Complimentary catalogs: Literature (fiction and nonfiction in French, German, Italian, Spanish) and Language (dictionaries, grammars, etc., in 250 languages).

SCHOOLHOUSE SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 1147
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Phone: (312) 472-0713
Fax: (312) 975-0145

SCOTT FORESMAN AND CO.

1900 East Lake Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025

Contact: Cathy Wilson/Mark Sweetnam
Phone: (708) 486-2213
Fax: (708) 486-3660

Scott Foresman offers basic, technology, and supplemental foreign language products for Spanish, French, and German teachers.

AUTOLIRE
COLLINS ON-LINE SERIES

SOFTTOUCH SOFTWARE

8880-G SW 133 Place
Miami, FL 33186

Contact: Stanley Pertiz
Phone: (305) 386-6591/(800) 386-6591
Fax: (305) 386-6591

I SPEAK SPANISH
Language(s): English, Spanish
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural, total physical response
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Audio

I Speak Spanish translates anything you type in English to proper Spanish and says the Spanish. The Translator takes any English sentence you type, changes it to Spanish form and explains each change. The talking Dictionary displays all words that start with what was entered and pronounces the Spanish translations. The Conjugator displays and prints conjugations of any verb. No special hardware is needed.

3,500	Verbs
55,000	Primary Records
14,000	Conjugation Screens
1,300,000	Available Spanish Words/ Translations

SONY EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

10833 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630-0016

Contact: Barbara Evans
Phone: (800) 472-SONY
(714) 220-9100
Fax: (714) 229-4351

Sony Educational Systems offers a wide range of interactive video/audio products to enhance the quality and productivity of learning. Sony's Language Learning Systems encourage nonlinear, interactive learning. Sony's LLC-2000M, features rewriteable, magneto-optical disc and allows random access of audio and branching capabilities. Sony's interactive videodisc players, including the new MDP1700AR dual-side playback player, are suited for multimedia applications in education.

LANGUAGE LEARNING SYSTEMS
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Videodisc, Video/Film, Audio

SOUTH ATLANTIC MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (SAMLA)

Georgia State University
University Plaza
Atlanta, GA 30303

Contact: R. Barton Palmer
Phone: (404) 651-2673
Fax: (404) 651-1710

SAMLA promotes the advancement of scholarship and teaching in English and modern foreign languages and literatures. Its membership is comprised of teachers, scholars, and laypersons in the South Atlantic region (Maryland and Kentucky to Alabama and Florida).

South Atlantic Review, SAMLA News

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ON LANGUAGE TEACHING (SCOLT)

Valdosta State University
Valdosta, GA 31698

Contact: Lee Bradley
Phone: (912) 333-7358
Fax: (912) 333-7389
E-mail: lbradley@grits.valdosta.peachnet.edu

SCOLT is the regional affiliate of ACTFL which serves teachers of all languages at all levels (K-University). SCOLT conducts an annual conference in conjunction with one of the state organizations in its service area.

SCOLTalk Newsletter, Dimension

SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE ON LANGUAGE TEACHING (SWCOLT)

Mountain Pointe High School
4201 East Knox Road
Phoenix, AZ 85044

Contact: Joann Pompa
Phone: (602) 759-8449 ext. 3036
Fax: (602) 759-8743

Publications: Newletter, Resource Book, Monograph Series.

SPANISH-TV MAGAZINE

University of Maryland/Baltimore County
ACIV Room 139
5401 Wilkins Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21228-5398

Contact: Alan Bell
Phone: (410) 455-2156
Fax: (410) 455-1067

Spanish-TV Magazine, a unique language and culture video magazine complete with teaching materials. Examples of monthly 60-minute programs and accompanying teaching guides. Distributed by UMBC.

SPEAKWARE

2836 Stephen Drive
Richmond, CA 94803

Contact: Larry Statan
Phone: (800) ESL-WARE
Fax: (510) 222-2455 (please call before faxing)
E-mail: leds@aol.com

Speakware offers computer aided ESL literacy based products for Macintosh; contract book publishing and instructional software development; and teacher training workshops.

STAGE ONE PRODUCTIONS

5010 Larno Drive
Alexandria, VA 22310

Contact: Laurie Sisson
Phone: (714) 772-8707

Open Door to English

Language(s): English
Level: Elementary
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Listening (some spoken response occurs)
Writing/Speaking: Singing
Application(s): Video/Film

This is a musical introduction to beginning American-English. Designed for children from K-6, this program consists of 32 lessons which introduce approximately 15 words in story form. Four lively children and their mentor perform in a colorful stage setting.

Stage One: The Natural Approach to Speaking English

Language(s): English
Level: 5-6th grades
Beginning English for High School and Adults.
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Listening (some spoken response occurs)
Application(s): Video/Film

This is a 6-hour video program that is designed to help beginning level non-English speaking students recognize the sounds and learn the meaning of 1000 frequently used English words in a wide variety of settings. Twelve cassettes each feature a topic such as Clothes, Food, The Five Senses, Health and At Work.

STEVENS LEARNING SYSTEMS INC.

5855-A Oakbrook Parkway
Norcross, GA 30093

Contact: John Gasser
Phone: (404) 246-0957
Fax: (404) 246-0983

Manufacture of language laboratories. System 2100 is a Level II overhead tray lab with student amplifiers or an in-booth Level II or Level III lab with student recorders. System includes modern features such as audio monitor.

SUNBURST/WINGS FOR LEARNING

101 Castleton Street
Pleasantville, NY 10570

Contact: Claire Kubasik
Phone: (800) 321-7511
Fax: (914) 747-4109

Sunburst develops curriculum based software for the K-12 market. Many of the company's 250 programs are used in LEP settings.

Media Text

Level: Elementary, Intermediate
Application(s): Authoring Program

MediaText is a tool that lets teachers and students easily create multimedia documents. This enhanced word processor allows the user to link to a variety of other media: video clips, QuickTime movies, graphics, sound clips, animation, and more.

SUPERMEMO USA, INC.

2004 South Wright St.
Urbana, IL 61801

Contact: David Alm
Phone: (217) 333-4285
Fax: (217) 244-7757
E-mail:
suprmemo@firefly.prairienet.org

SuperMemo uses an unsurpassed scheduling algorithm that is based on a mathematical model of the human memory. Interaction with the software tells the model how well a student is remembering the material, which is used to determine the optimal time to present each question. SuperMemo USA also actively encourages third-party development of language databases for its audiovisual question-scheduling engine. Databases available for Spanish, French, English, German, Japanese, Esperanto, and others.

SYNSOR CORPORATION

14241 N.E. 200th
Woodinville, WA 98072-8444

Contact: Jim Roadhouse, Chairman
Phone: (800) 426-0193/(206) 481-6600
Fax: (206) 489-9205

Synsor Corporation designs and manufactures furniture for technology. Our carrel systems include the LAN 300 for language lab applications; COM 400 for computer labs; LEM 600 audio visual assisted self-paced study. We also offer the TECHera personal workstation which integrates computers, network, communications and classroom management, and the SUPRO desk mobile multimedia console.

SYRACUSE LANGUAGE SYSTEMS

719 E. Genesee Street
Syracuse, NY 13210

Contact: Sarah Vairoda
Phone: (315) 478-6729/(800) 688-1937
Fax: (315) 478-6902

The Playing with Language Series

An innovative, award-winning line of foreign language instruction titles on CD-ROM that teach naturally, entirely in the target language. Using interactive games, comic strips and stories, instead of lessons and drills, the series features colorful graphics and clear audio of native speakers to make language learning fun. Titles are available for ages 4 to adult.

Introductory Games

Language(s): Spanish, French, English, German, Japanese
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented, Total physical response
Reading/Listening: Listening
Application(s): Instructional Software, CD-ROM

Goldilocks and the Three Bears

TriplePlay

TriplePlay Plus!

Language(s): Spanish, French, English
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented, Total physical response
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Application(s): Instructional Software, CD-ROM

TELL CONSORTIUM

CTI Centre for Modern Languages
The University of Hull
Cottingham Road
Hull HU6 7RX
United Kingdom

Contact: June Thompson
Phone: +44 482 466373
Fax: +44 482 473816
E-mail: CTI.Lang@uk.ac.hull

The CTI Centre for Modern Languages is the lead site for the TELL Consortium, a group of 37 universities engaged in producing a range of courseware aimed at various levels of competence for students of French, German, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese.

TELL Software

Language(s): French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Authoring Program, CD-ROM

TRO LEARNING, INC

PLATO Education Services
4660 West 77th Street
Edina, MN 55435

Contact: David Newman
Phone: (800) 869-2000
Fax: (612) 832-1270

PLATO Learning System

Platform: MS-DOS/Windows
Level: Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both

TRO Learning's PLATO Learning System is the premier instructional system for young adult and adult learners. The PLATO courseware library contains more than 2000 hours of instruction focused on improving foundation and employability skills. PLATO Workskills, adds new content in Data Skills, Communication Skills, Document Writing and Quality Fundamentals. PLATO courseware is aligned to and supports a wide spectrum of national and state standardized tests as well as state graduation and progress objectives, supporting programs that focus on improving learner performance.

TSG

Educational Technology Systems, Inc.
7138 Little River Turnpike
Suite 100
Annandale, VA 22003

TSG Educational Technology Systems, Inc. specializes in bringing new media technologies to America's secondary and post secondary educational institutions. Our mission is to provide services and technologies in support of educators and administrators who are in the process of bringing interactive multimedia technologies into their institutions and curricula. Catalog of Interactive Educational Media Resources available upon request. Provides consulting services to assist educational institutions in designing, planning, and implementing learning technologies in classrooms and laboratories.

TANDBERG EDUCATIONAL INC.

Orchard Ridge Corporate Park
Building 2, Fields Lane
Brewster, NY 10509

Contact: Erik Moseby
Phone: (800) 367-1137/(914) 277-3320
Fax: (914) 277-3995

Tandberg Educational, manufacturer and distributor of multimedia learning centers. The Company tailors products to the special needs of educators and provides inservice training for both technicians and teachers with special purpose tape recorders, computer-based learning systems, and audio/visual telecommunications.

TEACHER'S DISCOVERY

2741 Paldan Drive
Auburn Hills, MI 48326

Phone: (800) TEACHER
(810) 340-7210
Fax: (810) 340-7212

Catalog of 2,500 teaching aides including computer assisted language program (software and CD-ROM) for German, French, Spanish elementary through high school.

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES (TESOL)

1600 Cameron Street
Suite 300
Alexandria, VA 22314-2751

Contact: Helen Kornblum
Phone: (703) 836-0774
Fax: (703) 836-7864
E-mail: tesol@tesol.edu

TESOL is an individual membership association for those who teach English as a second or foreign language. Its international membership includes teachers, teacher trainers, administrators, researchers, materials writers, computer and video experts, and curriculum developers. Computer-Assisted Language Learning is an interest section that publishes a newsletter and presents many sessions at the annual convention.

TESOL Quarterly, *TESOL Journal*, *TESOL Matters*, Directory of Teacher Preparation Programs in TESOL in the U.S., Membership Directory; Listserve: TESL-CA.

TECHNOLOGICAL HORIZONS IN EDUCATION

150 El Camino Real
Suite 112
Tustin, CA 92680-3615

Phone: (714) 730-4011

T.H.E. Journal

TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

2224 Hewlett Avenue
Merrick, NY 11566-3692

Contact: Albert Nash
Phone: (516) 623-3200
Fax: (516) 378-2672

TELECLASS INTERNATIONAL

1103 9th Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96816

Phone: (808) 733-2007
Fax: (808) 733-2011
E-mail: JohnW@uhunix.uhcc.hawaii.edu

Teleclass International, an IRS non-profit 501 (C) 3 Educational Organization, is a Hawaii-born telecommunications program created to join schools throughout the United States with partner schools throughout the world. The program employs electronic mail and ISDN video-conferencing.

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

9600 Aldrich Ave. So.
Minneapolis, MN 55420

Contact: Terri Aberg
Phone: (612) 884-4051
Fax: (612) 884-0043

Telex manufactures a variety of products for the training and education market, including LCD multimedia.

TENNESSEE FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (TFLI)

Parkway Towers, Suite 1620
Nashville, TN 37243-0840

Contact: Martin O. Deschenes
Phone: (615) 741-7579
Fax: (615) 741-7331

TFLI is a state agency for coordination, research, innovation of foreign language programs, and service to business and industry.

TEXAS FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATIONS (TFLA)

1320 Modiste Dr.
Houston, TX 77055

Contact: Eugenia Simons
Phone: (713) 468-4959
Fax: (713) 468-5930

TFLA advances all phases of the language teaching profession in Texas by promoting the learning of all languages at elementary, secondary, and post-secondary levels.

TFLA Bulletin, *TFLA Newlsetter*

3D COURSEWARE

1807 Bay Shore Road S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2V 3M2
Canada

Contact: Donna Mydlarski
Phone: (403) 281-1911
Fax: (403) 281-2011
E-mail: mydlarsk@acs.ucalgary.ca

(See French Tools; Vi-Conte)

Donna Mydlarski and Associates of 3D Courseware provide consultation in the field of technology-mediated language learning. They specialize in the design and development of computer-based and multimedia software, particularly for English and French as second languages. 3D Courseware also distributes CALL materials.

TOOLS-OF-THE-TRADE

Box 21008
West Side Village Mall PO
Lethbridge, Alberta T1K 6X4
Canada

Contact: Timothy Pope
Phone: (403) 381-7888
Fax: (403) 381-7888
E-mail: pope@hg.uleth.ca

Serving mainly the educational world, the company was founded in 1989 to produce electronic bilingual reference tools for English-speaking language learners. The dictionary, grammar and phrase-book databases were compiled by a team of university educators in French, German and Spanish, working with DOS, Windows and Macintosh programmers.

PC-DEUTSCH 2.0
PC-FRENCH 2.0
PC-SPANISH 2.0
Language(s): French, German, Spanish
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Proficiency oriented
Writing/Speaking: Writing
Availability: Single-user and Site License Version
Application(s): Instructional Software, Authoring Program, On-line Tools

---

TRANSLATION AND CRITICAL LANGUAGES INSTITUTE (TCLIF)

International Translation Center
Florida A & M University
Tallahasses, FL 32307

Contact: James Earl Norman
Phone: (904) 561-2483
Fax: (904) 561-2997

TCLIF provides a unique bridge between government and academia in the crafting of use oriented, proficiency-based language teaching and training materials that benefit both communities. In collaboration with several major universities and government language schools, it has developed courses in Armenian, Persian, Turkmen, Arabic (Levantin and Gulf dialects) and

Cantonese Chinese. The Institute is now looking to add African and other less commonly taught languages in its repertoire to prepare young people for the new world of work. The Institute also delivers translation services in more than thirty different languages, and interprets regularly in court hearings and international diplomacy.

TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE, INC.

9 Ash Street
P.O. Box 575
Hollis, NH 03049

Contact: Dana Carmosino
Phone: (800) 752-1767
Fax: (603) 465-2779
E-mail: admin@transparent.com

Transparent Language reads original foreign language literature and provides simultaneous word, sentence and phrase meanings. Features VOCABULOUS! game and Check Words skill builders.

TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE VERSION 2.0

Language(s): Spanish, French, Italian, German, Latin, Russian
Platform: version 2.0 for Macintosh, DOS, and Windows. Version 3.0 on CD-ROM.
Level: Ages 12 & up
Approach: Natural
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Speaking
Application(s): Instructional Software, Audio, CD-ROM

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Department of Foreign Languages
U.S. Air Force Academy
Colorado Springs, CO 80840

Contact: Lt. Col. Donna A. Moraco
Phone: (719) 472-4215
Fax: (719) 472-2946

The U.S. Air Force Academy has been a recognized world leader in Level III interactive videodisc language learning technology and classroom-lab integration for over ten years. The Academy has recently completed installation of a second-generation language learning center that incorporates enhanced IVD, Internet, CD-ROM, and digital audio and video capabilities.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202

Phone: (202) 708-5366

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

English Language Programs Division
E/CE Room 304
301 4th Street SW
Washington, DC 20547

Contact: Charles W. Seifert

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Department of Foreign Languages
United States Military Academy
West Point, NY 10996

Contact: LTC Steve LaRocca
Phone: (914) 938-5286/3152
Fax: (914) 938-3585
E-mail: gs0416@trotter.usma.edu

The U.S. Military Academys Department of Foreign Languages has constituted a center for technology enhanced language learning at West Point. The primary technologies under examination are speech recognition and digital video which are being used to produce highly portable courseware to give students practice in all four major language skills. Digital video and digital audio recording facilities are in service.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY

Language Studies Dept.
389 McNair Road
Annapolis, MD 21402-5030

Contact: William H. Fletcher
Phone: (410) 293-6362
Fax: (410) 293-2729
E-mail: fletcher@nadn.navy.mil

IAV Authoring and Delivery Systems; Developers of videodiscs for Spanish, Portuguese, French, and Chinese. Inquire about availablity.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA/ LOS ANGELES

Department of Applied Linguistics
3300 Rolfe Hall
Los Angeles, CA 90024-1531

Contact: Roger Anderson
Phone: (310) 825-4631
Fax: (310) 206-4118
E-mail: ubs4rwa@mvs.oac.ucla.edu

QUECHUA LIVE AND IN COLOR

Language: Bolivian Quechua
Platform: Windows 3.1, 386 or 486 with 4 meg RAM (8 preferred), 5 meg available hard disk. No additional software needed. Application includes runtime Multimedia Toolbook.
Level: Elementary and Intermediate
Approach: Natural, proficiency oriented, authentic discourse based
Reading/Listening: Both
Writing/Speaking: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc

A two-year curriculum for the learning of Bolivian (Cochabamba) Quecha, developed around a two-hour ethnographic film, on four 30-minute laserdiscs, with accompanying compatible software, using Multimedia Toolbook. Laserdiscs 1 & 2 now available, with supporting software and manual. First-year Student Guide, Instructor's Guide and Reference Manual available July 1995.

VALIANT IMC

195 Bonlowme Street
Hackensack, NJ 07602

Contact: Mike Lethbridge
Phone: (800) 631-0867
Fax: (201) 487-1930 (pricing)
(201) 487-6716 (orders)

Sales of audio/video equipment, VCRs, and slide projectors.

VERLAG MORITZ DIESTERWEG AND CO. (PUBLISHERS)

Postfach 630180
W-6000 Frankfurt 63
Germany

WIDA SOFTWARE

2 Nicholas Gardens
London England W5 5HY
United Kingdom

Contact: Tony Williams
Phone: +44 81 5676941
Fax: +44 81 840 6534
E-mail:
100014.3517@compuserve.com

Wida Software develops authoring programs for language teachers and learners

in English and major European languages. From its London office and agencies throughout the world it distributes its own and other producers' software by mail order and also provides software inspection and training facilities.

Newsletter: *Wida News*

CHOICEMASTERS
THE FRONT END
GAPMASTER
MATCHMASTER
PINPOINT
STORYBOARD
TESTSMASTERS
VOCABULARY
WORDSTORE
Language(s): English, French, Spanish, German, Italian
Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced
Approach: Natural, Proficiency Oriented
Reading/Listening: Reading
Writing/Speaking: Both
Drill & Practice: Both
Application(s): Authoring Program, Instructional Software.

WASATCH EDUCATION SYSTEMS

5250 S. 300 W., Suite 101
Salt Lake City, UT 84107

Contact: Jane Croxton
Phone: (800) 877-2848/(801) 261-1001
Fax: (801) 269-1509

Wasatch Education Systems is a dealer for CALI and Intechnica products. Voice interactive literacy programs for adults with limited reading skills.

WISCONSIN ASSOCIATION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (WAFLT)

W321 N8074 Koester Road
Hartland, WI 53029

Contact: O. Lynn Bolton
Phone: (414) 546-5590
(414) 966-7040

WAFLT is made up of foreign language teachers of all levels, students in university teacher training programs, and retired foreign language teachers. The group functions to foster and strengthen the teaching of foreign languages and cultures in public and private schools in the state, to provide educational services to members, and to publish bulletins and publications as needed.

The Voice of WAFLT, Conference Invitational Program

WORLD CHINESE LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION

8F, 77, Roosevelt Road Sec. 3
Taipei 106
Taiwan

Contact: P.C. Tong
Phone: + 886-2-362-8663/362-0146
Fax: + 886-2-392-1431

WORLD EXPO

111 Speen St.
Farmingham, MA 01701

Contact: Cress O'Brien
Phone: (800) 225-4698/(508) 820-8631
Fax: (508) 872-8237

IDG World Expo produces professional conferences and expositions designed for the information technology industry. IDG World Expo is a global operation maintaining offices in Beijing, China; Munich, Germany; Tokyo, Japan; San Mateo, California and Farmingham, Massachusetts, its headquarters.

WORLD LEARNING, INC.

Kipling Rd.
Brattleboro, VT 05301

Contact: Neal Mangham
Phone: (802) 257-7751

An international exchange for education and training.

WORLD OF READING LTD.

1119 Bonview Lane
Atlanta, GA 30324

Contact: Cindy Tracey
Phone: (800) 729-3703
Fax: (404) 233-4042

World of Reading Ltd. imports and sells foreign language books (fiction by foreign authors and by American authors translated), cassettes, videos, and software for children and adults in French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Latin, Hebrew, and Italian.

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS

P.O. Box 209040
New Haven, CT 06520

Contact: Mary Coleman
Phone: (203) 432-0912
Fax: (203) 432-2394
E-mail: yupmkt@yalevm.ycc.yale.edu

Yale University Press publications include many language programs including French in Action and several interactive titles.

A LA RENCONTRE DE PHILIPPE
FRENCH IN ACTION
Language(s): French
Level: Intermediate
Approach: Immersion
Reading/Listening: Listening
Writing/Speaking: Both
Application(s): Instructional Software, Videodisc

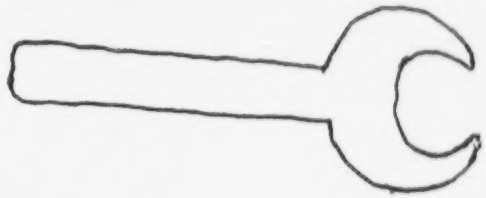
ZETC COMPANY

P.O. Box 1055
Louisville, KY 40201-1055

Contact: Customer Service
Phone: (800) 247-1603/(502) 584-8505
Fax: (502) 584-9090

Zetc Co. Educational Multimedia Catalog contains over 2,000 CD-ROM, software, videodisc, and videotape titles from publishers such as Broderbund, Disney, Compton's Discis, EduQuest, Coronet, PBS, Churchill, and National Geographic. It also includes a full line of multimedia hardware from manufacturers such as NEC, Media Vision, Panasonic, Pioneer, Sony, Hitachi and Samsung.

TOOLS



Tool Directory

A-Mazing T-9
Accord du Participe Passé T-12
Adventure Game and Interactive Fiction Generator T-4
Alice the Generator T-10
Alles Gute T-15
Annotext Authoring T-4
Assoziationen T-15
Ataio T-20
Audio Flashcards on Computer .. T-4
AutoGloss/J T-18
Avauth T-4
Build Up To Reading T-10
Business Trip T-10
Business Japanese T-18
Ça Continue: Listening and Writing via Multimedia T-12
CALIS T-4
Catacroc T-8
Catalan (Dataset) T-8
CDictation T-4
Centr T-20
Chinese CALIS T-9
Chinese Word and Character Tutor T-9
Computerized French Glossing: Une Vie de Boy T-12
ComText T-10
Conjugate! T-20
Conjunctions Often Confused . T-15
C'est à Dire T-12
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
Der Erste Schultag T-15
Deutsch, Na klar T-15
Deutsche Wirtschaftssprache für Amerikaner (German Business Language For Americans) T-15
Development Tools For Japanese T-18
DH-Glossary T-5
Diez Temas Interactivos T-20
Digital Laboratory T-5
Duke Chinese Typist T-9
D'accord T-4
Eine Reklamation T-15
Encrentros a Lovivo T-20
English and Computers Hand in Hand T-10
ESL Academic Reading T-10
Eurotext (IBM-PC Compatible and Macintosh) T-5
Expeditions Into English Software T-10
F-Cape T-12
Fantastique! T-12
Flash Televise T-12
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
French On-call Grammar ReviewT-13
French Cat T-13
From Intensive To Extensive Reading T-10
G-Cape T-15
German Passive Voice Tutor T-16
German ELIZA T-16
German For Business and Economics T-16
German Pronunciation Tutor .. T-16
German: A Structural Approach T-15
German: The Easy Way T-16
Guided Reading T-5
Hagar The Horrible Teaches T-5
Hanzi Assistant T-9
Have Fun with Prepositions T-11
Hiragana and Katakana Exercises T-18
Inglese Per Fini Speciali: Alcuni Modelli (ESP for Business) T-5
Internet Landeskunde wit T-16
Japanese Cat T-18
Japanese Verb Conjunction Courseware T-18
Jeu Des Pays T-6
Keep Smiling, The Happy Hypertext T-6
Kontakte T-16
La Parure T-13
Langue et Culture Françaises T-13
Latin Vocab Drill T-19
Latin Flash Drill T-19
Le Cameroun, Un Pays d'Afrique T-13
Learning English—Green Line Volumes 5 and 6 ..... T-11
Learning English—Red Line Volumes 5 and 6 ..... T-11
Lecture Authoring System T-6
Let's Talk! T-6
Libra T-6
Los Numeros Cardinales T-21
MacDeutsch T-16
Mandarin Pronunciation T-9
Micro-Review in French T-13
Montevidisco T-21
Mot Pour Mot T-13
Multi-media Chinese Reader I, II .. T-9
Neue Horizonte T-17
Palabra Por Palabra T-21
Pilot-Spion/Spion T-17
Poil de Carotte T-13
Polish Vocabulary and Grammar I & II T-19
Prepositions T-11
Procart (dataset) T-11
Prosper Mérimée (Selected Short Stories) T-13
Quechua Live and In Color T-8
R.E.AD. Reading Easily For Adults T-6
Rapports T-14
Reading Comprehension Assessment System T-7
Readware T-7
Real Accents T-7
Rendez-Vous (Computerized Workbook) T-14
Rendez-Vous T-14
Rhythm Of French: Pronunciation Tutor For English Speakers ... T-14
Russian Review Grammar T-20
Russian Alive! T-20
Russian HyperTutor T-20
S-Cape T-21
Sbplay T-7
Schede di Lavoro, I For CALIS . T-17
Scriba T-19
SmarTText T-17
SoundDrill T-22
Spanish Microtutor T-21
Spanish 1, Spanish 2 ..... T-21
Spanish Partner T-21
Spanish CALIS T-21
SuperMacLang T-7
Survival Spanish Interactive T-21
SuthTools T-7
Tesol Call Interest Section Software List T-11
Text Tanglers T-11
Texta 1, 2, 3, and 4 ..... T-15
The Duke Faculty Foreign Language and Area Expertise Microcomputer Database T-22
The Kremlin HyperTour T-20
The Tale Created While Travelling During a Winter Night T-7
Three ESL Games T-7
Turn On To Reading T-11
Tutrix T-19
U.S Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8
Un Million T-14
Understanding Spoken Japanese I T-18
Verbapuces T-14

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

VERBCON T-11
VERBOCHIP T-11
VI-CONTE T-14
VIDEODICTATION T-8
VOCABBUILDER T-8
VOCAPUCES T-15
WINCALIS T-8
WINCALIS AUTHOR T-8
WOORDBANK T-9
WORDCHIP T-9
WORLD GEOGRAPHY T-18
WORTMEISTER T-17
WRITING PROGRAM T-11
YOU-FORMS IN GERMAN T-17
"RELATIVEMENT VOTRE" LES PRONOMS RELATIFS ET LEURS USAGES T-14

MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

ADVENTURE GAME AND INTERACTIVE FICTION GENERATOR T-4
ANNOTEXT AUTHORING T-4
AUDIO FLASHCARDS ON COMPUTER ... T-4
AVAUTH T-4
CALIS T-4
CDICTATION T-4
D'ACCORD T-4
DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM T-4
DH-GLOSSARY T-5
DIGITAL LABORATORY T-5
EUROTEXT (IBM-PC COMPATIBLE AND MACINTOSH) T-5
FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS T-5
GUIDED READING T-5
HAGAR THE HORRIBLE TEACHES T-5
INGLESE PER FINI SPECIALI: ALCUNI MODELLI (ESP FOR BUSINESS) T-5
JEU DES PAYS T-6
KEEP SMILING, THE HAPPY HYPERTEXT T-6
LECTURE AUTHORING SYSTEM T-6
LET'S TALK! T-6
LIBRA T-6
R.E.AD. READING EASILY FOR ADULTS T-6
READING COMPREHENSION ASSESSMENT SYSTEM T-7
READWARE T-7
REAL ACCENTS T-7
SBPLAY T-7
SUPERMACLANG T-7
SUTHTOOLS T-7
THE TALE CREATED WHILE TRAVELLING DURING A WINTER NIGHT T-7
THREE ESL GAMES T-7
U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS T-8
VIDEODICTATION T-8
VOCABBUILDER T-8
WINCALIS T-8
WINCALIS AUTHOR T-8

ARABIC

U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS T-8

BOLIVIAN

QUECHUA LIVE AND IN COLOR T-8

CATALAN

CATALAN (DATASET) T-8
CATACROC T-8

CHINESE

CHINESE CALIS T-9
CHINESE WORD AND CHARACTER TUTOR T-9
DUKE CHINESE TYPIST T-9
HANZI ASSISTANT T-9
MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION T-9
MULTI-MEDIA CHINESE READER I, II ... T-9
U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS T-8

DUTCH

EUROTEXT (MACINTOSH) T-5
WOORDBANK T-9
WOORDBANK FOR WINDOWS T-9

ENGLISH AND ESL

ADVENTURE GAME AND INTERACTIVE FICTION GENERATOR T-4
A-MAZING T-9
ALICE THE GENERATOR T-10
AVAUTH T-4
BUILD UP TO READING T-10
BUSINESS TRIP T-10
COMTEXT T-10
D'ACCORD T-4
DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM T-4
ENGLISH AND COMPUTERS HAND IN HAND T-10
ESL ACADEMIC READING T-10
EUROTEXT (IBM & MACINTOSH) T-5
EXPEDITIONS INTO ENGLISH SOFTWARE T-10
FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS T-5
FROM INTENSIVE TO EXTENSIVE READING T-10
HAVE FUN WITH PREPOSITIONS T-11
INGLESE PER FINI SPECIALI MODELLI (ESP FOR BUSINESS) T-6
JEU DES PAYS T-6
KEEP SMILING, THE HAPPY HYPERTEXT T-6
LEARNING ENGLISH—RED LINE VOLUMES 5 AND 6 ..... T-11
LEARNING ENGLISH—GREEN LINE VOLUMES 5 AND 6 ..... T-11
LECTURE AUTHORING SYSTEM T-6
PREPOSITIONS T-11
PROCART (DATASET) T-11
R.E.AD. READING EASILY FOR ADULTS T-6
SBPLAY T-7
TESOL CALL INTEREST SECTION SOFTWARE LIST T-11
TEXT TANGLERS T-11
THREE ESL GAMES T-7
TURN ON TO READING T-11
VERBCON T-11
VERBOCHIP T-11
WORDCHIP T-11
WRITING PROGRAM T-11

FRENCH

ACCORD DU PARTICIPE PASSÉ T-12
ADVENTURE GAME AND INTERACTIVE FICTION GENERATOR T-4
ÇA CONTINUE: LISTENING AND WRITING VIA MULTIMEDIA T-12
C'EST À DIRE T-12
COMPUTERIZED FRENCH GLOSSING: UNE VIE DE BOY T-12
DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM T-4
DH-GLOSSARY T-5
EUROTEXT (IBM-PC COMPATIBLE AND MACINTOSH) T-5
F-CAPE T-12
FANTASTIQUE! T-12
FLASH TELEVISE T-12
FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS T-5
FRENCH CAT T-13
FRENCH ON-CALL GRAMMAR REVIEW T-13
HAGAR THE HORRIBLE TEACHES T-5
JEU DES PAYS T-6
LA PARURE T-13
LANGUE ET CULTURE FRANÇAISES T-13
LE CAMEROUN, UN PAYS D'AFRIQUE T-13
LECTURE AUTHORING SYSTEM T-6
LET'S TALK! T-6
MICRO-REVIEW IN FRENCH T-13
MOT POUR MOT T-13

Poil de Carotte T-13
Prosper Mérimée (Selected Short Stories) T-13
Rapports T-14
"Relativement Votre" Les Pronoms Relatifs et Leurs Usages T-14
Rendez-Vous T-14
Rendez-Vous (Computerized Workbook) T-14
Rhythm Of French: Pronunciation Tutor For English Speakers T-14
U.S. Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8
Un Million T-14
Verbapuces T-14
Vi-conte T-14
Vocapuces T-15
Texta 1, 2, 3, and 4 ..... T-15

GERMAN

Alles Gute T-15
Assoziationen T-15
Conjunctions Often Confused .. T-15
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
Der Erste Schultag T-15
Deutsch, Na klar T-15
Deutsche Wirtschaftssprache für Amerikaner (German Business Language For Americans) T-15
DH-Glossary T-5
Eine Reklamation T-15
Eurotext (IBM-PC Compatible and Macintosh) T-5
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
G-Cape T-15
German: A Structural Approach T-15
German ELIZA T-16
German For Business and Economics T-16
German Passive Voice Tutor T-16
German Pronunciation Tutor ... T-16
German: The Easy Way T-16
Hagar The Horrible Teaches T-5
Internet Landeskunde wit T-16
Jeu Des Pays T-6
Kontakte T-16
Let's Talk! T-6
MacDeutsch T-16
Neue Horizonte T-17
Pilot-Spion/Spion T-17
SmarTText T-17
U.S Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8
Wortmeister T-17
You-Forms in German T-17

INDONESIAN

Avauth T-4
Sbplay T-7

ITALIAN

Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
DH-Glossary T-5
Eurotext (Macintosh) T-5
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
Inglese Per Fini Speciali Modelli (Esp For Business) T-5
Keep Smiling, The Happy Hypertext T-6
R.E.AD. Reading Easily for Adults T-6
Schede di Lavoro, I For CALIS .. T-17
The Tale Created While Travelling During a Winter Night T-7

JAPANESE

AutoGloss/J T-18
Business Japanese T-18
Development Tools For Japanese T-18
Hiragana and Katakana Exercises T-18
Japanese Cat T-18
Japanese Verb Conjunction Courseware T-18
U.S. Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8
Understanding Spoken Japanese I T-18
World Geography T-18

LATIN

Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
DH-Glossary T-5
Eurotext (Macintosh) T-5
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
Latin Flash Drill T-19
Latin Vocab Drill T-19
Scriba T-19
Tutrix T-19

POLISH

Polish Vocabulary and Grammar I & II T-19

PORTUGUESE

Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4

RUSSIAN

Centr T-20
Russian Alive! T-20
Russian HyperTutor T-20
Russian Review Grammar T-20
The Kremlin HyperTour T-20
U.S. Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8

SPANISH

Atajo T-20
Conjugate! T-20
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
DH-Glossary T-5
Diez Temas Interactivos T-20
Encrentros a Lovivo T-20
Eurotext (Macintosh) T-5
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
Hagar The Horrible Teaches T-5
Jeu Des Pays T-5
Let's Talk! T-6
Los Numeros Cardinales T-21
Montevidisco T-21
Palabra Por Palabra T-21
S-Cape T-21
Spanish 1, Spanish 2 ..... T-21
Spanish CALIS T-21
Spanish Microtutor T-21
Spanish Partner T-21
Survival Spanish Interactive T-21
U.S. Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8

TURKISH

SoundDrill T-22

MISCELLANEOUS

The Duke Faculty Foreign Language and Area Expertise Microcomputer Database T-22

MULTIPLE LANGUAGES

ADVENTURE GAME AND INTERACTIVE FICTION GENERATOR

Language(s): English and French

Platform: MS-DOS, any version

Type of Software: Authoring System

Textbook or stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: Comes with several samples.

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Beginning

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Availability and Price: $45 Site License.

RK-IDEES
P.O. Box 1202
Station H
Montreal, Quebec H3G-2N2
Canada

Contact Information:

See Kenner, R; Consultant

ANNOTEXT AUTHORING

Language(s): All languages including two-byte

Platform: Macintosh 6.08 or higher HyperCard 2.0 or higher

Type of Software: Authoring System

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): CD-ROM & Various

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced

Drill & Practice: Drill & Practice

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Contact Information:
See Foelsche, O.; Consultant

AUDIO FLASHCARDS ON COMPUTER

Language(s): Chinese and other languages used in the Duke University Language Laboratories and made available to other institutions. Kunst, R. A. (1985).

Contact Information:

See Kunst, R.; Consultant

AVAUTH

Language(s): ESL, Indonesian

Platform: IBM (compatible) 386 & above, Soundblaster. Audiocard, Windows (and laserdisc player if available).

Type of Software: Authoring Program and Lesson environment

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Intermediate, Advanced

Approach oriented: Learner centered, self access, communicative

Read/Listening Comprehension: Listening

Availability & Price: Being refined.

Contact Information:
Ms. Debra Hoven
AIS Faculty
Griffith University
QLD 4111, Australia

Phone: +61 7 8757526
Fax: +61 7 8755111
E-mail: dlh@lingua.cltr.uq.oz.au

Project Director:
Prof. Andrew Lian
Dept. of Modern Languages
James Cook University
Townsville, QLD 4810, Australia

CALIS

Language(s): Any alphabetic

Platform: IBM-compatible 386 or higher.

Type of Software: Authoring system

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

Contact Information:

See Duke University; Resources

See Kunst, R.; Consultant

CDICTATION

Language(s): Any

Platform: Macintosh/HyperCard

Type of Software: Authoring tools

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 high density

Level: Any

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): All

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Availability & Price: $25.00

Media: Audio CDs

Contact Information:
See Herren, D.; Consultant

D'ACCORD

Language(s): English or any alphabetic language

Platform: Macintosh

Type of Software: concordancer

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 each

Level: Intermediate - Advanced

Approach oriented: exploratory, "discovery"

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: $139.90; $279.80 site license

Contact Information:
See Taylor, M.; Consultant

See Computer Assisted Language Learning; Resources

DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM

Language(s): English, German, French, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, Spanish

Platform: Macintosh 512K or more, System 6.0.7 or later, hard drive

Type of Software: Authoring Program, Audio, Videodisc

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

Approach oriented: Proficiency oriented

Drill and Practice: Both

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Contact Information:

See Conduit; Resources

DH-GLOSSARY

Language(s): French, German, Italian, Spanish

Platform: Macintosh 6.08 or higher

Type of Software: Glossary Utilities

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): CD-ROM, varies

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced

Drill & Practice: Drill & Practice

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Contact Information:
See Foelsche, O.; Consultant

DIGITAL LABORATORY

Language(s): Any

Platform: Macintosh/HyperCard

Type of Software: Authoring tools

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 high density

Level: Any

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): All

Drill & Practice: Both

Writing/Speaking: Both

Availability & Price: $25.00

Contact Information:

See Herren, D.; Consultant

EUROTEXT (IBM-PC COMPATIBLE)

Language(s): English, French, German

Platform: MS-DOS (286)

Type of Software: Text comprehension & vocabulary building.

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 3 text

Approximate hours of learner activity: 45 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 2

Level: Intermediate, Advanced

Reading/Listening Comprehension: The explanations are given in 5 languages (English, German, Italian, Spanish & Dutch)

Availability & Price: $325

Contact Information:
Marjolien Van Bodgem (see next listing below).

EUROTEXT (MACINTOSH)

Language(s): Dutch, English, French, German, Spanish, and Italian

Platform: Macintosh

Type of Software: Diagnostic Test

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone, the test produces a detailed report.

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Macintosh 1

Level: The test determines the level from beginning to near native.

Availability & Price: stand-alone version $600

Contact Information:
Marjolien Van Bodgem
Eurolinguist Courseware
Postbus 12
6500 AA Nijmegen
The Netherlands

Phone: +31 8895 43264
Fax: +31 8895 41096

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS

Language(s): French, English, German, Italian, Spanish

Platform: DOS, Windows, Macintosh, and OS/2: Digitized Video

Type of Software: Template Authoring System for fill-in-the-blank and rewrite exercises

Textbook or Stand-alone: Published as textbook-coordinated with ca. 14 textbooks, unpublished with ca. 6 more

# of Exercises: ca. 300 per textbook

Approximate hours of learner activity: ca. 150 hours per textbook

# of Distribution Diskette(s): one per language (or per textbook package)

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced

Drill & Practice: Dependent upon type of exercises authored.

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading exercises dependent upon type of exercise authored.

Writing/Speaking: Writing exercises dependent upon type of exercise authored.

Availability & Price: Available from author currently, or from specific textbook publishers

Number of Diskettes: 1 per language or per textbook package

Source of Video: Template authoring system will allow individual author to digitize and use own sources of video: PAL, NTSC, camcorder, laserdisc, CD-ROM disk, etc.

Contact Information:
See Bodine, J.; Consultant

GUIDED READING

Language(s): Any

Platform: Macintosh/HyperCard

Type of Software: Authoring tools

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 high density

Level: Any

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): All

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Availability & Price: $35.00

Media: Audio CDs, PhotoCD, digital sound, digital video

Contact Information:
See Herren, D.; Consultant

HAGAR THE HORRIBLE TEACHES

Language(s): German, French, Spanish

Platform: Macintosh/HyperCard

Type of Software: Assistance in learning to read German

Level: Elementary, Intermediate (primarily), Advanced

Availability & Price: New York; Gessler, 1994

# of Diskettes(s): 1 floppy

Contact Information:
See Daetsch, W. T.; Consultant

Project Director Information: See Gessler Publishing Co., Inc.; Resources

---

INGLESE PER FINI SPECIALI: ALCUNI MODELLI (ESP FOR BUSINESS)

Language(s): EFL and Italian

Platform: Windows 3.1 + WinCALIS runtime

Type of Software: Exploring ESP for Merger and Acquisition Terminology

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 10 Macrosteps

Approximate number of hours of learner activity: 20

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Intermediate/Advanced

Approach oriented: Proficiency

Drill & Practice: Both

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: On request

Contact Information:

See Conoscenti, M.; Consultant

JEU DES PAYS

Language(s): English, French, German, or Spanish

Type of Software: A language learning game.

Contact Information:

See Kenner, R.; Consultant

KEEP SMILING, THE HAPPY HYPERTEXT

Language(s): EFL and Italian

Platform: Windows 3.1 + Guide 3.0

Type of Software: Adventure + Hypertext. Learn English phrasal verbs exploring a database of English jokes with contextua.

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Approximate number of hours of learner activity: Countless

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Can be used alone or with teacher

Approach oriented: Proficiency

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: On request

Contact Information:

See Conoscenti, M.; Consultant

LECTURE AUTHORING SYSTEM

Language(s): ESL, French (Program may be converted to any language for which fonts are available.)

Platform: Macintosh LC II, laserdisc player, TV monitor

Type of Software: Authoring program for developing CAV laserdiscs for class presentation or self-instruction, interactive video.

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: Possible 36 per lesson: Multiple choice, Fill-in blanks, Full Q/A, composition

Approximate hours of learner activity: 20 plus per 1/2 hour disk

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 5

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced

Approach oriented: Emphasis on student input and problem solving

Drill & Practice: Pronunciation, reading, writing, grammar, vocabulary building, composition

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Writing/Speaking: Both

Availability & Price: Available for beta testing

Name of Video: Welcome to Bellingham (ESL)

Number of Diskettes: 1 1/2 hour laserdisc

Videodisc Level: 3

Contact Information:

See Balas, R.; Consultant

LET'S TALK!

Language(s): German, Spanish, French

Platform: Macintosh; HyperCard 2.1; System 6.7 or higher

Type of Software: Communication Gap Exercises

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 5

Approximate hours of learner activity: 4-6 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 5

Approach oriented: Proficiency-based Communicative Approach

Drill & Practice: Communication Gap Exercises

Availability: From The HyperGlot Software Company (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Brandl, K.; Consultant

LIBRA

Language(s): All

Platform: Macintosh (8M of RAM; Hard Disk Preferred) Macintosh LC II or above, 8 MB RAM, System 7

Type of Software: Authoring Program for developing multimedia lessons

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette: Four 800K Disks

Level: Beginning, Intermediate, Advanced

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Designed to assist in the creation of lessons with listening comprehension objectives.

Availability & Price: multiple user packages available.

Contact Information:

See Farris, M.; Consultant

See Libra Authoring Workshops; Resources

Project Director Information:

See Fischer, R.; Consultant

R.E.AD. READING EASILY FOR ADULTS

Language(s): EFL and Italian

Platform: Windows 3.1 + WinCALIS runtime

Type of Software: Learning to learn courseware

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 16 Units, each with 4 menus

Approximate number of hours of learner activity: Minimum: 35; Maximum: 70

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 4

Level: True Beginners

Drill & Practice: Both

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: On request

Contact Information:

See Conoscenti, M.; Consultant

READING COMPREHENSION ASSESSMENT SYSTEM

Language(s): Any non-English L2, L1 English

Platform: Windows 3.1 or greater

Type of Software: L2 authentic-task reading comprehension assessment using immediate free-reading recall protocols; system administers authentic L2 texts, then allows subjects to enter their L1 English recalls of the texts. System automatically scores the recalls with typical .90+ correlation to human rater scoring.

Level: Beginning, Intermediate, and Advanced

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Availability & Price: Available Fall 1995; pricing on request.

Contact Information:

See Heinz, P. J.; Consultant

READWARE

Language(s): Multiple

Type of Software: Readware is an authoring program that allows a teacher or other user to input information for use in helping learners improve reading speed and comprehension skills in any language. Once the body of information is put into Readware, the student user can read that material and control it in the many ways.

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced

Approach oriented: Proficiency

Reading/Listening: Reading

Drill & Practice: Both

Contact Information:

See Probst, G.; Consultant

REAL ACCENTS

Language(s): All languages accommodated by ASCII 0-255

Platform: MS-DOS

Type of Software: "Real Accents" allows MS-DOS users of electronic mail which normally strips all ASCII values over 127 to transparently type and view ASCII values 128-255 as well as send these over the Internet to a correspondent using "Real Accents." The triple (or more) keystroke combinations for creating diacriticals and their mapping is modifiable by the user. "Real Accents" is a communications program based on the vt100 terminal protocols and cannot be used in conjunction with another communications package such as Kermit and ProCOMM. It is freeware.

Level: Elementary to Advanced

Contact Information:

See Goldfield, J.; Consultant

SBPLAY

Language(s): ESL, Indonesian

Platform: IBM (compatible) 286 & above and Soundblaster. Audiocard (DOS-Based), laserdisc player if available.

Type of Software: Authoring Program and Lesson environment

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Intermediate, Advanced

Approach oriented: Learner centered, self access, communicative

Read/Listening Comprehension: Listening

Availability & Price: Available for trial/demo

Name of Videodisc A Country Practice (Australian-ESL)

Videodisc Level: 3

Source of Video: Television soap opera: Australian English

Disc pressed: 1986

Contact Information:
See Hoven, D.; AVAUTH (Multiple Tools)

Project Director:

See Lian, A; AVAUTH (Multiple Tools)

SUPERMACLANG

Language(s): All languages

Platform: Macintosh

Type of Software: Authoring System

Contact Information:
See Foelsche, O.; Consultant

SUTHTOOLS

Language(s): All languages supported by Word for Windows

Platform: Word for Windows

Type of Software: SuthTools consists of a number of utilities that facilitate the production of courseware. For example, one program turns a text file into a list of alphabetized words. Another produces a concordance containing every occurrence of the word along with the sentences, in which the word is used. Yet another program alphabetizes and prints hundreds of text files in sequence and without human intervention. Although the printout contains the name of the file, the contents of the file are not altered.

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Can be downloaded from the Internet.

Contact Information:
See Sutherland, R.; Consultant

THE TALE CREATED WHILE TRAVELLING DURING A WINTER NIGHT

Language(s): Italian as a foreign language

Platform: Windows 3.1 + Guide 3.0

Type of Software: Hypertext to learn creative writing in Italian writing assistant

Textbook or Stand-alone: Stand-alone

Approximate number of hours of learner activity: Countless

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Intermediate

Approach oriented: Exploring an Italian database

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: On request

Contact Information:

See Conoscenti, M.; Consultant

THREE ESL GAMES

Language(s): English or any alphabetic

Platform: Macintosh

Type of Software: text reconstruction

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 each

Level: Elementary

Approach oriented: proficiency

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: 3 ESL $97.90; $195.50 site

Contact Information:
See Taylor, M.; Consultant

See Computer Assisted Language Learning; Resources

U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS

Language(s): Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Japanese, Spanish, and Russian

Platform: 386 or greater, Win 3.1 or greater

Type of Software: Level III IVD Authoring/Presentation templates; IVD lesson development system for novices; available IVD lessons in run-time mode.

Textbook or Stand-alone: All software has accompanying text/handbook. Textbook material to accompany lessons may be available through commercial sources.

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Depends on the series.

Level: Beginning, Intermediate

ILR Proficiency Level(s): 0 to 2

Approach oriented: Proficiency

Drill & Practice: Both

Read/Listening Comprehension: Both

Writing/Speaking: Speaking multimedia, video driven

Availability & Price:

Depends on language and content of order. Available in German, Spanish, and Russian.

Name of Videos: Dos Mundos, Lernexpress, Goodbye Summer (Russian). More available soon.

For Availability and Pricing Information Contact:
See Keppeler, F.; Consultant

Contact Information:
Lt. Col. Donna A. Moraco
Chief, Language Learning Center
U.S. Air Force Academy
Department of Foreign Languages
2354 Fairchild Drive, Suite 6H63
USAFA, CO 80840-6244

Phone: (719) 472-4215
Fax: (719) 472-2946
E-mail:
moracoda%sff%usafa@dfmail2.usafa.af.mil

VIDEODICTATION

Language(s): Any

Platform: Macintosh/HyperCard

Type of Software: Authoring tools

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 high density

Level: Any

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): All

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Availability & Price: $25.00

Videodisc Level: 3

Contact Information:
See Herren, D.; Consultant

VOCABBUILDER

Language(s): Language independent as long as font is in system

Platform: Macintosh/HyperCard 2.xx

Type of Software: Memorizing aid, learner adaptive

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced

ILR Proficiency Level(s): All

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): All

Approach oriented: Learner adaptive

Availability & Price: $45.00 Individual use

Contact Information:
Dr. Erika H. Gilson
Princeton University
NES, 110 Jones Hall
Princeton, NJ 08544-1008

Phone: (609) 258-1435
Fax: (609) 258-1242
E-mail: ehgilson@princeton.edu

WINCALIS 2.0
WINCALIS AUTHOR 2.0

Language(s): Most

Type of Software: Authoring system

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

Contact Information:

See Duke University, Resources

See ACCESS; Resources

See Kunst, R.; Consultant

ARABIC

See listings in Multiple Languages:

U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS

BOLIVIAN

See listing under University of California/Los Angeles; Resources

QUECHUA LIVE AND IN COLOR

CATALAN

CATALAN (DATASET)

Language(s): Catalan

Level: Elementary

Type of Software: Catalan exercises using the CALIS authoring system. (Authors: Marta Estella Clota, Assumpta Forteza i Pico, Ramon Piqué, Anna Civil Serra, and Caterina Hernàndez Nubiola)

Contact Information:

See Gabinet de Llengua Catalan; Resources

CATACROC

Language(s): Catalan

Type of Software: Consists of a series of exercises in Catalan designed for non-Catalan speakers.

Contact Information:

See Gabinet de Llengua Catalana; Resources

CHINESE

See Listings in Multiple Languages:

U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS

CHINESE CALIS

Language(s): Chinese

Type of Software: Experimental courseware for grammar and reading drill in Chinese, using special Chinese versions of CALIS (Computer Assisted Language Instruction System) authoring system, Ver. 2.23.

Contact Information:

See Kunst, R.; Consultant

CHINESE WORD AND CHARACTER TUTOR

Language(s): Chinese

Platform: Macintosh

Type of Software: Presentation/practice/test

Textbook or stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 3

Level: Elementary to Intermediate

Contact Information:

See Zhang, Zheng-sheng; Consultant

DUKE CHINESE TYPIST

Language(s): Chinese and English

Type of Software: A Chinese and English word-processing program especially designed for students, teachers, scholars, and writers, which permits keyboard entry of words in pinyin transcription, with automatic display, editing, and printing in Chinese characters.

Contact Information:

See Kunst, R.; Consultant

HANZI ASSISTANT

Language(s): Chinese

Platform: Macintosh 6.08 or higher; HyperCard 2.0 or higher

Type of Software: Chinese Database

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): CD-ROM + various

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced

Drill & Practice: Drill & Practice

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Writing/Speaking: no

Name of Video: Hanzi Assistant

Number of Diskettes: 1

Videodisc Level: 2

Contact Information:

See Foelsche, O.; Consultant

MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION

Language(s): Chinese

Platform: Macintosh

Type of Software: Presentation/practice/test/data acquisition

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: Plenty

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 3

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): All Levels

Approach oriented: Proficiency oriented

Availability & Price: $69

Contact Information:

See Zhang, Zheng-sheng; Consultant

MULTI-MEDIA CHINESE READER I, II

Language(s): Chinese

Platform: Macintosh 6.08 or higher

Contact Information:

See Foelsche, O.; Consultant

DUTCH

See listing in Multiple Languages.

EUROTEXT (MACINTOSH)

WOORDBANK

WOORDBANK FOR WINDOWS

Language(s): Dutch

Type of Software: Vocabulary

Contact Information:

See Decoo, W.; Consultant

See Didascalia; Resources

ESL and ENGLISH

See listings under Multiple Languages:

ADVENTURE GAME & INTERACTIVE FICTION GENERATOR

AVAUTH

D'ACCORD

DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM

EUROTEXT (IBM & MACINTOSH)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS

INGLESE PER FINI SPECIALI (ESP FOR BUSINESS)

JEU DES PAYS

KEEP SMILING THE HAPPY HYPERTEXT

LECTURE AUTHORING SYSTEM

R.E.AD. READING EASILY FOR ADULTS

SBPLAY

THREE ESL GAMES

A-MAZING

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: Authoring system.

Contact Information:

See Taylor, M.; Consultant

See Computer Assisted Language Learning; Resources

ALICE THE GENERATOR

Language(s): English and ESL

Platform: MS-DOS, Color or monograph monitor

Type of Software: Sentence generator with part identification.

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Advanced (ESL)

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Grammatical

Availability & Price: $50 single; $100 site license

Contact Information:

See Bailin, A.; Consultant

Project Director:

BTS Educational
1160 Quinton Road
London, Ontario N6H 4R1
Canada

Phone: (519) 474-2111

BUILD UP TO READING

Language(s): ESL

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 2

Level: Intermediate, Advanced (Depending on text entered)

Approach oriented: Strategy Training

Drill & Practice: Both and Problem Solving

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading Comprehension

Contact Information:
See Schcolnik, M.; Consultant

Project Director Information: Prof. See Olshtain, E; Turn on To Reading (ESL Tools)

BUSINESS TRIP

Language(s): English

Platform: IBM (or clone 386 or higher), Windows, sound-card (any)

Type of Software: Tutorial

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 4

Level: Intermediate

Approach oriented: combined (natural, proficiency, and total physical response)

Contact Information:

See Dodigovic, M.; Consultant

COMTEXT

Language(s): English and ESL

Platform: MS-DOS, Color Monitor

Type of Software: Drill/Practice

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 34

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 4

Level: Elementary (Freshman), Intermediate and Advanced (ESL)

Approach: Multiple choice; cloze

Drill & Practice: Both

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Grammar comprehension

Availability & Price:

$100 each section; $300 total with site; $50 institutional. Available from The University of Western Ontario

Contact Information:

See Bailin, A.; Consultant

ENGLISH AND COMPUTERS HAND IN HAND

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: CALIS Datasets for ESL

Contact Information:

Ana Maria Andrada
Avda. Honorio Pueyreedon 850
Buenos Aires (C.P. 1405)
Argentina

ESL ACADEMIC READING

Language(s): English

Platform: Macintosh LC and HyperCard 2.0 or higher

Type of Software: Reading for academic purposes and New Zealand context focus

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 16

Approximate hours of learner activity: 4

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 8

Level: Advanced

Approach oriented: Proficiency oriented/skills-focussed

Drill & Practice: Comprehensive/extension

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Mainly listening as optical function

Writing/Speaking: A little

Availability & Price: NZ $68.00 approximately

Contact Information:
Language Resource Center
Victoria University of Wellington
P.O. Box 600
Wellington, New Zealand

Phone: +64 4 471-5315
Fax: +64 4 499-4601
E-mail: lrc@matai.vuw.ac.nz

EXPEDITIONS INTO ENGLISH SOFTWARE

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: It has an on-line listening comprehension module to test skills at either the word or sentence level, a versatile on-line quiz module that integrates text, sound, and pictures for each lesson, a comprehensive on-line vocabulary module that integrates text, sound, and pictures from each lesson, an on-line recording module that allows the users to compare his/her voice with the original recordings, and participate in the conversations in the lesson, and on-line help to give pertinent instructions anywhere in the program.

Textbook: Expeditions Into English series

Level: Elementary, Intermediate

Approach oriented: Proficiency

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Writing/Speaking; Both

Publisher: Prentice Hall Regents

Contact Information:

See Probst, G.; Consultant

FROM INTENSIVE TO EXTENSIVE READING

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: ESL exercises using the CALIS authoring system. Dataset (Author: Reinhard Schulz)

Contact Information:

See Verlag Moritz Diesterweg and Co.; Resources

HAVE FUN WITH PREPOSITIONS

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: CALIS Datasets for ESL

Contact Information:

See Andrada, A.; English and Computers Hand in Hand (ESL Tools)

LEARNING ENGLISH—RED LINE VOLUMES 5 AND 6

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: ESL exercises using the CALIS authoring system. (Author: Reinhard Schulz)

Contact Information:

See Ernst Klett Schulbuchverlag; Resources

LEARNING ENGLISH—GREEN LINE VOLUMES 5 AND 6

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: ESL exercises using the CALIS authoring system. (Author: Reinhard Schulz)

Contact Information:

See Ernst Klett Schulbuchverlag; Resources

PREPOSITIONS

Language(s): ESL

Platform: IBM (or clone), DOS (any version)

Type of Software: Tutorial with gamelike exercises.

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 100

Approximate number of hours of learner activity: 20

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

Approach: cognitive

Availability & Price: $29

Contact Information:

See Dodigovic, M.; Consultant

PROCART (DATASET)

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: ESL exercises using the CALIS authoring system. (Author: Leijn Melse)

Contact Information:

See CITO; Resources

TESOL CALL INTEREST SECTION SOFTWARE LIST

Type of Software: This is an annotated list of software for language learning. Items included are those reported in use by ESOL teachers and those marketed for ESL.

See TESOL; Resources.

TEXT TANGLERS

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: Text Tanglers comprises several program modules which create text reconstruction puzzles from pure ASCII text files.

Platform: MS-DOS

Price(s): Single Copy $69.95; Site License $139.95; District License $279.90

Publisher: Research Design Associates (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Stevens, V.; Consultant

See Research Design Associates; Resources

TURN ON TO READING

Language(s): ESL

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Approximate hours of learner activity: 14

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 14

Level: Intermediate

Approach oriented: Whole language approach

Drill & Practice: Strategy training

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Contact Information:

Miriam Schcolnik or Tamar Feuerstein
Tel Aviv University
English Materials
Construction Project

Phone: +972-3 6408629

Project Director Information:

See Olshtain, E.; Build Up To Reading (ESL Tools)

VERBCON

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: This 2-part beginning program consists of a grammar review with explanations and examples of subject-verb agreement and the tenses, aspects, moods and voice in which the verbs can be used.

Publisher: Gessler Educational Software (See Resources) Price: $39.95

Contact Information:

See Bailin, A.; Consultant

VERBOCHIP

Language(s): English

Type of Software: Verb conjugation and vocabulary

Contact Information:

See Decoo, W.; Consultant

See Didascalia; Resources

WORDCHIP, WORDCHIP FOR WINDOWS

Language(s): English

Type of Software: Verb conjugation and vocabulary

Contact Information:

See Decoo, W.; Consultant

See Didascalia; Resources

WRITING PROGRAM

Language(s): ESL

Type of Software: CALIS Datasets for ESL

Contact Information:

Se Andrada, A.; English and Computers Hand in Hand (ESL Tools)

FRENCH

See listing in Multiple Languages.

ADVENTURE GAME AND INTERACTIVE FICTION GENERATOR

DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM

DH-GLOSSARY

EUROTEXT (IBM-PC COMPATIBLE)

EUROTEXT (MACINTOSH)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS

HAGAR THE HORRIBLE TEACHES

JEU DES PAYS

LECTURE AUTHORING SYSTEM

LET'S TALK!

U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS

ACCORD DU PARTICIPE PASSÉ

Language(s): French

Type of Software: A tutorial package on French grammar.

Contact Information:

See Kenner, R.; Consultant

ÇA CONTINUE: LISTENING AND WRITING VIA MULTIMEDIA

Language(s): French

Type of Software: Multimedia listening comprehension software also serving as a stimulus to small-group conversation activities designed specifically for the classrooms of the Penn State Language 3 Initiative.

Contact Information:

See Lyman-Hager, M.; Consultant

C'EST À DIRE

Language(s): French

Type of Software: Interactive Audio

Exercises to accompany the above.

Publisher: Heinle and Heinle (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Church, D.; Consultant

COMPUTERIZED FRENCH GLOSSING: UNE VIE DE BOY

Language(s): French

Platform: Windows 3.0 or higher; Toolbook; IBM/Compatible, M-audio board; Excel

Type of Software: Reading Assistant

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Approximate hours of learner activity: 3

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 5 (high density)

Level: Intermediate, Advanced

ILR Proficiency Level(s): 1 to 1+

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): Intermediate - Advanced

Contact Information:
Morris Weinstock
CBEL — Pennsylvania State
227 Computer Bldg.
University Park, PA 16802

Project Director Information:
See Lyman-Hager, M.; Consultant

F-CAPE

Language(s): French

Platform: PC

Type of Software: Computerized-adaptive placement exams

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Single diskette/per language exam

Level: Elementary to Advanced

Drill & Practice: Interactive

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Vocabulary, Grammar

Availability & Price: $995/exam

Contact Information:
Technology Transfer Office
A-268 ASB
Brigham Young University
Provo, UT 84602

Phone: (801) 378-6266

FANTASTIQUE!

Language(s): French

Platform: Pioneer videodisc player and monitor

Type of Software: Authentic sequences

Textbook or Stand-alone: Manual/guide

# of Exercises: Approximately 15 drills

Approximate hours of learner activity: At least 30 to 40 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Videodisc 1 program,

Price: $225.00 + manual

Level: Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced (Authentic Speech)

Approach oriented: Authentic French sequences — visual database

Drill & Practice: Drill and Practice

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Listening and Reading

Writing/Speaking: Speaking

Number of Diskettes: 1 sided disc

Videodisc Level: 1 and manual

Source of Video: Authentic television Pressed: 1991 and 1993

Contact Information:
See Slaton, A.; Consultant

FLASH TELEVISE

Language(s): French

Platform: Pioneer videodisc player and monitor

Type of Software: Authentic sequences

Textbook or Stand-alone: 1st year French Textbooks

Approximate hours of learner activity: 30 to 40 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Videodisc 1 program

Level(s): Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced (Authentic Speech)

Approach oriented: Authentic French sequences, visual database

Drill & Practice: Drill and Practice

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Listening, reading

Availability & Price: $149.99 including barcode manual

Number of Diskettes: 1 sided disc

Videodisc Level: 1 + manual

Source of Video: Authentic television Pressed: 1991 and 1993

Contact Information:
See Slaton, A.; Consultant

FRENCH CAT

Language(s): French

Type of Software: Computer adaptive test

Contact Information:

See Burston, J.; Consultant

FRENCH ON-CALL GRAMMAR REVIEW

Language(s): French

Type of Software: Intermediate Level Computer-Aided Language Teaching Program.

Contact Information:

See Burston, J.; Consultant

LE CAMEROUN, UN PAYS D'AFRIQUE

Language(s): French

Type of Software: 30-minute video program to accompany a resident instruction course on Francophone African Literature.

Contact Information:

See Lyman-Hager, M.A.; Consultant

LA PARURE

Language(s): French

Platform: IBM or Macintosh

Type of Software: Instructional Software, Audio, CD-ROM (needed with sound version on Windows and Mac platforms.)

Level: Elementary and Advanced

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Listening

Availability and Price: Title on diskette 7 Pages. Price: $14.95 Audio on cassette 18 Minutes. Price: $8.95

Publisher: Transparent Language Inc. (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Goldfield, J.; Consultant

LANGUE ET CULTURE FRANÇAISES

Language(s): French

Platform: Macintosh/Videodisc

Type of Software: HyperCard

Textbook or Stand-alone: Adaptable to any beginning or intermediate level text

# of Exercises: Approximately 400

Approximate hours of learner activity: 20

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 6

Level: Elementary, Intermediate

Approach oriented: Total Physical Response

Drill & Practice: Both

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Availability & Price: $165.00

Name of Video: Langue et Culture Françaises

Number of Diskettes: 6

Videodisc Level: 3

Source of Video: original pressed 1992

Contact Information:
Tom Hiller
Dept. of Foreign Languages
California State University
2365 San Ramon Ave.
Fresno, CA 93740-0096

Phone: (209) 278-3900
Fax: (209) 278-5081

Project Director Information:
Tom Hiller
California State University
2255 E. Barstow Avenue
Fresno, CA 93740

MICRO-REVIEW IN FRENCH

Language(s): French

Platform: IBM PC, XT, AT or PS/2, 384K RAM, 2 floppy drives or 1 floppy +1 hard drive, CGA, and DOS 2.1 or higher.

Type of Software: This is an interactive tutorial for the beginning student of French.

Publisher: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
ISBN 0-03-053959-5

Contact Information:

Claire Tufts/Director
Language Programs
Department of Romance Studies
Duke University
P.O. Box 90257, 106 Languages Bldg.
Durham, NC 27708-0257

Phone: (919) 660-3126

MOT POUR MOT

Language(s): French

Platform: IBM PC with Windows 3.1

Type of Software: Vocabulary Organizer

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone but extensible to coordinate with textbook

Approximate hours of learner activity: unlimited

Level: All ability levels due to program's extensibility

Drill & Practice: Drill & Practice with vocabulary, spelling, translate

Availability & Price: $39.95 List

Number of Diskettes: One 3.5 HD Diskette

Source of Video: Original graphics and sound

Contact Information:
See Silverthorn, L.; Consultant

POIL DE CAROTTE

Language(s): French

Availability & Price:

Title on diskette 4 Pages Cost: $14.95

Audio on cassette 6 Minutes Cost: $8.95

Publisher: Transparent Language, Inc. (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Burston, J.; Consultant

PROSPER MÉRIMÉE (SELECTED SHORT STORIES)

Language(s): French

Availability and Price: Title on diskette 13 Pages. Price: $19.95 Audio on cassette 30 Minutes. Price: $8.95

Publishers: Transparent Languages, Inc. (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Bodkin, R.; Consultant

RAPPORTS

Language(s): French

Platform: MS-DOS

Type of Software: Textbook coordinated exercises. (1989) 2nd Ed., by J. Walz and J. Piriou.

Publisher: DC Health and Co. (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Bodine, J.: Consultant

"RELATIVEMENT VOTRE" LES PRONOMS RELATIFS ET LEURS USAGES

Language(s): French

Platform: IBM Dos 4.3 or higher

Type of Software: Course and drill (and tests)

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 6 levels of 3 exercises of 25 questions each

Approximate hours of learner activity: At least 8 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 HD

Level: Advanced

Approach oriented: Proficiency Oriented

Drill & Practice: Explanations, drills and tests

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Availability & Price: $165.00; $30.00 single

Contact Information:
Marcel Guisset
Faculté des Arts
319, Administration
Université de Moncton
Moncton, N.B. E1A 3E9
Canada

Phone: (506) 858-4305
Fax: (506) 858-4093
E-mail: guissem@umoncton.ca

RENDEZ-VOUS

Language(s): French

Type of Software: Six-lesson computer program accompanying the first-year language text at the University of Idaho.

Contact Information:

See Lyman-Hager, M. A.; Consultant

RENDEZ-VOUS (COMPUTERIZED WORKBOOK)

Language(s): French

Publisher: Random House

Contact Information:

See Church, D.; Consultant

RHYTHM OF FRENCH: PRONUNCIATION TUTOR FOR ENGLISH SPEAKERS

Language(s): French

Platform: IBM compatible PC with Windows; uses CD-ROM, sound, microphone; also licensed for networked language laboratories.

Type of Software: Interactive multimedia, CD-ROM Based, pronunciation tutor.

Textbook or Stand-alone: CD-ROM comes packaged in book of same title.

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 CD-ROM packaged in a book

Level: Best for beginning French students, but appropriate for all levels.

Approach oriented: Contrasting pairs, based on original research by the author, Dr. Bernard Rochet, Linguistics, University of Alberta.

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Listening

Writing/Speaking: Speaking

Availability & Price: Available Summer 1995; call for retail prices, wholesale discounts, and language laboratory licensing fees.

Contact Information:

See Silverthorn, L.; Consultant

UN MILLION

Language(s): French

Platform: IBM or Macintosh

Type of Software: Instructional Software, Audio, CD-ROM (needed with sound version on Windows and Macintosh platforms.)

Level: Elementary and Advanced

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Listening

Availability and Price:

Title on diskette 5 Pages. Price: $14.95

Audio on cassette 9 Minutes. Price: $8.95

Publisher: Transparent Languages, Inc.; Resources

Contact Information:

See Goldfield, J.; Consultant

VERBAPUCES

Language(s): French

Type of Software: Verb conjugation, vocabulary, and text comprehension

Contact Information:

See Decoo, W.; Consultant

See Didascalia; Resources

VI-CONTE

Language(s): French language and French-Canadian culture

Platform: IBM, DOS version, and Windows with M-Motion version

Type of Software: Variety of activities for grammar, reading comprehension, vocabulary and culture. Not an authoring program.

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone, comes with teacher's guide

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Multi-level

Drill & Practice: Both

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Writing/Speaking: Can be used to stimulate these activities

Name of Video: Vi-conte

Number of Diskette(s): 1

Videodisc Level: 3

Source of Video: CBC animated film, CRAC!; slides, and original artwork. Pressed: 1990

Contact Information:
In USA, see PICS
(See Resources)

Elsewhere:
3D Courseware
(See Resources)

VOCAPUCES, VOCAPUCES FOR WINDOWS

Language(s): French

Type of Software: Verb conjugation, vocabulary, and text comprehension

Contact Information:

See Decoo, W.; Consultant

See Didascalia; Resources

TEXTA 1, 2, 3, AND 4

Language(s): French

Type of Software: Verb conjugation, vocabulary, and text comprehension

Contact Information:

See Decoo, W.; Consultant

See Didascalia; Resources

GERMAN

See listings in Multiple Languages:

DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM

DH-GLOSSARY

EUROTEXT (IBM-PC COMPATIBLE)

EUROTEXT (MACINTOSH)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS

HAGAR THE HORRIBLE TEACHES

JEU DES PAYS

LET'S TALK!

U.S AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS

ALLES GUTE

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Drill & Practice

Publisher: Langsoft Authoring

Contact Information:

See Weiss, R.; Consultant

ASSOZIATIONEN

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Drill & Practice

Publisher: Langsoft Authoring

Contact Information:

See Weiss, R.; Consultant

CONJUNCTIONS OFTEN CONFUSED

Language(s): German

Platform: IBM 286 (at least) and TenCORE

Type of Software: Drill

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Level: Intermediate

Contact Information:

See Van Handle, D.; Consultant

DER ERSTE SCHULTAG

Language(s): German

Contact Information:

(PICS), Project for International Communication Studies, University of Iowa.
(See Resources)

DEUTSCH, NA KLAR

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Authoring

Publisher: Langsoft Authoring

Contact Information:

See Weiss, R.; Consultant

DEUTSCHE WIRTSCHAFTSSPRACHE FÜR AMERIKANER (GERMAN BUSINESS LANGUAGE FOR AMERICANS)

Language(s): German

Type of Software: German Business book (with accompanying Text CALIS 2.5 exercises) using the CALIS authoring system.

Publisher: John Wiley and Company
(See Resources)

Contact Information:

Curtis Swanson (Author)
Department of Foreign Languages
California State University
800 N. College State Road
Fullerton, CA 92634

Phone: (714) 773-2749
Fax: (714) 449-5944
E-mail: cswanson@csu.fullerton.edu

EINE REKLAMATION

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Interactive video for business German.

Contact Information:

See Thibeault, T.; Consultant

G-CAPE

Language(s): German

Platform: PC

Type of Software: Computerized-adaptive placement exams

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Single diskette/per language exam

Level: Elementary to Advanced

Drill & Practice: Interactive

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Vocabulary, Grammar

Availability & Price: $995/exam

Contact Information:
Technology Transfer
A-268 ASB
Brigham Young University
Provo, UT 84602

Phone: (801) 378-6266

GERMAN: A STRUCTURAL APPROACH

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Exercises using the CALIS authoring system. Dataset Authors: Lohnes and Strothmann, Frank L. Borchardt, Albert Wolf.

Textbook or Stand-alone: Textbook

Publisher: W.W. Norton and Co.

Contact Information:

Frank Borchardt
German Department
Duke University
P.O. Box 90256
Durham, NC 27708-0256

Phone: (919) 660-3161
Fax: (919) 660-3166
E-mail: frankbo@acpub.duke.edu

GERMAN ELIZA

Language(s): German

Platform: IBM compatible, floppy disk

Type of Software: Conversation simulator

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Approximate hours of learner activity: Varies, 1/2 hour and up

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Intermediate

Approach oriented: Natural

Contact Information:
Ruth Sanders
Department of German
Miami University
Oxford, OH 45056

Phone: (513) 529-2526
Fax: (513) 529-3841
E-mail: rsanders@miamiu.muohio.edu

GERMAN FOR BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Computerized Dataset to accompany textbook. ISBN 0-87013-372-1

Contact Information:

Patricia Ryan Pausell
Ann-Katrin Gramberg
Michigan State University Press
East Lansing, MI 48824

GERMAN PASSIVE VOICE TUTOR

Language(s): German

Platform: Macintosh; HyperCard 2.1; System 6.7 or higher

Type of Software: Drill (Sentence Transformation from active to passive voice)

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 2

Level: Intermediate, Advanced

Drill & Practice: Both

Availability & Price: From The HyperGlot Software Company (See Resources) $59.

Contact Information:
See Brandl, K.; Consultant

GERMAN PRONUNCIATION TUTOR

Language(s): German

Platform: Macintosh; HyperCard 2.1; System 6.7 or higher

Type of Software: Pronunciation

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 11 topics

Approximate hours of learner activity: 3-5 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 7

Level: Beginning

Availability & Price: From The HyperGlot Software Company (See Resources) $59.

Contact Information:
See Brandl, K.; Consultant

GERMAN: THE EASY WAY

Language(s): German

Platform: Any Macintosh

Type of Software: Drill

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 61

Approximate hours of learner activity: 20 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 4

Level: Elementary

Approach oriented: Mostly grammar exercises, some culture

Drill & Practice: 90%

Reading/Listening Comprehension: 10% reading Comprehension

Availability & Price: Gessler Publishing (See Resources) $49.95

Contact Information:
See Finken, K-H; Consultant

INTERNET LANDESKUNDE WIT

Language(s): German

Type of Software: MOSAIC

Contact Information:

Dr. Andreas Lixl-Parcell
University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Department of German and Russian
Greensboro, NC 27412

Phone: (910) 334-5427
E-mail: lixlpurc@fagan.uncg.edu

KONTAKTE

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Drill & Practice

Publisher: Langsoft Authoring

Contact Information:

See Weiss, R.; Consultant

MACDEUTSCH

Language(s): German

Platform: Any Macintosh

Type of Software: Drill

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 96

Approximate hours of learner activity: 30 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 2

Level: Elementary

Approach oriented: Mostly grammar exercises, some culture

Drill & Practice: 90%

Reading/Listening Comprehension: 10% reading Comprehension

Contact Information:

See Finken, K-H.; Consultant

NEUE HORIZONTE

Language(s): German

Platform: MD-DOS

Type of Software: Text coordinated exercises. 3d ed., by D. Dollemayer and T. Hansen.

Publisher: DC Heath and Co. (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Bodine, J.; Consultant

PILOT-SPION/SPION

Language(s): German

Platform: IBM compatible, floppy disk 5 1/4" or 3 1/2"

Type of Software: Adventure game

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Approximate hours of learner activity: 2 1/2 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Intermediate

Approach oriented: Natural

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Contact Information:

See Sanders, R.; German Eliza, (German Tools)

SMARTTEXT

Language(s): German

Platform: Requires a Macintosh computer and HyperCard. QuickTime compatibility is optional.

Type of Software: This is a multimedia hypertext authoring system that allows language instructors to attach text-based information to specific words in reading materials. It is also possible to attach digitized sound recordings, PICT graphics and QuickTime movies. Students can record their voices to compare their pronunciation with that of a native speaker.

Contact Information:

See Thibeault, T.; Consultant

WORTMEISTER, WORTMEISTER FOR WINDOWS

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Vocabulary

Contact Information:

See Decoo, W.; Consultant

See Didascalia; Resources

YOU-FORMS IN GERMAN

Language(s): German

Type of Software: Created using the TenCORE language authoring system.

Contact Information:

See Van Handle, D.; Consultant

INDONESIAN

See listings in Multiple Languages:

AVAUTH

SBPLAY

ITALIAN

See listings in Multiple Languages:

DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM

DH-GLOSSARY

EUROTEXT (MACINTOSH)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS

INGLESE PER FINI SPECIALI (ESP FOR BUSINESS)

KEEP SMILING THE HAPPY HYPERTEXT

R.E.AD. READING EASILY FOR ADULTS

THE TALE CREATED WHILE TRAVELLING DURING A WINTER NIGHT

SCHEDE DI LAVORO, I FOR CALIS

Language(s): Italian

Platform: IBM PC or clone, DOS (or Windows), minimum 4MRAM.

Type of Software: Italian grammar drill and practice

Textbook or Stand-alone: *Schede di Lavoro*, I, 2d ed. University of Toronto Press by R. Maiguashca, M. Frescura, L. Karumanchiri, J. Vizmuller-Zocco, 1993 and I. Karumanchiri *L'italiano d' oggi - corsoavanzato di lingua italiana a livello universitario*, University of Toronto Press, 1988.

# of Exercises: 214

# of Distribution Diskette: 4

Level: Intermediate, Advanced

Drill & Practice: Both

Availability & Price: University of Toronto Press

Contact Information:

Roberta Sinyor
D.L.L.L., South 561 Ross
York University
4700 Keele Street
North York M3J 1P3
Canada

Phone: (416) 736-5016
Fax: (416) 736-5483
E-mail: roberta@writer.yorku.ca

JAPANESE

See listing in Multiple Languages:

U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS

AUTOGLOSS/J

Language(s): Japanese

Platform: Macintosh with 4 MB RAM. JLK or KanjiTalk is necessary. HyperCard 2.X.

Type of Software: AutoGloss/J is a HyperCard stack which is designed to produced glossary automatically from Japanese text.

# of Distribution Diskette(s): One 3.5" HD

Contact Information:
See Hatasa, K.; Consultant

BUSINESS JAPANESE

Language(s): Japanese

Platform: Macintosh system 6.0.5 or above, HyperCard 2.1

Type of Software: Proficiency oriented business trip simulation

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Approximate hours of learner activity: 3-10 hours

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 7 HD disks

Level: Intermediate

Approach oriented: Proficiency oriented

Availability & Price: Call for quote (in negotiation with publisher)

Contact Information:
See Saito-Abbott, Yoshiko; Consultant

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS FOR JAPANESE

Language(s): Japanese

Platform: Macintosh

Type of Software: A set of tools to develop HyperCard stacks for Japanese under English system.

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 2 DS/HD

Availability & Price: Freeware for noncommercial development

Contact Information:
See Hatasa, K.; Consultant

HIRAGANA AND KATAKANA EXERCISES

Language(s): Japanese

Platform: Macintosh

Type of Software: Drill & Presentation

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 3 DS/HD

Level: Elementary, Intermediate

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): Beginning

Approach oriented: Uses Memorics to help learners memorize Japanese syllabaries

Drill & Practice: Present each Japanese Kana syllabary, & give different exercises for recognition.

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: Freeware

Contact Information:
See Hatasa, K.; Consultant

See Anonae Software; Resources

JAPANESE CAT

Language(s): Japanese

Type of Software: Computer adaptive test

Contact Information:

See Burston, J.; Consultant

JAPANESE VERB CONJUNCTION COURSEWARE

Language(s): Japanese

Platform: DOS

Type of Software: Drill

Textbook-coordinated or stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 2

Level: Elementary

Approach: Drill and Practice

Availability & Price: $20 (single); $100 (institution)

Language Learning Laboratory
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
G-70 FLB
Urbana, IL 61801

Phone: (217) 333-1719

Contact Information:

See Hatasa, K.; Consultant

UNDERSTANDING SPOKEN JAPANESE I

Language(s): Japanese

Platform: PS2 Model 55 or above, M-Motion/Videologic

Type of Software: Interactive multimedia course (10 modules)

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Approximate hours of learner activity: 2 hours per module

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 10

Level: First year students

Approach oriented: Natural, communicative

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Culture Listening Comprehension

Writing/Speaking: In Romaji

Availability & Price: $1650 for a complete set

Number of Diskettes: 2 system and ten 3.5" disks

Videodisc Level: 3

Source of Video: Pressed 1992

Contact Information:
See Yoshii, R.: Consultant

WORLD GEOGRAPHY

Language(s): Japanese

Platform: Macintosh with 2 MB RAM. JLK or KanjiTalk is not necessary. HyperCard 2.X.

Type of Software: These stacks are designed to allow students to practice reading Katakana using names of countries in the world (Africa, Asia, Europe, and South America) and names of the states in the USA.

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Two 3.5" HD

Availability & Price: Freeware

Contact Information:
See Hatasa, K.; Consultant

LATIN

See listings in Multiple Languages:

DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM

DH-GLOSSARY

EUROTEXT (MACINTOSH)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS

LATIN FLASH DRILL

Language(s): Latin

Platform: IBM (128 k); Apple IIe/c/GS (64k); Macintosh (1 MB) - HyperCard

Type of Software: Drill: Declensions & Conjugations

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone (nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives)

# of Exercises: 121

Approximate hours of learner activity: Unlimited

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Elementary

Drill & Practice: Both

Availability & Price: Site License, $95.00; Home License, $60.00; Demo Disk, $10.00

Contact Information:
See Latousek, R.; Consultant

LATIN VOCAB DRILL

Language(s): Latin

Platform: IBM (128 k); Apple IIe/c/GS (64 k); Macintosh (1 MB) HyperCard

Type of Software: Drill: Vocabulary

Textbook or Stand-alone: Cambridge Latin Course; Ecce Romani (Longman); Jenney (1990); Latin for Americans; Latin For Reading; Latin Via Ovid; Oxford Latin Course

# of Exercises: 64+ (Editor allows teacher-authoring)

Approximate hours. of learner activity: Unlimited

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 2

Level: Elementary

Drill & Practice: Both

Availability & Price: Site License, $95.00; Home License, $60.00; Demo Disk, $10.00

Contact Information:
See Latousek, R.; Consultant

SCRIBA

Language(s): Latin

Platform: Using CALIS IBM Compatible DOS

Type of Software: Learning Exercises Adaptive from exercises in the Oxford Latin Course.

Drill & Practice: Both

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Number of Diskette(s): 1

Availability & Price: Available free on anonymous FTP@cornell-iowa.edu. Available at cost for $5.00

Contact Information:

John Gruber-Miller
Cornell College
Dept. of Classical and Modern Languages
600 1st St. W.
Mount Vernon, IA 52314

Phone: (313) 895-4326
Fax: (313) 895-4492
E-mail: Grubermiller@cornell.iowa.edu

TUTRIX

Language(s): Latin

Platform: IBM (128 k); Macintosh (1 MB) - HyperCard

Type of Software: Reading Tutorial

Textbook or Stand-alone: Vergil, Aengid I:1-33, Cicero, In Catilinam I:1-34

Approximate hours of learner activity: 64

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Intermediate

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Availability & Price: Site License, $95.00; Home License, $60.00; Demo Disk, $10.00

Contact Information:
See Latousek, R.; Consultant

POLISH

POLISH VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR I & II

Language(s): Polish

Platform: Macintosh and IBM

Type of Software: Drills, authoring program

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: 350

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 Macintosh, 4 IBM

Level: Elementary, Intermediate

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: From $59.95

Contact Information:
Prof. Michael Mikos
Language Resource Center
University of Wisconsin/Milwaukee
Milwaukee, WI 53201

Phone: 414) 229-4313
Fax: (414) 229-6258
E-mail: mikos@convex.csd.uwm.edu

PORTUGUESE

See listing in Multiple Languages:

DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM

RUSSIAN

See listing in Multiple Languages:

U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS

CENTR

Language(s): Russian

Type of Software: HyperCard stack to accompany Audio CD for teaching listening comprehension.

Contact Information:

See Mitrevski, G.; Consultant

RUSSIAN ALIVE!

Language(s): Russian

Type of Software: Textbook Programming and design by G. Mitrevski. Exercises and tutorials created by S. Cioran. Fort Dialogue, Ontario.

Contact Information:

See Mitrevski, G.; Consultant

RUSSIAN HYPERTUTOR

Language(s): Russian

Platform: HyperCard 2.0; Macintosh 2 meg. memory

Type of Software: Tutorials and Drills

Textbook or Stand-alone: Textbook-coordinated — Russian for Everybody

# of Exercises: approximately 200

Approximate hours of learner activity: 30

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 9

Level: Elementary

Approach oriented: Grammar and Proficiency

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Both

Writing/Speaking: Writing

Availability & Price: Single Copy, $50.00; Site License, $250.00

Contact Information:

See Mitrevski, G.; Consultant

RUSSIAN REVIEW GRAMMAR

Language(s): Russian

Platform: HyperCard 2.0; Macintosh 2 meg.

Type of Software: Tutorials and Drills

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Exercises: approximately 50

Approximate hours of learner activity: 10

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: Elementary, Intermediate

Approach oriented: Grammar

Availability & Price: Single Copy, $19.00; Site License, $150.00

Contact Information:

See Mitrevski, G.; Consultant

THE KREMLIN HYPERTOUR

Language(s): Russian

Type of Software: HyperCard stack to accompany The Kremlin laserdisc for teaching Russian culture.

Contact Information:

See Mitrevski, G.; Consultant

SPANISH

See listings in Multiple Languages:

DASHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE AUTHORING SYSTEM

DH-GLOSSARY

EUROTEXT (MACINTOSH)

FOREIGN LANGUAGE TROUBLESHOOTERS

HAGAR THE HORRIBLE TEACHES

JEU DES PAYS

LET'S TALK! COMMUNICATION EXERCISES

U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY IVD AUTHORING/PRESENTATION TEMPLATES AND TOOLS

ATAJO

Language(s): Spanish

Platform: IBM PC or compatible, DOS or Windows versions available.

Type of Software: Spanish Writing Assistant. Wordprocessor with a 10,000 word student dictionary with examples of usage based on frequency lists, a 30,000 word extended glossary, 1200 verbs fully conjugated, a topical dictionary, a brief grammar, and functional vocabulary.

Textbook or Stand-alone: Stand-alone but may be used in any composition activity and with any textbook.

Approximate hours of learner activity: unlimited

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Two 3 1/2"

Publisher: Heinle & Heinle Publishers ISBN 0-15-517710-9 (See Resources)

Contact Information:

Frank Domingues
Dept. of Romance Languages
University of North Carolina/Chapel Hill
Dey Hall 014A-CB#3170
Chapel Hill, NC 27599

Phone: (919) 962-1002
Fax: (919) 962-0603

CONJUGATE!

Language(s): Spanish

Platform: Spanish foreign language educational software for the Macintosh microcomputer.

Contact Information:

Hatasa, K.; Consultant

DIEZ TEMAS INTERACTIVOS

Language(s): Spanish

Platform: Macintosh and DOS

Contact Information:

See Sullivan II, Jerry.; Consultant

ENCENTROS A LOVIVO

Language(s): Spanish

Platform: CD-ROM Applications and how to use product on CD-ROM.

Publisher: Scott Foresmann; (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Cronin, J.; Consultant

LOS NUMEROS CARDINALES

Language(s): French

Platform: IBM PC or compatible computer

Type of Software: Los numeros cardinales is a software program that teaches the user the cardinal numbers in Spanish. The program is divided in two areas. One section explains to the users the correct use of numbers by themselves and within context. The other section asks the user a series of questions. The user gives a response which is evaluated by the program. At the end of each exercise the user receives a score based on the number of correct answers given. A distinctive feature of this program is that each time the user does an exercise in a specific area the question change.

Contact Information:

See Mendez, J.; Consultant

MONTEVIDISCO

Language(s): Spanish

Platform: PC and Macintosh

Type of Software: Interactive Video, Cultural Simulation Activity

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

Level: Intermediate to Advanced

Drill & Practice: Interactive

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Listening and Reading

Availability & Price: $195.00

Name of Video: Montevidisco

Number of Diskettes: 1

Videodisc Level: 1

Source of Video: original; pressed 1992

Contact Information:
Technology Transfer
A-268 ASB
Brigham Young University
Provo, UT 84602

Phone: (801) 378-6266

PALABRA POR PALABRA

Language(s): Spanish

Platform: IBM PC with Windows 3.1

Type of Software: Vocabulary Organizer

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone but extensible to coordinate with textbook

Approximate hours of learner activity: unlimited

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1

Level: All ability levels due to program's extensibility

Drill & Practice: Drill & Practice with vocabulary, spelling, translate

Availability & Price: $39.95 LIST Disc pressed March 94

Number of Diskettes: One 3.5 HD Diskette

Source of Video: Original graphics and sound

Contact Information:
See Silverthorn, L.; Consultant

S-CAPE

Language(s): Spanish

Platform: PC

Type of Software: Computerized-adaptive placement exams

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Single diskette/per language exam

Level: Elementary to Advanced

Drill & Practice: Interactive

Reading/Listening Comprehension: Reading

Writing/Speaking: Vocabulary, Grammar

Availability & Price: $995/exam

Contact Information:
Technology Transfer
A-268 ASB
Brigham Young University
Provo, UT 84602

Phone: (801) 378-6266

SPANISH 1, SPANISH 2

Language(s): Spanish

Type of Software: Drill programs covering key points in Spanish grammar.

Contact Information:

See Kenner, R.; Consultant

SPANISH CALIS

Language(s): Spanish

Type of Software: Dataset (Author: Byrne Tinney)

Textbook: Allen Essentials—Se Habla Español

Contact Information:

See Holt, Rinehart and Winston; Resources

SPANISH MICROTUTOR

Language(s): Spanish

Type of Software: Interactive tutorial covering points of first and second semester Spanish grammar. Includes testing, exercises, and recordkeeping.

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone but may be adapted to any textbook

Approximate hours of learner activity: unlimited

# of Distribution Diskette(s): Two 3 1/2" or eleven 5 1/4"

Publisher: Holt Rinehart Winston ISBN 0-15-517710-9 (See Resources)

Contact Information:

See Domingues, F.; Atajo, (Spanish Tools)

SPANISH PARTNER

Language(s): Spanish

Type of Software: Spanish tutorial software for first year college Spanish courses.

Contact Information:

Karl W. Fisher
Dept. of Spanish and Portuguese
Vanderbilt University
Box 167, Station B
Nashville, TN 37235

Phone: (615) 322-2818/322-6930
See McGraw-Hill College Division; Resources

SURVIVAL SPANISH INTERACTIVE

Language(s): Spanish

Type of Software: 60-diskette computer software program to accompany to 30-videotape course developed at Miami-Dade Community College and broadcast via satellite.

Contact Information:

See Lyman-Hager, M.; Consultant

TURKISH

SOUNDDRILL

Language(s): Turkish

Platform: Macintosh/HyperCard 2.xx

Type of Software: Drill

Textbook or Stand-alone: stand-alone

# of Distribution Diskette(s): 1 (stuffed!)

Level: Elementary

ILR Proficiency Level(s): 1-2

ACTFL Proficiency Level(s): Novice to Intermediate

Approach oriented: Learner driven

Read/Listening Comprehension: Listening

Availability & Price: $30.00 Call for site pricing

Contact Information:
Dr. Erika H. Gilson
Princeton University
NES, 110 Jones Hall
Princeton, NJ 08544-1008

Phone: (609) 258-1435
Fax: (609) 258-1242
E-mail: ehgilson@princeton.edu

MISCELLANEOUS

THE DUKE FACULTY FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA EXPERTISE MICROCOMPUTER DATABASE

Type of Software: Conversion, editing, and implementation for use on IBM PCs and compatible computers of the 1984 Duke international studies faculty survey.

Contact Information:

See Kunst, R.; Consultant

CONSULTANTS

Consultant Directory

Thomas F. Abbott C-2
Alan Bailin C-2
Robert Balas C-3
Harve R. Bennett C-3
Anil Bhatia C-4
Jay F. Bodine C-4
Robin Orr Bodkin C-5
Claire Bradin C-5
Klaus Brandl C-6
Carol Breckenridge C-6
Jack L. Burston C-7
Michael D. Bush C-7
Michael Carrier C-8
Gerald K. J. Chang C-8
Dan M. Church C-9
Michelangelo Conoscenti C-9
George W. Conrad C-10
K. Bernd Conrad C-10
Jerry Cronin C-11
David Crookall C-11
Willard Ticknor Daetsch C-12
Wilfried Decoo C-12
William H. DeSmedt C-13
Marina Dodigovic C-13
Michael Farris C-14
Karl-Heinz Finken C-14
Robert Fischer C-15
Otmar Foelsche C-15
Nina Garrett C-16
Joel D. Goldfield C-16
Kazumi Hatasa C-17
Deborah Healey C-17
Peter Heinz C-18
David Herren C-18
André O. Hurtgen C-19
Vilius Juozulynas C-19
Roger Kenner C-20
Frank Keppeler C-20
Beverly Knystautas C-21
Sabri Koç C-21
Richard A. Kunst C-22
Gilles Labrie C-22
Gábor Lakos C-23
Jerry W. Larson C-23
Rob Latousek C-24
Hsien-Chin Liou C-24
Mary Ann Lyman-Hager C-25
John S. Méndez C-25
Carla Meskill C-26
George G. Mitrevski C-26
J. Vincent H. Morrissette C-27
Kathryn A. Murphy-Judy C-27
Glen W. Probst C-28
Roger L. Ratchford C-28
Yoshiko Saito-Abbott C-29
Miriam Schcolnik C-29
Lee Silverthorn C-30
Marc Neil Siskin C-30
Alice Slaton C-31
Vance Stevens C-31
Jerry Sullivan II C-32
Richard L. Sutherland C-32
Macey B. Taylor C-33
Thomas F. Thibeault C-33
Jon M. Tolman C-34
Donna C. Van Handle C-34
A. Vanneste C-35
Rudolf Weiss C-35
Hubert P. Weller C-36
Rika Yoshii C-36
Zheng-Sheng Zhang C-37

THOMAS F. ABBOTT

Department of Asian Studies
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, TX 78712

Phone: (512) 471-5811
Fax: (512) 345-8782
E-mail: tom.abbott@capmac.org

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh thru 7.5 and JKL (Japanese Language Kit)

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
JLK (Japanese Language Kit), Nisus, HyperCard

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Japanese

CREDENTIALS:
MBA in Marketing and Banking, Southern Methodist University, 1971; B.S. in Economics with minor in Psychology, Ohio State University.

PUBLICATIONS:
See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Business Japanese

ALAN BAILIN

Department of Effective Writing
University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario N6A 3K7
Canada

Phone: (519) 679-2111 x5799
E-mail: abailin@uwo.ca

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

PERIPHERALS:
Operating Systems: DOS, MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Intelligent computer assisted language instruction (ICALI)

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Prolog, C, Pascal

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in English, McGill University, 1983; M.A. in English, McGill University, 1976;
B.A. McGill University, 1971.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
VERBCON (Gessler Educational Software)
Alice The Generator (BTS)
COMTEXT (The University of Western Ontario)

ROBERT BALAS

Department of Foreign Languages
Western Washington University
Bellingham, WA 98225

Phone: (360) 650-4852
Fax: (360) 650-4837
E-mail: bobbalas@henson.cc.wwu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video and software, computer/video lab development, multimedia classroom

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French, German, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in French, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1971.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Lecture Authoring System for Macintosh (R. Balas and D. Denton co authors).

HARVE R. BENNETT

23 N. Main Street
Bel Air, MD 21014

Phone: (410) 838-7300 x290
Fax: (410) 638-4313

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive videodisc, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Exito (in process of field testing under auspices of Analysas Corp. in Washington, D.C.)

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French, German, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
B.S. Secondary Education, M.Ed.

ANIL BHATIA

3-10-19
Shimo Shinjo
Nakamara Ku
Kawasaki Shi
Japan 211

Phone: +81 44 798 5401
Fax: +81 44 798 7665
E-mail: anil@cs.titech.ac.jp

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Artificial Intelligence

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard, Macromind, Adobe Premiere

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC, LISP, HyperTalk, LINGO

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Japanese

CREDENTIALS:
B.SC, MSC, Ph.D.(ABD) in Educational Computing, Tokyo Institute of Technology, 1993.

SOFTWARE RELEASES:
Various educational PDS

JAY F. BODINE

Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
Colorado State University
Fort Collins, CO 80526

Phone: (303) 491-7542/(303) 226-4435
Fax: (303) 491-2822
E-mail: JBodine@Vines.Colostate.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Digitized Video (ActionMedia2) (MPEG)

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, OS/2, MS-Windows, Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
The Foreign Language TroubleShooters (French, German, Italian, Spanish, English)

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC, C, C++

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German, French, Italian

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. Germanic Languages and Literatures, Princeton University, 1973.

PUBLICATIONS:
See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
The Foreign Language TroubleShooters

ROBIN ORR BODKIN

C.I.T.L. College International de Traducteurs Littéraires
Arles, 13200
France

Phone: +33 90 49 72 52
Fax: (804) 293-2344
(10:00 -11:00 pm. ES-U.S.A.)

Hardware Platforms:
IBM-PC compatible/2400 Hayes Modem

Peripherals:
Sony videodisc reader, Liberty CD reader

Operating Systems:
MS-Windows

Technologies:
Interactive video, CD-ROM

Software Packages:
WP 5.1, Ami Pro, Procomm, ToolBook Asymetary

Computer Languages:
BASIC

Natural Languages:
ESL, French, Vietnamese, Italian

Credentials:
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Defense Language Institute, Monterey, CA., diplome McGill University, Montréal, Canada.

Publications: See Bibliography

Software Releases: See Tools
Selected Short Stories of Prosper Mérimée: Transparent Language, Inc. (9/20/93 Hollis, NH.)

CLAIRE BRADIN

Michigan State University
130 Old Horticulture
East Lansing, MI 48824

Phone: (517) 432-4018
Fax: (517) 432-1149
E-mail: 21003ccb@msu.edu

Hardware Platforms:
IBM, Macintosh

Peripherals:
CD-ROM, videodisc

Operating Systems:
DOS, Macintosh

Technologies:
CD-ROM

Software Packages:
HyperCard, Dasher

Computer Languages:
HyperTalk

Natural Languages:
ESL, Spanish, Portuguese

Credentials:
Ph.D. student in English at Michigan State University; M.A., Spanish, University of Florida, 1971; B.A., Spanish, University of Florida, 1965.

Publications: See Bibliography

Software Releases:
Listening Comprehension, 1992
Student Orientation, 1991
Privacy, 1990
TOEFL Preparation Software, 1989
The American Culture Quiz, 1986
ESP Economics, 1985

KLAUS BRANDL
University of Washington
318 Raitt Hall DL-20
Seattle, WA 98195

Phone: (206) 685-7962
Fax: (206) 543-9285
E-mail: brandl@u.washington.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh System 7.xx

TECHNOLOGIES:
HyperCard

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Let's Talk!; German Pronunciation Tutor; German Passive Voice Tutor

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
HyperTalk

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Applied Linguistics, University of Texas at Austin, 1991; M.S. in Foreign Language Education, University of Texas at Austin, 1987.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
German Passive Voice Tutor, 1988
Let's Talk!, 1994
The German Pronunciation Tutor, 1989

CAROL BRECKENRIDGE
IVID Communications
7220 Trade Street
San Diego, CA 92121

Phone: (619) 537-5000

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Sony and Pioneer videodisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC, Pascal

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. in French, Monterey Institute Int'l Studies 1968; M.A. in Educational Technology, San Diego State 1993.

JACK L. BURSTON

Department of Romance Languages
Monash University
Clayton, Victoria 3168
Australia

Phone: +61 3 905 2222
Fax: +61 3 905 2137
E-mail: frn373b@alpha1.cc.monash.edu.au

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, Windows, Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Multimedia

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
CALIS, WinCALIS, Multimedia ToolBook, HyperCard

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
HyperShell, HyperTalk

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. Linguistics (Cornell 1973); B.A./M.A. in French (Occidental College 1966/67).

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
French On-CALL Grammar Review
French Computer-Adaptive Test
Japanese Computer-Adaptive Test
Poil de Carotte - Transparent Language

MICHAEL D. BUSH

Brigham Young University
4013 JKHB
Provo, UT 84602

Phone: (801) 378-4515
Fax: (801) 224-8882
E-mail: bushm@jkhbhrc.byu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Sony View, NeXT

PERIPHERALS:
Sony videodisc, Sony CD-ROM XA, Pioneer videodisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0, MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive videodisc, CD-ROM XA; videodisc barcode

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
IconAuthor

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC, Pascal

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Foreign Language Education and Computer Science, The Ohio State University, 1983; MBA in Quantitative Methods and Computer Science, The University of Missouri, 1976; B.A. in Political Science, Brigham Young University, 1972.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
U.S. Air Force Academy Language Tool, HRB Language Dynamics

MICHAEL CARRIER

Eurocentres
101 N. Union St., Suite 300
Alexandria, VA 22314

Phone: (703) 684-1494
Fax: (703) 684-1495
E-mail: 73330.2502@compuserv.com

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC

PERIPHERALS:
CD-ROM, Interactive Audio

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 6, Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
CD-ROM, Interactive Video Design

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Most CALL published software for ESL; especially authoring

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
dbase, Microtext, CALIS

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. Cambridge; M.A. (language, linguistics, education) Essex in UK.

SOFTWARE RELEASES:
Business English, Decisiontaker (Layman)

GERALD K. J. CHANG

Language Telecommunications
Resource and Learning Center
University of Hawaii at Manoa
Moore Hall 256
Honolulu, HI 96822

Phone: (808) 956-8047
Fax: (808) 956-5134

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Sony, Pioneer, Tandberg TCR522CI

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0, 3.3

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Apple HyperCard, IBM Linkway, PCPilot, Maclang

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Over 90 languages supported

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. (French), electrical engineering.

DAN M. CHURCH

Department of French and Italian
Vanderbilt University
Box 72, Station B
Nashville, TN 37235

Phone: (615) 322-6904
Fax: (615) 343-6909
E-mail: churchdm@ctrvax.vanderbilt.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS: IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS: Pioneer and Sony Videodisc, IBM M-Audio Card, MacRecorder, NEC CD-ROM Drive, SoundBlaster, VideoBlaster

OPERATING SYSTEMS: DOS 5.0, MS-Windows 3.1, Macintosh system 6.07

TECHNOLOGIES: Interactive Audio and Video

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: CALIS, Quest, WinCALIS, SuperCard

COMPUTER LANGUAGES: Pascal

NATURAL LANGUAGES: French

CREDENTIALS: Ph.D. in French, University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1965; B.A. in French, Wake Forest College, 1961.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Computerized Workbook to Accompany *Rendez-vous* (Random House), 1984-1986; Interactive-Audio Exercises to Accompany *C'est à dire* (Heinle and Heinle), 1991 (with K.M. Kasongo).

MICHELANGELO CONOSCENTI

Centro Linguistico e Audiovisivi
Universitario (CLAU), University of Turin
Via S. Ottavio 20
Torino 10124 Italy

Phone: +81 74064
Fax: +81 25815
E-mail: micky@rs950.cisi.unito.it

HARDWARE PLATFORMS: IBM-PC compatible and MPC Standard

PERIPHERALS: Panasonic VCR, Pioneer Videodisc, Philips CD-I

OPERATING SYSTEMS: DOS 6.0, MS-Windows, UNIX

TECHNOLOGIES: Interactive video, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: OCR, WP, Guide, Graphics and others

COMPUTER LANGUAGES: Visual, Basic, C, WinCALIS, Authorware

NATURAL LANGUAGES: ESL, French

CREDENTIALS: Ph.D. in Foreign Languages, The University of Turin (Italy), 1988.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
R.E.AD. Reading Easily for Adults, 1993; The Tale Created While Travelling During a Winter Night, 1993; Inglese Per Fini Speciali: Alcuni Modelli (English for Special Purposes, Some Software Models), 1992. Keep Smiling, the Happy Hypertext, 1991.

GEORGE W. CONRAD

Analysas Corporation
1615 L Street, NW, Suite 1250
Washington, DC 20036

Phone: (202) 429-5653
Fax: (202) 331-8578

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Sony, CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-Windows, Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive multimedia video, graphics, audio playback

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Authorware Pro; numerous others

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Firm has experts in most modern languages.

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Spanish, Russian, French, Arabic.

CREDENTIALS:
B.S., Engineering, US Coast Guard Academy, 1958; MBA Drexel University, 1967; MPA University of Tennessee, 1972; JD University of Tennessee, 1984.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Analysas Corporation, Resources
Released EXITO (Spanish), Soon (Russian) Follow by French, Arabic, German or Japanese, ie, possibly ESL. In collaboration with CIA under a "CRADA."

K. BERND CONRAD

Modern Languages
Northern Arizona University
PO Box 6004
Flagstaff, AZ 86011

Phone: (602) 523-4792
Fax: (602) 523-2626
E-mail: kbc@nauvax.ucc.nau.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer laserdisc, CD-ROM, Canon XapShotDigital Camera, Digital Slide Scanner

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh, 6.07, System 7+

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, digital video, QuickTime, interactive audio

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Development Tools: HyperCard, MMDirector 3, SuperCard, PhotoShop. CALL: French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japan, Chinese

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
HyperTalk/Lingo

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Applied Linguistics, University of Texas.

JERRY CRONIN

Glenbrook South High
4000 West Lake
Glenview, IL 60025

Phone: (708) 729-2000
Fax: (708) 486-4439
E-mail: jcronin@aol.com

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer Videodisc, Apple CD-ROM, CD-I

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM, still video, satellite, telecommunications

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard; HyperStudio; Photoshop; Adobe Premiere

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
B.A. in Spanish, University of Oregon.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Scott Foresman's "Encrentros a lovivo" CD-ROM applications and how to use product on CD-ROM.

DAVID CROOKALL

Dept Technology and Human Sciences
Université de Technologies de Compiegne
BP 649
60206 Compiegne Cedex
France

Phone: +33 44 23 46 23
Fax: +33 44 23 43 00
E-mail: crookall@omega.univ-lille1.fr

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh, BBC Acorn

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0, Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Telecommunications networking

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Several simulation programs

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Structured (BBC) basic

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Bilingual English and French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Foreign Language Education, Université de Nancy, 1989; M.A. in Foreign Language Education, Université de Nancy, 1983; M.A. in Applied Linguistics, Université de Provence, Aix-en-Provence, 1978; B.A. in Language Teaching, Université de Provence, Aix-en-Provence.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

WILLARD TICKNOR DAETSCH

1344 Danby Road
Ithaca NY 14850

Phone/Fax: (607) 273-1269
E-mail: daetsch@ithaca.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh (Power PC)

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
English, German, French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. University of North Carolina, M.A. University of Buffalo, AB Harvard, AM Harvard.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Hagar the Horrible Teaches German (Gesslers, 1994)

WILFRIED DECOO

Didascalia
University of Antwerp
Wilrijk 2610
Belgium

Phone: +32 38 20 29 70
Fax: +32 38 20 29 86

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0/6.0, MS-Windows

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Verbapuces, Vocapuces, Vocapuces for Windows, Texta 1, 2, 3, and 4 (French); Verbochip, Wordchip, Wordchip for Windows (English); Wortmeister, Wortmeister for Windows (German); Woordbank, Woordbank for Windows (Dutch).

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
C, Pascal

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
B.A. Psychology and Pedagogy, State University of Ghent, 1975; M.A. Romance Philology, State University of Ghent, 1969; B.A. Romance Philology, St Ignatius University, 1967.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

WILLIAM H. DESMEDT

amber productions
1010 Tower Drive
PO Box 1299
Milford, PA 18337

Phone: (717) 296-2517
Fax: (717) 296-2363
E-mail: desmedt@sparks.jyacc.com

HARDWARE PLATFORMS: Apple Macintosh

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh System 4.1 through 7.x

TECHNOLOGIES: Natural Language Processing, Knowledge Representation, Speech Synthesis and Recognition, Computer-Assisted Software Engineering (CASE) and Rapid Prototyping

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: All standard Macintosh and PowerMac programming editors and compilers, word processors, spreadsheets, and project management systems

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
C/C++, Pascal, FORTRAN

NATURAL LANGUAGES: German and Russian

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. in Soviet Area Studies, Harvard University, 1974; MS in Computer Science, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1981; Chair of CALICO Artificial Intelligence SIG, 1994-95.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Herr Kommissar: the German language learning detective game for Apple Macintosh computers, Milford, PA: amber productions, 1991-1994.

MARINA DODIGOVIC

Rechenzentrum
Neustadtswall 30
Hochschule Bremen
D-28199 Bremen
Germany

Phone: +49 421 590 5615
Fax: +49 421 590 5617 or 590 5292
E-mail: 100064.3163@compuserve.com

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Apple Scanner and Macintosh II

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS (all generations), MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
CAMSOFT, Wida Software Packages, Self-Developed Software (e.g. Prepositions)

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Clipper, BASIC, C, PASCAL, PROLOG

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
English, German, Croatian, (passively Russian, Italian, French)

CREDENTIALS:
B.A. University of Zagreb (Croatia), 1983; M.A., in Literature, University of Zagreb (Croatia), 1988; Ph.D. Candidate at University of Bremen (Germany), 1992.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Prepositions and Business Trip

MICHAEL FARRIS

Media Services
Southwest Texas State University
San Marcos, TX 78666

Phone: (512) 245-2319
Fax: (512) 245-3168
E-mail: mf0@academia.swt.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Videodisc, CD-ROM, CD-I

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM, multimedia, hypermedia, Intelligent Tutor

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard, SuperCard, Prograph (object oriented development environment)

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Prograph, C, HyperTalk, SuperTalk, AppleScript

CREDENTIALS:
B.S. in Communication, University of Texas at Austin, 1972.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES:
Libra (See Tools and Resources)

KARL-HEINZ FINKEN

Foreign Languages
University of Montana
Missoula, MT 59812-1015

Phone: (406) 243-2072
Fax: (406) 243-4076
E-mail: wahrheit@selway.umt.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh, IBM

PERIPHERALS:
Sony, Pioneer videodisc, CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh, DOS

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, multimedia

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard, MacLang

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in German Literature, Harvard University, 1991; M.A. in Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of Cincinnati, 1984; B.A. in English and Philosophy, University of Hamburg (Germany), 1982; B.A. in German and Education, University of Münster (Germany), 1979.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
MacDeutsch (Exceller Software 1991)
German: The Easy Way (Gessler Publishing 1988)

ROBERT FISCHER

Department of Modern Languages
SW Texas State University
San Marcos, TX 78666

Phone: (512) 245-2360
Fax: (512) 245-8298
E-mail: rf02@academia.swt.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

TECHNOLOGIES:
Multimedia

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Libra

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D., Penn State 1975; M.A., The University of Cincinnati; B.A., The University of Cincinnati.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES:
Libra (See Tools and Resources)

OTMAR FOELSCHE

Dartmouth College
6191 Bartlett Hall
Hanover, NH 03755-3530

Phone: (603) 646-2624
Fax: (603) 646-2712
E-mail: otmar@dartmouth.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
IAV, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Hanzi Assistant, Annotext, DH-Glossary, SuperMacLang

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
English, German

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. in German/English, University of Maine, 1970.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Annotext (Authoring System)
DH-Glossary
Hanzi Assistant (Chinese)
SuperMacLang (Authoring System) Frommer, Foelsche, and Greenfield
LISTSERV: LLTI@dartcms1.dartmouth.edu
(See Resources)

NINA GARRETT
Department of Foreign Language and Literatures
George Mason University
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444

Phone: (703) 993-1220
Fax: (703) 993-1245
E-mail: ngarrett@gmuvax.gmu.edu

NATURAL LANGUAGES: German, French

CREDENTIALS: Ph.D. in Second Language Acquisition/Teacher Education, University of Illinois.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

Pedagogical theoretical and disciplinary issues underlying the uses of CALL and the complex combination of factors that make it work in particular institutional environment; the relationship of technology use to language learning (in theory and practice) and to language teaching (methods, philosophies and logistics); integration into and adaptation of the curriculum; teacher training; research possibilities; the potential of CALL for bridging gaps between learning language, literature, and linguistics and between teaching and research.

JOEL D. GOLDFIELD
Department of Modern Languages and Literatures
Fairfield University
Fairfield, CT 06430-5195

Phone: (203) 254-4000, ext. 2304
Fax: (203) 254-4119
E-mail: joel@funrsc.fairfield.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS: IBM-PC compatible (DOS and Windows), Macintosh, UNIX (Ultrix)

PERIPHERALS: Pioneer Videodisc Players, Tandberg IS-10/CIF 5800 Mark 2, Panasonic AG-5700, AG-6200, Toshiba CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS: DOS 6.2, Windows 3.x, UNIX Ultrix, Macintosh 7.x (familiarity, not necessarily for programming)

TECHNOLOGIES: IAV (disc and tape), digital audio with Tandberg voicecard 1000 and 3000 (Pro Audio Spectrum 16); overlay (Videologic Supervideo Windows). Planning and curricular integration of language resource centers.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: Voicecart/Lueckentext/Choicecart; WinCALIS; Libra; PROMPT; Annotext; MacLang, SuperMacLang, Dasher, IDI Author, Authorware Professional for Windows; IconAuthor

COMPUTER LANGUAGES: C/AWK (UNIX)

NATURAL LANGUAGES: French, EFL/ESL, German. Familiarity with Spanish and Hebrew

CREDENTIALS: Doctorat de 3e cycle (Ph.D.) Montpellier, French Literature and Civilization, Université Paul Valéry, Montpellier, 1985; M.A. in Literary Studies: Comparative Literature, Brandeis University, 1980; A.B. in Comparative Lit., Dartmouth College.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
"La Parure" and "Un Million" by Guy de Maupassant (Hollis, NH: Transparent Language) 1991; WinCALIS 1.0 authoring system for foreign language courseware creation, co-author for conceptualization design and testing, (Durham, NC: Humanities Computing Facility, Duke University) 1991; Real Accents! Creator of the concept, design, and documentation, © 1991, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

KAZUMI HATASA

Department of FLL
Stanley Coulter Hall
West Lafayette, IN 47907

Phone: (317) 494-3827
Fax: (317) 496-1700
E-mail: kazumi@vm.cc.purdue.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh, IBM-PC compatible

PERIPHERALS:
Sony and Pioneer videodiscs

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh, DOS, Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Pascal, HyperTalk, ToolBook

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Japanese, ESL

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Education Psychology (CAI) University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1989; M.A. in Teaching English as a Second Language, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1985.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Hiragana and Katakana Exercises (Japanese)
Development Tools for Japanese
World Geography
Auto Gloss/J

DEBORAH HEALEY

English Language Institute
Oregon State University
Snell Hall Room 320
Corvallis, OR 97331

Phone: (503) 737-6985
Fax: (503) 737-0871
E-mail: DHealey@Oregon.uoregon.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh, IBM-PC compatible

PERIPHERALS:
Scanner; Sony videodisc, CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh, MS-DOS, Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Hypermedia, interactive video; speech synthesis

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard, FoxPro/Mac, Excel, misc. educational software, Word (Macintosh), Word Perfect (MS-DOS), PageMaker Macintosh, Ventura Publisher (MS-DOS)

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC, HyperTalk, FoxBase/FoxPro application language

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. Education, University of Oregon, 1993; M.A. in Linguistics, University of Oregon, 1976; B.A. Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1974.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

PETER J. HEINZ
HQ USAFA/DFF
2354 Fairchild Drive, Suite 6H63
USAF Academy, CO 80840

Phone: (719) 472-2298
Fax: (719) 472-2946
E-mail: heinzpj%dff%usafa@dfmail2.usafa.af.mil

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC

PERIPHERALS:
Videodisc, CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive videodisc, LAN

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
IconAuthor, Visual Basic, MS Excel, MS Access

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. Second Language Education, The Ohio State University, 1994; M.A. Management, Webster University, 1986; and BBA Business Administration; Loyola Marymount University, 1977.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Reading Comprehension Assessment System

DAVID HERREN
Language Schools
Middlebury College
Middlebury, VT 05753

Phone: (802) 388-3711 x5746
Fax: (802) 388-1253
E-mail: herren@middlebury.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Sony, Pioneer videodisc, assorted CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-audio interactive, interactive digital video, and remote networking

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard, Nisus, Filemaker, basic telecom, WorldScript

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
HyperTalk, Applescript

NATURAL LANGUAGES: Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. in Latin American Studies, Vanderbilt University, 1983; B.A. in Anthropology, Grinnell College, 1979.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Guided Reading, CDictation, VideoDictation, and Digital Laboratory (Tools)
Guided Viewing
QTDictation
PhotoCD Catalog

ANDRÉ O. HURTGEN

St. Paul's School
325 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301

Phone: (603) 225-3341
Fax: (603) 225-2156
E-mail: ahurtgen@adler.mec.mass.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Videodisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
MS-Word, HyperCard

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
HyperTalk

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French, German, Spanish, Japanese

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. University of Vermont, 1957; B.A. Unitersité de Louvain, 1955.

VILIUS JOUZULYNAS

Department of Germanic Studies
Indiana University
Ballantine Hall #647
Bloomington, IN 47405

Phone: (812) 855-7949
E-mail: vjuozuly@ucs.indiana.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0, MS-Windows

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
WP 5.1, AmiPro 3.0, Norton Utilities, WP for Windows, Word Cruncher, MSWord, Lotus 123, Lotus Works, Enable, Nota Bene

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German, Russian, Italian, Lithuania, Old Icelandic, Sanskrit

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. Candidate in German Linguistics, Indiana University at Bloomington, 1991-Present; M.A. in German, Miami University, 1991.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

ROGER KENNER

Concordia University
1455 Demaisonneuve West
Montreal, Quebec
Canada H3G-1M8

Phone: (514) 848-3430
Fax: (514) 848-3441
E-mail: rkenner@vax2.concordia.ca

HARDWARE PLATFORMS: IBM-PC

PERIPHERALS:
Sony, Pioneer videodisc, Phillips CD-ROM writer

OPERATING SYSTEMS: MS-DOS, MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, interactive fiction, Concordances, CD-ROM production

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC, Quickbasic, XBase Languages, DOS Batch Files

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French, Spanish, German

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. in Applied Linguistics, Concordia University, 1986.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Adventure Game and Interactive Fiction Generator, Version 2.0
Jeu des Pays
Accord du Participe Passé
Spanish 1, Spanish 2

FRANK KEPPELER

International Education Foundation
729 Bowstring Way
Monument, CO 80132

Phone/Fax: (719) 481-4665
(719) 472-3202
E-mail: kfrank@usa.net

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

PERIPHERALS:
SONY, Pioneer, CD-I

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-DOS, Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Language Tool

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French, German, Spanish, Russian, ESL

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. in German Language and Literature, University of Nebraska at Lincoln.

BEVERLY KNYSTAUTAS

Multimedia Center
American Graduate School of International Business
15249 No. 59th Avenue
Glendale, AZ 85036

Phone: (602) 978-7964
Fax: (602) 439-1435
E-mail: adbwk@asuvm.inre.asu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM- PC Compatible

PERIPHERALS:
Sony and Pioneer videodisc, CD-ROM, devices

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Multimedia, Computational Linguistics (dictionaries, syntax, morphology, semantics)

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Language learning applications in several languages for reading, writing, speaking, listening, and culture for business and for travel.

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
ToolBook, Astound, Compel, Corel Draw

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French (knowledge of German, Spanish, Latin)

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in French, University of Connecticut; B.A. in Math and French, University of Kansas.

SOFTWARE RELEASES:
IBM linguistics products including spelling checkers, morphology synonym systems, indexing and document retrieval systems.

SABRI KOÇ

Dept. of Foreign Language Education
Middle East Technical University
06531 Ankara
Turkey

Phone: +90 312 210 1252
Fax: +90 312 210 1112
E-mail: a03988@trmetu.bitnet

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
SVHS camera connected to Macintosh II, CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 6.02, MS-Windows, MOS

TECHNOLOGIES:
Multimedia

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard 2.0, Macromind Director 4.0, CourseBuilder 3.2, StoryBoard, Authorware Professional

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Visual Basic

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, Turkish

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Linguistics, Hacettepe University, Ankara 1982; M.A. in Linguistics for ELT, Lancaster University (England), 1976.

RICHARD A. KUNST

Humanities Computing Facility
Duke University
015 Language Center
Box 90269
Durham, NC 27708

Phone: (919) 660-3194
Fax: (919) 660-3191
E-mail: rkunst@acpub.duke.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, Windows

PERIPHERALS:
Videodisc, audio, digital video

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
All multimedia, Unicode, font design, code conversion, rendering

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
WinCALIS 2.0

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Basic, Snobol, C, CALIS

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Chinese, Japanese

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. Chinese Language and Literature, University. of California, Berkeley, 1985.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Chinese Audio Flashcards (1985), Duke
Chinese Typist (1989), WinCALIS 2.0 (1994)
WinCALIS Author 2.0 CALIS

GILLES LABRIE

Foreign Languages, Literatures and Cultures
Central Michigan University
Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859

Phone: (517) 774-6513
E-mail: 33U2epj@cmuvm.csv.cmich.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, Windows, UNIX

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
C, Pascal, BASIC, PL/I, LISP, Fortran

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in French, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1971; M.A. French, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1966; B.A. Université de Montréal, 1960; M.S. in Computer Science, Central Michigan University, 1988.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

GÀBOR LAKOS

H-1035 Budapest, Raktár u.1. Pf. 174
Alternatív Közgazdasàgi Gimnàzium
Hungary

Phone: +361 1805 372; +361 1886 759
Fax: +361 1688 840
Home: +361 1761 835

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, Macintosh

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 3.3, 5.0, MS-Windows

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Wida Software, CALIS

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German

CREDENTIALS:
University of Budapest for German

JERRY W. LARSON

Brigham Young University
3060 JKHB
Provo, UT 84602

Phone: (801) 378-6529
Fax: (801) 378-4649
E-mail: larson@jkhbhrc.byu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Montevidisco - Spanish, French, German computer adaptive tests

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Foreign Language Education, University of Minnesota,1977.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools

Montevidiso (with Charles Bush);
G-Cape (with Randall Jones and Kim Smith);
S-Cape (with Kim Smith);
F-Cape (with Don Jensen and Kim Smith).

ROBERT LATOUSEK

407 N. Brearly Street
Madison, WI 53703-1603

Phone: (608) 255-6979
Fax: (608) 255-6949
E-mail: Latousek@Wiscmacc.bitnet;
latousek@macc.wisc.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM Comp., Macintosh, Apple II

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-DOS 3.3, Macintosh System 6.0.5, Apple II, DOS 3.3

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Pascal, BASIC

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Latin, Greek (Ancient)

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. in Latin, Loyola University, 1985; B.A. in Classics, College of Holy Cross, 1978.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Latin Flash Drill
Latin Vocab Drill
Tutrix

HSIEN-CHIN LIOU

101 Sec 2 Kuang Fu Road
Foreign Languages
Hsinchu
Taiwan ROC

Phone: +886 35 715131 ext. 4405
Fax: +886 35 718977
E-mail: hcliu@fl.nthu.edu.tw

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
IconAuthor

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Pascal, Basic

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Chinese, ESL

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. University of Illinois, 1989.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

MARY ANN LYMAN-HAGER

Department of French
Penn State
316 S. Burrowes Bldg.
University Park, PA 16802

Phone: (814) 863-4388
Fax: (814) 867-8186
E-mail: mal1@psuvm.psu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, some Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Education, University of Idaho, 1986; M.Ed.. in Education, University of Idaho, 1981; M.A. in French, University of Arizona, 1975; B.A. in French, Cornell College, 1968.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Computerized French Glossing: Une Vie de Boy

JOHN S. MÉNDEZ

Academic Computing Facilities
Stuyvesant High School
345 Chambers Street, Room 301
New York, NY 10282-1000

Phone: (212) 312-4800 ext. 3011
Fax: (212) 587-3874
E-mail: mendezj@stuy.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS: IBM PC and compatibles, Apple, Macintosh, RS/6000, Sun

PERIPHERALS: Pioneer Videodisc, Teach CD-ROM, IBM 3119 Scanner, Videx DuraWand barcode reader, U.S. Robotics 28.8 V.34 modem, Kenwood TH-78A Transceiver

TECHNOLOGIES: Videodisc player, Voice Synthesizer, CD-ROM, Scanner, Barcode reader, Modem, Packet Radio, Parabolic antena

OPERATING SYSTEMS: DOS, OS/2, UNIX, AIX, Novel Netware

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DBase, Access, MS Word, MS Excel, Powerpoint, Project Manager, PageMaker, Norton Utilities, BitCom, LapLink, OmmiPage Professional and courseware related to learning Foreign Languages

COMPUTER LANGUAGES: Logo, BASIC, Pascal, C, C++

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
English, Spanish, Italian, French

CREDENTIALS: B.A. in Spanish St. John's University; M.A. in Spanish Language and Literature Fordham University; M.S. in Educational Computing Baruch College, City University of New York.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Los Números Cardinales

CARLA MESKILL

University at Albany
ED 113A
Albany, NY 12222

Phone: (518) 442-5007
Fax: (518) 442-5007
E-mail: meskill@rachel.albany.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Sony, Pioneer Videodisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0, MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Quest, ToolBook

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
Ed.D., Educational Media and Technology, Boston University, 1988; B.A. in French, University of Massachusetts at Boston, 1980.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

GEORGE G. MITREVSKI

Foreign Languages
Auburn University
8030 Haley Center
Auburn, AL 36849

Phone: (205) 844-6376
Fax: (205) 844-2378
E-mail: mitrege@mail.auburn.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM, digital audio, QuickTime

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
HyperCard,HyperTalk

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Russian, Macedonian

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Russian, Ohio State University, 1984; M.A in Russian, Ohio State University, 1979.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Russian HyperTutor 1993, published by Tech Knowledge.
Russian Review Grammar 1994, published by Tech Knowledge.

J. VINCENT H. MORRISSETTE

Santa Catalina School
1500 Mark Thomas Drive
Monterey, CA 93940

Phone: (408) 655-9327
Fax: (408) 649-3056

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Sony, Pioneer Videodisc, Pioneer Barcode, MacRecorder

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
"Puntos De Partida," "El Avion Hispano," "A la Rencontre de Philippe"

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French, Spanish, Latin

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in French and Italian, University of Michigan, 1972; M.A. in French, Boston College, 1960; B.A. in Education and French, Fairfield University, 1958.

KATHRYN A. MURPHY-JUDY

Department of Foreign Languages
Virginia Commonwealth University
P.O. 2021
Richmond, VA 23284-2120

Phone: (804) 828-2200
Fax: (804) 828-9570
E-mail: kmurphy@cabell.vcu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS: Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Scanners, QT downloads, videodiscs, CD-ROM, LCD overhead projector

OPERATING SYSTEMS: Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES: Multimedia, QuickTime, PhotoCD

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: HyperCard, Photoshop, Abode Premier, Word Processing, several authoring systems (eg. Libra, Authorware)

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
FORTRAN (long ago), HyperTalk, AppleScript

NATURAL LANGUAGES: French, English, Spanish, (some German, Hebrew, Italian, Portuguese, Old French, English - Provencal)

CREDENTIALS: Ph.D. in French, medieval, University of Minnesota, 1986; M.A. in French Language and Literature, Colorado State University, 1975; B.A. French Language and Literature, Colorado State University, 1973.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES:
La Bourse (in progress, hypermedia reading for French Business); WW document on the Future (in progress readings, grammar, speculations).

GLEN W. PROBST
Brigham Young University
2113 JKHB
Provo, UT 84602

Phone: (801) 378-2691
Fax: (801) 378-4649
E-mail: Probstg@yvax.byu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CALL

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard, Voyager Video Stack

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Foreign Language Education, Teacher Education, Audiovisual Communications, The Ohio State University, 1969; M.A. in Spanish, Secondary Education, Brigham Young University, 1966; B.A. in Spanish, Geography, Brigham Young University, 1961.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Readware
Expeditions Into English Software

ROGER L. RATCHFORD
Fairfield Prep School
Xavier Hall
Fairfield, CT 06430

Phone: (203) 254-4000 Ext. 2235

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer Laserdisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Galaxy, French Assistant, HUGO, Systéme D, Word Attack, Tic Tac Show, Micro Scrabble (French), Word Torture, Linkword

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC, C, Pascal

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French, Latin, Classical Greek

CREDENTIALS:
A.B., M.A., ED.D.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

YOSHIKO SAITO-ABBOTT

Department of Asian Studies
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, TX 78712

Phone: (512) 471-5811
Fax: (512) 345-5811
E-mail: yoshiko@ccwf.cc.utexas.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh thru 7.5 and Japanese Language Kit

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Japanese Language Kit, Nisus, HyperCard

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Japanese

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Foreign Language Education with a minor in Instructional Design Technology, Ohio State University, 1989; M.A. in Foreign Language Education, Ohio State University; B.A. in TESOL/English Literature, Ohio Dominican College.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Business Japanese

MIRIAM SCHCOLNIK

Division of Foreign Languages
Tel Aviv University
Ramat Aviv 69978
Israel

Phone: +972 3 6408768
Fax: +972 9 904438
E-mail: safot@vm.tau.ac.il

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0, MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
CALIS, WinCALIS

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Authoring languages

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, French, Spanish, Hebrew

CREDENTIALS:
M.A. in TESOL, Tel Aviv University, 1986; B.A. in Applied Linguistics, Tel Aviv University, 1977.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Build Up to Reading
Turn On to Reading

LEE SILVERTHORN

SALIX Corporation
5723 N. 33rd Pl.
Scottsdale, AZ 85253

Phone: (602) 956-7411
Fax: (602) 956-7411
E-mail: A108L@amug.org

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, Macintosh

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-Windows, UNIX

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive, CD-ROM, Speech recognition

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
SALIX Efficient Language Series

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
C, C++, Ada, authoring systems

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French and Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
MBA, Arizona State University, 1985; M.S. in Computer Science, University of Colorado, 1975; B.A. in Math Science, Rice University, 1974.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Palabra Por Palabra (Spanish)
Mot Pour Mot (French)

MARC NEIL SISKIN

University of Michigan
2100B Modern Language Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1275

Phone: (313) 764-0424
Fax: (313) 764-3521
E-mail: msiskin@umich.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Amiga, Macintosh, PC

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer 4200 Videodisc, VideoToaster, Audio Digitizer

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-DOS 5.0 and 6.0, AmigaDOS, Macintosh Operating System

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, video production, video/computer graphics, VideoToaster

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
AmigaVision, HyperCard

CREDENTIALS:
B.A. in Video Production, Buffalo State College, 1981.

ALICE SLATON

Ventura College
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

Phone: (805) 654-6497 and 800 652-9960
Fax: (805) 650-8084
E-mail: aslaton@vcccd.cc.ca.us

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh/IBM PC under Windows 3.1 and ToolBook

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer 4400, 2400

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-Windows and Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Laser videodisc and CD-ROM IBM 16 color palette

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
ToolBook, aacs, Hypercard

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
French

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in French, UCLA, 1975; M.A. in French, Italian, UCLA, 1966; B.A. in French, Italian, UCLA, 1965.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Flash Televise
Fantastique!

VANCE STEVENS

Language Center
Sultan Qaboos University
Box 43
Al Khod, Oman 123

Phone: +968 515623/513021
Fax: +968 513411

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible

PERIPHERALS:
Laser and Dot Matrix Printers (Canon, Hewlett Packard, Fujitsu, Epson) CD-ROM, Novell Network

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
MS-DOS 6 and Windows 3.1

TECHNOLOGIES:
Text, Graphics, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Most usefully, a variety of text manipulation programs, including concordance.

COMPUTER LANGUAGES: QuickBasic

NATURAL LANGUAGES: ESL, French, Arabic

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in CALL/Applied Linguistics, Thames Valley University (London), in progress; B.S. in Biology, University of Houston, Main Campus, 1971; M.A. in ESL, University of Hawaii at Manoa, 1983 (thesis research in CALL).

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Text Tanglers (Research Design Associates)
Super Cloze (Shareware)
Hangman in Context (Shareware)
Hangword (Shareware)

JERRY SULLIVAN II
Dynacom, Inc.
1512 N. Fremont Suite 101
Chicago, IL 60622

Phone: (312) 951-5510
Fax: (312) 951-5562

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh, Amiga

PERIPHERALS:
Videodisc, CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, MS-Windows, Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM, digital audio

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Tencore, ToolBook, Director, HyperCard, Authorware, IconAuthor

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
C

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German, Spanish

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Diez Temas Interactivos (Encyclopedia Britannica) Macintosh and DOS Versions
Geopedia (EB)

RICHARD L. SUTHERLAND
HQ USAFA/DFF
2354 Fairchild Drive, Suite 6H63
USAF Academy, CO 80840

Phone: (719) 472-3201
Fax: (719) 742-2946
E-mail: rsutherl@usafa.af.mil

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, Sun Workstations

PERIPHERALS:
Videodisc, CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, Windows, UNIX

TECHNOLOGIES:
Internet (Mosaic), Interactive videodisc, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
IconAuthor, ToolBook, Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
WordBasic

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. Instructional Technology, Utah State University, 1991; M.A. in German, University of Utah, 1978; M.Ed. University of Utah, 1973; B.A. in History, University of Utah, 1972.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
SuthTools

MACEY B. TAYLOR

Computer Assisted Learning
2634 E. Malvern Street
Tucson, AZ 85716

Phone: (602) 326-7265
Fax: (602) 795-4209

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Amiga, IBM-compatible, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer laserdisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Amiga DOS (all), DOS 3.3, Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM, speech recognition

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
COMAL, BASIC

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
English, Spanish, French, German

CREDENTIALS:
B.A. in Linguistics, Brown University, 1958; M.A. in ESL, University of Arizona, 1978.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
D'Accord-Macintosh
3 ESL Games

THOMAS F. THIBEAULT

Department of Foreign Languages
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, IL 62901-4521

Phone: (618) 453-5412
Fax: (618) 453-3253
E-mail: ttbo@siu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc, Apple CD-ROM, CD-ROM recorder

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Macintosh

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video/audio, repurposing laserdiscs and CDAudio, hypertext, QuickTime, Still video cameras

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
HyperCard, PLUS by Spinnaker, SoundEdit, Voyager Stacks, Nisus Word Processor

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German, Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. Computer Assisted Language Learning, Universitat Salzburg 1989; B.A. , Modern Language- German and Spanish, University of Maine 1977; M.Ed. 1985 University of Maine 1985.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Eine Reklamation
SmarTText

JON M. TOLMAN
Latin American Institute
University of New Mexico
801 Yale NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131

Phone: (505) 277-2961
Fax: (505) 277-5989
E-mail: tolman@unmb.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
PC Compatible 386, 486

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc, CD-I

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive audio video, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
IconAuthor, Libra, FrameMaker 4.0, MS Word 6.0

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Spanish and Portuguese

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Portuguese Literature, University of New Mexico, 1968.

DONNA C. VAN HANDLE
Department of German
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, MA 01075

Phone: (413) 538-2207
Fax: (413) 538-2127
E-mail: dvanhand@mhc.mtholyoke.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM PS 2 series of computers, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc players

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Latest versions of DOS and Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM, DVI

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Authoring Systems: TenCORE, CALIS, WinCALIS, WLL (Written Language Laboratory), ToolBook

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC, Pascal, C, Fortran

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in German, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1983; M.A. in German, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1976.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES:
CAPE (Computer adaptive practice exercises)

A. VANNESTE

CMMOO Director (UFSIA)
Prinsstraat 10
B-2000 Antwerpen,
Belgium

Phone: +32 3 220 4807
Fax: +32 3 220 4420

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, Macintosh and Mainframes

PERIPHERALS:
CD-ROM, BEAM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0 - 0312 - Windows - Unix

TECHNOLOGIES:
CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Educational (text processing, etc.)

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
All current languages.

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Dutch, French, English, German, Spanish, Italian

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Bibliography

RUDOLF WEISS

Department of Foreign Languages
Western Washington University
Bellingham, WA 98225

Phone: (206) 650-3927
E-mail: weiss@henson.cc.wwu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS, Macintosh System

TECHNOLOGIES:
Speech recognition, speech analysis

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Langsoft Authoring, Macintosh Speech Lab II, Signalyze 3.0

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
German

CREDENTIALS:
B.A. in German and B.A. in Education and Music, Western Washington University, 1963; M.A. (1967) and Ph.D. (1970) in German Linguistics, University of Colorado.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Alles Gute (Through Langsoft Authoring, 1989)
Deutsch, Na klar (Through Langsoft Authoring, 1990)
Assoziationen (Through Langsoft Authoring, 1991)
Kontakte (Through Langsoft Authoring, 1992)

HUBERT P. WELLER
Modern and Classical Languages
Hope College
Holland, MI 49423

Phone: (616) 392-5111
E-mail: weller@hope.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
Zenith 158

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
WordPerfect

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
BASIC

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Spanish

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Spanish, Indiana University, 1965.

RIKA YOSHII
California State University
San Marcos, CA 92096

Phone: (619) 752-4121
E-mail: ryoshii@coyote.csusm.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC, Macintosh

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc, Apple CD-ROM

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0. Macintosh, Unix

TECHNOLOGIES:
ITS, Interactive video, Natural Language Processing

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
Basic, C, Pascal, Lisp, Prolog

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
ESL, Japanese

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Computer Science, UC Irvine, 1986.

PUBLICATIONS: See Bibliography

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Understanding Spoken Japanese I

ZHENG-SHENG ZHANG

Department of Linguistics of Oriental Languages
San Diego State University
San Diego, CA 92182

Phone: (619) 594-1912
Fax: (619) 594-4877
E-mail: zzhang@mail.sdsu.edu

HARDWARE PLATFORMS:
IBM-PC compatible, Macintosh, Power PC

PERIPHERALS:
Pioneer videodisc

OPERATING SYSTEMS:
DOS 5.0, MS-Windows

TECHNOLOGIES:
Interactive video, CD-ROM

SOFTWARE PACKAGES:
Voyager, MacRecorder

COMPUTER LANGUAGES:
HyperTalk, BASIC, Pascal

NATURAL LANGUAGES:
Chinese, English, French, Russian

CREDENTIALS:
Ph.D. in Linguistics, Ohio State University, 1988.

SOFTWARE RELEASES: See Tools
Mandarin Pronunciation (HyperCard Stacks)
Chinese Word and Character Tutor

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

MULTIPLE DEGREE PROGRAMS

INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND MEDIA
Teachers College, Columbia University G-2

GRADUATE PROGRAM IN LINGUISTICS
University of Maryland G-2

MASTER OF ARTS

M.A. IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS (TESOL)
Indiana University G-4

M.A. IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS
Montclair State College G-4

M.A. PROGRAM IN LEARNING SCIENCES TECHNOLOGY AND TRAINING SPECIALIZATION
Northwestern University G-4

M.A./POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MEDIA-ASSISTED LANGUAGE TEACHING & LEARNING
University of Brighton G-5

M.A. DEGREE IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS
University of South Florida G-6

MASTER OF EDUCATION

SPECIALIZED ED.M. IN READING AND LANGUAGE
Harvard University G-6

MASTER OF SCIENCE

M.S. IN TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION DESIGN
Illinois Institute of Technology G-7

M.S. IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PROCESSING
University of Edinburgh G-7

M. S. IN LANGUAGE, SPEECH, AND AUDITORY PROCESSING
University of Sheffield G-8

DOCTOR OF ARTS

DOCTOR OF ARTS DEGREE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION
State University of New York at Stony Brook G-9

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS, COMPUTING AND ESL
University of Queensland G-9

PH.D. PROGRAM IN SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION
Carnegie Mellon University G-9

THE COMPUTER SCIENCE/ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE PH.D.
Northwestern University G-9

INTERDISCIPLINARY PH.D. PROGRAM IN SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AND TEACHING
The University of Arizona G-10

OTHER PROGRAMS

NFLRC INTERNSHIP PROGRAM
University of Hawaii G-10

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MULTIPLE DEGREE PROGRAMS

INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND MEDIA

TEACHERS COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Students who have earned degrees in Instructional Technology and Media have found positions in education, government, and industry. Some continue to work within formal education, as principals, department chairpersons, special-setting librarians, or teachers on the elementary, secondary, or college level. Others work in training and development departments in business, medical school, or government agencies. An increasing number work as independent professionals in a variety of setting: educational service, production consulting, and publishing. Still others have established themselves as researchers, designers, and producers for innovative media projects.

In recent years, the strength of the program consisted of a systems outlook on instructional design, with three questions paramount:

- How should instructional materials, including those based on multimedia, be designed and produced?
- How should learning systems involving instructional technology be arranged, managed, and evaluated?
- How do education and other social systems change under the impact of new technologies?

These questions remain matters of basic concern within the program and within the department as a whole.

In addition, the extensive development of video as a means of delivering instruction, its convergence with computing, which has made it a teaching tool which is both interactive and under the independent control of the student, has resulted in new pedagogical situations which need to be explored. Thus students join faculty in an attempt to work toward:

- An abiding curiosity about the educational effects of information technologies in diverse pedagogical settings, formal and informal;
- A reflective command, based on experience, of video development and production;
- A critical concern for the implications of information technologies for aesthetics and social policy;
- A capacity to further the emerging linkages between video and computing as educative resources.

In addition, participants in the program share a basic conviction that good design in educative matters starts with careful attention to the needs and characteristics of the students that the design will serve. Thus, to the above must be added the skill to understand the learner, so that the design of instructional technology can be more than just technically proficient but educationally valuable as well.

In all, these qualities summarize the technological humanism we seek through all components of the department - a technological humanism that combines sophistication in the use of technical means with humane commitments for guiding purposes.

Admission
You are welcome to apply for admission to Teachers College as a candidate for a degree (M.A., M.S., Ed.M., Ed.D., Ph.D.), or for nondegree status. All applicants receive consideration for admission without regard to race, color, creed or religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability.

Teachers College as an institution has long been committed to a policy of equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in our admissions process. It is important to emphasize that we strongly support and encourage the increased participation in our programs at all levels of persons from groups historically underrepresented in such programs.

Contact:

Office of Admission, Box 302
Teachers College
Columbia University
New York, NY 10027

Phone: (212) 678-3710

Graduate Program in Linguistics

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

Objectives
Work on language has been one of the main research probes in philosophy and psychology for most of the 20th century. It has taken on a new momentum in the last 30 years: new journals and associations have been started, universities have established new linguistics departments, and a great deal of funding has been directed to work on language. This has provoked productive research, which in turn has yielded insights into the workings of language, and in recent years this work has attracted the attention of biologists. Research on language has proven to be one of the most fruitful means to cast light on the nature of the human mind and general cognitive capacity.

The Maryland program builds on these recent developments and trains students thoroughly in a research enterprise which tries to develop a detailed answer to the question: how is a person's linguistic capacity represented in the mind and how does that representation reflect properties which are encoded genetically. Students investigate how various kinds of data bear on these central questions and how particular goals influence the shape of the technical analyses offered. Students also consider what it means to make progress and why one theory or description or analysis is to be preferred to another. With such a background students are able to

evaluate proposals critically and make a contribution to research. They are also well-equipped to understand other enterprises, going to the primary literature and asking how the analyses contribute to reaching the stated goal.

Our program encourages students to study grammatical theory alongside in-depth work on languages. Work on languages other than English has come to have an increasing effect on the shape of theoretical proposals. Fruitful work has come for those languages which have been studied carefully by groups of people sharing basic assumptions about the goals of grammatical phonology. Work on language processing, language development, and language breakdown, pursued from experimental and computational perspectives, has also shed light recently on underlying grammatical systems and is a focal point of the program. Hence "inter-disciplinariness" is deeply embedded in the program.

- the requirement that students develop a minor area of specialization. This gives a better balanced perspective and is helpful to students seeking university teaching jobs after graduation.

- emphasis on the psychological embedding of linguistic theories (including models of language processing and development) and on cross-language work.

- a new computer laboratory for research in experimental psycholinguistics and computational linguistics. The campus is especially well-equipped with computer facilities of various kinds.

- attention to professional training: students are expected, encouraged and helped to attend and participate in professional meetings, to give conference papers and to publish articles as part of their graduate training.

- efforts to attract students who are native speakers of a language which has not been extensively analyzed and who wish to work on a grammar of that language.

Course of Study
All graduate students in Linguistics must complete and perform well in LING 610, 611, 620 and 621 in their first year.

Students pursuing the Ph.D. take at least 21 graduate-level credits in Linguistics, of which 12 are at the 800-level. These minimum requirements are normally fulfilled by formal classes and not by independent studies; LING 689, 889 tc. may be used to supplement a student's program of study. Full-time students are expected to complete the minimum requirements in two academic years. By the fifth semester students write a substantial paper (LING 895), which a faculty member agrees to supervise and which demonstrates a capacity for productive research and makes an original contribution, normally forming the basis for the dissertation research. LING 895 acts as a screening device (in lieu of the "comprehensive examinations" held in some departments); the paper is submitted to a 3-member committee, is defended publicly two weeks later, and must be approved by the committee after the defense. After satisfactory completion of the research paper, students are admitted to candidacy and write a proposal for a dissertation which a faculty member agrees to supervise. The dissertation (LING 899, which will consist of at least 12 credits) must make a substantial and original contribution to knowledge. The supervisor, in consultation with other committee members, determines when there is a draft which will be defended publicly at an oral examination. The dissertation is approved by a five-member examining committee.

The minor area of specialization may be fulfilled in a number of ways: Students may demonstrate knowledge of some non-linguistic field such as biology, cognitive science, computer science, language pathology, philosophy, psychology or a particular language. This is normally fulfilled by completing 9 graduate-level credits in that area. Students may also fulfill this requirement by taking courses in a an area of linguistics outside their especially: so syntacticians might use psycholinguistics or phonology as the minor area. Alternatively, a student who is a native speaker of a language other than English may use that language as the minor area of specialization without taking courses in it. In that case, competence in the analysis of the language must be demonstrate in LING 895 or elsewhere. In all cases, the minor area of specialization and the means of fulfilling it must be approved by the Graduate Director; in general, students either complete 9 credits or write a paper approved by two faculty members.

Students are awarded a M.A. degree on completion of 610, 611, 620, 621 and three further linguistics classes (9 credits), fulfilling a minor are of specialization, land writing either a M.A. thesis which is defended publicly (LING 799) or tow comprehensive papers in different areas of language study (LING 798).

Resources are rich. The Linguistics Department has its own nearly established computer laboratory for work on experimental psycholinguistics and computational linguistics. There are several faculty members in many departments working on linguistic matters. There also exist a Research Center for Language and cognition administered by the Psychology Department and a laboratory for child development run by the Department of Human Development. The Department of Computer Science is one of the best in the country and it has a wide range of machines and facilities and an active computational linguistics program. The Department of Hearing and Speech Sciences has a phonetics laboratory and various types of acoustical measuring equipment. There is a language laboratory in the Language Center which includes a wealth of self-instructional materials for many exotic languages. The newly established Center for the Neuroscience fosters work on language and the brain. Also, University College, with its adult programs in 18 countries, can serve as a facilitator for foreign travel and study, valuable for a graduate program which stresses comparative work on the grammars of many languages.

The campus has a Committee on Cognitive Studies which works with colleagues at the Johns Hopkins University and

brings together computer scientists, linguists, philosophers and psychologists. In addition, the Philosophy Department has developed a new cognitive science specialization within its Ph.D. program .

Contact:

David Lightfoot, Chair
Linguistics Department
Mill Building
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742-4511

Phone: (301) 405-7002

MASTER OF ARTS

M.A. IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS (TESOL)

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE
BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

Admission Requirement
Same as those for the M.A. in general linguistics.

Course Requirements
A total of 30 credit hours, including L510 or L542, L511 or L543, L532, L534, L535, L550; L503 may be required for students without a background in linguistics; L560 is also required for international students only. Additional electives as approved by the department. A grade point average of 3.0 (b) is required in 500-level courses in linguistics.

Foreign Language Requirement
Reading knowledge of one foreign language approved by the department.

Thesis
Optional; maximum of 4 credit hours.

Final Examination
None

L538 Second Language Writing (3 cr.) P:L503 and L532 or their equivalents. Examines the relationship of second language writing to composition theory, writing research second language acquisition, and second language teaching. Topics include theories of second language composition, second language writing processes, reading as input for writing, measurement of proficiency, and individual variation.

L550 Language Testing (3 cr.) P: L503 or equivalent. Consideration of theory of assessing competence in second languages. Preparation and administration of various language testing instruments. Primary emphasis on English as a second language.

L556 The Language Laboratory: Hardware and Software (3 crd.) Instructional rationale, equipment, and practical operation of the language laboratory. Lectures on theory combined with actual use of laboratory equipment.

Contact:

Karla Bastin
Program in TESOL and Applied Linguistics
Indiana University
Memorial Hall
Room 313
Bloomington, IN 47408

Phone: (812) 855-7951
Fax: (812) 855-5605

M.A. IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS

MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE
UPPER MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY

The program, which begins in the fall of 1994, will provide graduate instruction in a wide range of topics within Applied Linguistics. An optional specialization in Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL) will allow interested students to receive New Jersey State certification in ESL as a second teaching field.

The program consists of thirty-six credits and requires a Master's thesis. All students will take a required core of seven courses plus an additional five elective courses. The required courses include an introduction to linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Translation Theory, Lexicography, Theories of Second Language Acquisition, a course on research design and a seminar for thesis students.

A large number of electives will be available. Among these are courses on such diverse topics as Discourse Analysis, Computational Linguistics, Literacy, Forensic Linguistics and the Structure of American Sign Language.

Contact:

Dr. Mary E. Call, Chair
Linguistics Department
Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

Phone: (201) 655-4286
E-mail: call@apollo.montclair.edu

M.A. PROGRAM IN LEARNING SCIENCES TECHNOLOGY AND TRAINING SPECIALIZATION

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

This is an intensive 11-month program offered jointly by Northwestern's School of Education and Social Policy (SESP) and the Institute for the Learning Sciences (ILS). The aim of the M.A. in the Learning Sciences is to provide professional training in the design and implementation of

innovative educational structures and technologies in both classroom and workplace settings. The M.A. program shares many of its goals with the interdisciplinary Ph.D. Program in the Learning Sciences. Whereas the Ph.D. Program is geared toward training researchers in the fields of the learning sciences, the M.A. program is geared toward the training and career development of practitioners in the fields of education and training.

Courses:

210-D50:	Proseminar in the Learning Sciences

Two of the Following:

210-C21:	The Psychology of Learning and Instruction
210-D39:	Cognitive Science Models of Learning and Problem Solving
210-D77:	Philosophical and Historical Foundations of Educational Technology
210-D28:	Observational Techniques and Methods.
210-D29:	Design of Learning Environments
210-D51:	Topics in the Learning Sciences: Interactive Learning Environments

Contact:

Tina Turnbill
The Institute for the Learning Sciences
Northwestern University
1890 Maple Avenue
Evanston, IL 60201

Phone: (708) 491-3500
Fax: (708) 467-1332
E-mail: tina@ils.nwu.edu

M.A./POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MEDIA-ASSISTED LANGUAGE TEACHING & LEARNING

UNIVERSITY OF BRIGHTON
BRIGHTON, GREAT BRITAIN

Duration and Mode
One calendar year full-time for the M.A., with attendance during the three academic terms. The Post-Graduate Diploma is completed at the end of the Summer Term. Teaching is normally scheduled during the afternoon and early evening, with one complete day a week kept free of classes. There will also be two weekend sessions during the year.

Contact Time
In the Autumn and Spring Terms, classes cover approximately ten hours a week. The Summer term is largely devoted to individual and group production projects and Dissertation preparation with tutorial supervision.

Eligibility
Normally, an Honors Degree or equivalent, together with at least two years' teaching experience in either EFL or Foreign Languages.

The Course Content
The course contents are organized into two blocks: **Foundations and Applications.**

Foundations
The five Foundations components examine current pedagogic and linguistic thinking of relevance to the study of second language teaching. They aim to provide the critical and theoretical framework within which to discuss the contribution of various media.

1. Methodology, Materials and Media: (Weeks 1-17: 34 contact hours) Issues in curriculum design, current methodologies for CALL and video/audio materials, design and evaluation; managing open learning.
2. Second Language Learning: (Weeks 1-17: 34 contact hours) Methods of enquiry in second language learning, including introspection on a language learning experience; theories of second language learning, classroom interaction, learner styles and learner autonomy.
3. The Nature of Language: (Weeks 1-17: 34 contact hours) The analysis of language as it is used for communication, including speech act theory, discourse analysis and conversational analysis and the structuring of pedagogic discourse.
4. Current Issues in Language Teaching: (Weeks 1-8: 16 contact hours) The focus here is on examining recent issues in language teaching such as teacher and learner roles, the value of classroom research and alternative language teaching methodologies.
5. Introduction to Media Analysis: (Weeks 18-24: 12 contact hours) This course runs alongside the practical workshops on video production skills and looks at various approaches to analyzing film and television, as well as the use of visuals in print.

Applications
Complementing the theoretical insights developed in Foundations, work in Applications looks at the practical issues involved in language learning materials design and introduces students to production techniques using various media, including video, audio and computers. Increasing emphasis will be put on examining the potential of multimedia and on materials design and implementation for a variety of learning contexts, i.e. classroom, open learning. distance learning, etc.

1. CALL: (Weeks 3-24: 50 contact hours) Historical overview of CALL, using hypertext, practical work with HyperCard, multimedia design, evaluation of CALL packages.
2. Video Production: (Weeks 18-23: 18 contact hours) Introduction to video production techniques, TV studio, portable video camera.
3. Designing Print Support Materials: (Weeks 18-23: 18 contact hours) Computer-Aided worksheet design, print support for audio/video materials, designing self-access materials.

Application Projects
After the Easter break (weeks 25-34), you will undertake

two applications projects, focussing on any two media. You will be working on your own or in small groups, with regular meetings with tutors. These projects involve the production of materials for a particular group of students, plus a critical commentary of 3,000-4,000 words.

Research and Development Seminar
Associated with the M.A. is a lively weekly seminar program with contributions from both Language Centre staff and outside quest speakers, in particular materials writers. Previous seminars have included talks on accelerated learning, multimedia software for ESP, and TV viewing strategies.

Dissertation
Preparation sessions take place in the Summer Term and are followed by individual tutorials. The Dissertation is written during July, August and September. Students are assigned an internal supervisor and arrange supervision tutorials as required. Post-Graduate Diploma candidates do not submit a Dissertation.

Assessment

For the M.A.

- Week 8: 1 written essay of 2,000-3,000 words: Current Issues in Language Teaching.
- Weeks 24-25: 3 written assignments of 3,000-4,000 words: Nature of Language, Second Language Learning and Methodology-Materials and Media.
- Week 34: 2 Applications Projects: materials + 3,000-4,000 words.
- Week 34: Professional Portfolio, consisting of critical reports on at least three R & D seminars.
- End of September 1995: Dissertation - in region of 15,000 words.

For the Postgraduate Diploma

- Week 8: 1 written essay of 2,000-3,000 words: Current Issues in Language Teaching.
- Weeks 24-25: 3 written assignments of 3,000-4,000 words: Nature of Language, Second Language Learning and Methodology, Materials and Media.
- Week 34: 2 Applications Projects: materials + 3,000-4,000 words.
- Week 34: 1 Professional Portfolio, consisting of critical reports on at least three R & D seminars.

Tuition Fees
These are subject to annual review. For 1994-95 they are:

Home and EC Students	£2350
All other overseas students	£5700

Contact:
Department Secretary
Language Centre
University of Brighton
Falmer, Brighton, BN1 9PH.
Phone: 0273-643360
Fax 0273-690710.
E-mail: eab@uk.ac.brighton.vms

M.A. DEGREE IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
TAMPA, FLORIDA

Requirements:
1. Have a baccalaureate degree from an approved college or university,
2. Have a 3.0 or "B" undergraduate average or better on all work attempted during the last two years of undergraduate enrollment,
3. Have a total verbal plus quantitative GRE General Test score of 1,000 or higher.

All students whose native language is not English will be required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) exam, upon which a minimum score of 560 is required for admission. A Test of Spoken English (TSE) or Speaking Proficiency English Assessment Kit (SPEAK) score of 230 or better is required.

A written and an oral Comprehensive Examination are required for all M.A. Degrees in the Program.

Contact:

Carol J. Cargill, Ph.D. Director
Graduate Program in Applied Linguistics
College of Arts and Sciences - LIB 618
Tampa, Florida 33620

Phone: (813) 974-3433
Fax: (813) 974-2769

MASTER OF EDUCATION

SPECIALIZED ED.M. IN READING AND LANGUAGE

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

This program is appropriate for students who would like a year of inquiry into theory and research on reading, writing, and language, as well as practical experience in an educational setting of their choice. Most students come to the program with experience in teaching or a related field such as counseling or administration.

Graduates of the master's program in Reading and Language find diverse professional positions. Some serve as teachers or consultants in public or private schools. Some work with

programs in educational publishing, adult literacy, or basic skills training for college students. Some become diagnosticians and remedial specialist in hospitals, special schools, or private practice. Some work as researchers on reading, writing, and language, and some go on to doctoral study.

Individual interests and experiences, academic preparation, and professional goals are considered as students plan their courses of study in consultation with faculty in the program. Courses of study are flexible to meet each individual student's special needs. Most students take eight or nine half-courses; at least six courses must be in Human Development and Psychology or related areas, and at least four of those six must be selected from Reading and language offerings. Examples of courses usually taken are the following: H-818 and H-860, *Practicum I & II: Theory and Practice of Literacy Problems* (which includes training in the Literacy Laboratory); H-840, *Theory and Practice of Reading*; H-810, *Modules in Reading and Language*; H-842, *Theory and Practice of the Teaching of Writing*; H-726, *Child Language and Education II: The Development of Literacy*; H--826, *Practicum for Professionals in Reading and Language*; H-425, (*Computer and Writing*). These courses deal with the relation between reading, writing, language, cognitive development, reading and writing problems, and cultural foundation of literacy in children, adolescents, and adults. Depending on individual interests, courses in other disciplines are also relevant, including administration and supervision, counseling, risk and prevention, measurement and evaluation, and interactive technology.

Clinical experience integral to the program is provided at the Harvard Literacy Laboratory, where diagnosis and instruction of children from local schools is supervised by the faculty and doctoral students. During the second semester of the program, other practical experiences are available in public and private schools, hospital clinics, educational publishing houses, college study centers, adult literacy programs, land other settings related to reading and writing.

Within this specialized program, students also may fulfill requirements established by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for *certification as a consulting teacher of reading*. Those interested in this professional goal must meet the following criteria: (1) prior certification as a regular classroom teacher at the elementary or secondary level; (2) employment for a minimum of one year under that certification (please note that special education experience does not meet this requirement); (3) completion of a group of courses at HGSE that have been registered with the Massachusetts Bureau of Certification land Placement. The 34 credit hour program includes courses in the theory and practice of reading (Hl-840), literacy problems (H-818 and Hl-860), language development (H-710 or H-726), modules in reading education (H-810C, and H-810B or H-810F), an approved developmental psychology course, and a spring practicum teaching experience (H-826A).

Contact:

Admissions Office
Harvard Graduate School of Education
111 Longfellow Hall
Appian Way
Cambridge M.A. 02138

Phone: (617) 495-3414

MASTER OF SCIENCE

M.S. IN TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION DESIGN

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Demand is growing for communicators skilled in analyzing and solving problems using new multimedia tools. IIT's new M.S. Program provides students with a background in information technology and helps them develop technical proficiency.

Students also gain exposure to important management issues such as workforce diversity and total quality management. We prepare our graduates for careers in

- The Computer Industry
- Manufacturing
- Health Care and Pharmaceuticals
- Publishing, Public Relations
- Advertising and Consulting
- Government Agencies

Contact:

M.S./TCID Program Administrator
Illinois Institute of Technology
Department of Humanities
3101 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, Illinois 60616-3793

Phone: (312) 567-3465

M.S. IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PROCESSING

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

This one-year course covers basic computing skills, prologue, core linguistics, psycholinguistics, statistics, speech analysis, speech and language technology systems, and techniques in speech recognition and synthesis. The SERC (via EPSERC) has accepted the M.S. as suitable for the tenure of its advanced course studentships, for which British and other EC residents with Honors degrees or equivalent experience are eligible.

Contact:

Mrs. Ethel Jack
Department of Linguistics
University of Edinburgh
Adam Ferguson Building
George Square
Edinburgh EH8 9LL
Scotland

Phone: 031-650-3961
Fax: 031-650-3962
E-mail: ethel@ling.ed.ac.uk

M. S. IN LANGUAGE, SPEECH, AND AUDITORY PROCESSING

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD
SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM

The Aims of the Course
This advanced M.S. Program provides a sound professional education and research training in new areas of information technology concerned with computer perception and processing of human language in all its forms. It is designed to provide an academic and practical grounding in part of what is known in Europe as "The Language Industry." It aims to provide training for further research in this rapidly growing field in this Department or elsewhere.

Language, speech and auditory processing is an inherently interdisciplinary field, involving elements of linguistics, phonetics, computer science, signal processing and artificial intelligence. Graduates generally come into the field with training in a subset of these disciplines, which will vary from person to person. One role of this Master's degree is to fill out the profile of each student in the areas which are appropriate for that person. We therefore aim for a wide choice of modules which can be tailored to individual needs.

The course also provides skills in demand in today's world of language and information in electronic publishing, political/economic and scientific information handling, computer aids to translation, speech technology, composition, language learning, and legal retrieval and information handling etc.

This course is offered subject to final approval by the University Senate.

Entrance Requirements
Applicants will normally be expected to have, or be expected to obtain before joining the program, a 2-2 or better in any subject, but those with degrees in computing, mathematics, psychology, physics, electrical engineering, linguistics, phonetics and cognitive science will be preferred.

Work in an information service, computer department, advanced publishing environment or anything similar is considered advantageous, but candidates without such experience will be given equal consideration. International student applicants whose first language is not English will be required to provide evidence of English language competence.

Structure and Content
The course consists of a taught part for two University Semesters, followed by examinations and then a project examined by dissertation and oral examination. The taught part of the course will consist of twelve modules. (A module occupies 1 semester and typically breaks down into 20 lecture hours and 10 practical/tutorial hours). Since we aim to cater for students coming from multidisciplinary backgrounds, we endeavor to make the course as flexible as possible. Students choose six core modules and six electives. The advice and approval of tutors must be sought before deciding on the choice of elective.

The six core modules are Natural Language Processing (I and II), Speech and Hearing (I and II), and Research topics in speech and language (I and II). The latter consists of a series of guest lectures and local seminars which students must attend, discuss, analyze and write essays on. Such modules are valuable both for technical content and for research skills, since understanding the research of others is a valuable asset which requires practice.

The Elective modules offered from year to year depend upon the availability of staff and the trends in research and professional practice. Among possible electives modules are (with other departments noted where the courses are theirs): (Psych/CS) Language and Logic, Knowledge Engineering (I and II). Data Structures, Connectionism, Graphics and HCI, Machine Reasoning, Functional Programming, Logic Programming, (Speech Science) Phonetics, (IS) Information Resources I., (IS) Information Storage and Retrieval I, (IS) Computers and Information II, (IS) Information Storage and Retrieval II, and (IS) Scientific and Technological Information.

The period from June to 31st August will be devoted to the preparation of a supervised dissertation to be submitted on or before 30th September.

Assessment
Students will be required to pass continuous assessment and examinations for all twelve modules and produce an acceptable dissertation. These three hurdles will be independent, in that to pass a student must pass all of them and to get a distinction a student must at least approach distinction standard in all of the continuous assessment, the examinations and the dissertation.

Fees
The University charges the standard fees 2260 for EU and 7360 for non EU students (figures in Pounds Sterling).

Contact:

Ms. Liz Compton
M.S. Admissions
Department of Computer Science
Regent Court
211 Portobello Street
University of Sheffield
GB- S1 4DP, Sheffield
England

Phone: +44 742 825590
Fax: +44 742 780972
E-mail: liz@dcs.shef.ac.uk

DOCTOR OF ARTS

DOCTOR OF ARTS DEGREE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT STONY BROOK
STONY BROOK, NEW YORK

The University at Stony Brook, part of the State University of New York system, is in the process of modifying its long-standing Doctor of Arts program in Foreign Languages to include a new, optional, emphasis in technology and language center directorship. The Doctor of Arts differs from the traditional Ph.D. in its professional training and its orientation toward classroom teaching, curriculum development, and practical application; it also differs from the Ed.D. and Ph.D. in Education in its strong disciplinary focus in addition to pedagogy. Thus this degree is eminently suitable for the addition of these new emphases in technology and language center directorship.

Matriculating students will choose either French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish, or Linguistics (TESOL) as their major field and complete work in the linguistics, civilization, and literature of that field. They will also continue to fulfill course requirements in second language acquisition and teaching methodology as well as complete a practicum and either an internship or externship in teaching.

The new emphasis will add two courses to the degree, "Language and media" and "Technology and Education" as well as a practium and internship or externship in Language Center Directorship. The content of these courses and training will range from basic familiarity and use of the technology appropriate to language acquisition up to research in cognitive learning patterns and second language acquisition. It is also assumed that students interested in this area will choose to do their doctoral research on a project appropriate to this area and the program.

In spite of the variety of areas which are part of this degree program and new emphasis, all of the degree requirements can be met within a three-year span. Recent graduates of the program have been very successful in obtaining positions on both the secondary and post-secondary levels as well as outside of academics. This new emphasis will only add to the prestige of this degree and will be the first doctoral program in the United States to aim at training Language Center Directors appropriately.

Contact:

Prof. Barbara Elling, Director
Doctor of Arts in Foreign Languages
University at Stony Book
Stony Brook, NY 11794-3367

Phone: (516) 632-7360

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS, COMPUTING AND ESL

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA

Contact:

Roly Sussex
Professor of Applied Linguistics Studies and
Director Centre for Language Teaching and Research
University of Queensland
Queensland 4072 Australia

Phone: +61 7 300 2942
Fax: +61 7 365 7077

PH.D. PROGRAM IN SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AT CMU

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

The Department of Modern Languages at Carnegie Mellon University is pleased to announce the establishment of a new doctoral program in Second Language Acquisition, beginning Fall, 1995. The program is interdisciplinary in scope and crosslinguistic in emphasis. Drawing on CMU's long tradition of interdisciplinary research, the faculty of the Department of Modern Languages joins with collaborating faculty from the Departments of Psychology, Philosophy and Computational Linguistics, Statistics, and English to provide a rich setting for research on second language learning and use. Reflecting a commitment to crosslinguistic research, research in the context of multiple languages is strongly encouraged, and successful applicants are required to have a high level of proficiency in at least one language other than English.

Contact:

Graduate Program Admissions
Carnegie Mellon University
Department of Modern Languages
Baker Hall 160
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890

Phone: (412) 268-5669
Fax: (412) 268-1328
E-mail: modlang-admissions@andrew.cmu.edu

THE COMPUTER SCIENCE/ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE PH.D.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

The Institute for the Learning Sciences is an interdisciplinary center devoted to research in artificial intelligence (AI), cognitive science, education, and

educational software. The institute's mission encompasses both basic and applied research, including a major focus on the application of artificial intelligence to problems of education and training.

Core Courses:

727-C25-1	Artificial Intelligence Programming I
727-C37	Natural Language Processing
727-D37-1	Advanced Natural Language Processing I
727-D37-2	Advanced Natural Language Processing II
205-DS1	Topics in Educational Processes
451-C28	Cognitive Psychology

Advanced Courses:

727-C25-2	Artificial Intelligence Programming II
727-C44	Design of Computer Problem Solvers
727-D32	Advanced Topics in Computer Vision
727-E10	Seminar: Qualitative Reasoning about the Physical World
205-C28	Instructional Design
205-D21	Teaching and Instruction
451-C34	Psychology of Language
451-D60	Special Topics in Cognition

INTERDISCIPLINARY PH.D. PROGRAM IN SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AND TEACHING

THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
TUCSON, ARIZONA

The program is designed to provide rigorous advanced training for researchers, teachers, and administrators concerned with second language acquisition, learning, and teaching. Students select from among the following four specializations:

1. L2 Analysis (grammar, contrastive linguistics/ interlanguage studies, phonology, morphology, syntax)

2. L2 Use (discourse analysis, sociolinguistics, language policy/language planning, rhetoric, pragmatics, variation, socio-cultural factors)

3. L2 Process and Learning (Second Language Acquisition — theory and research, foreign language learning and research, interlanguage)

4. L2 Pedagogical Theory and Program Administration (ESL/FL Curriculum development, ESL/FL testing and evaluation, teaching ESL/FL reading and writing, educational technology)

Degree Requirements:
Degree candidates will be subject to all requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, stated in the Graduate Catalog of the University of Arizona. It is anticipated that most students entering this degree program would hold the master's degree or its equivalent. Candidates will be required to complete 33 units of core courses (including courses in linguistics, psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, second language acquisition theory and teaching practice, research methods and statistics) and then choose an 18-unit specialization from among the four specializations listed above. In addition, candidates select a minor (completing 12 or more units depending on selection) and complete a dissertation for a minimum of an additional 18 units. Post baccalaureate coursework completed prior to admission may be substituted for a portion of the requirements at the discretion of the Director and Program Advisor.

Contact:

Director, SLAT Program
Modern Languages Bldg. 347
University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ 85721

Phone/FAX: (602) 621-7391
E-mail: AZSLAT@ccit.arizona.edu

OTHER PROGRAMS

NATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE RESOURCE CENTER INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
HONOLULU, HAWAII

Interns are selected from around the nation to participate in on-going Center projects and to expand their knowledge of foreign language acquisition and pedagogy. Internships are for language teachers, prospective teachers, and researchers in:

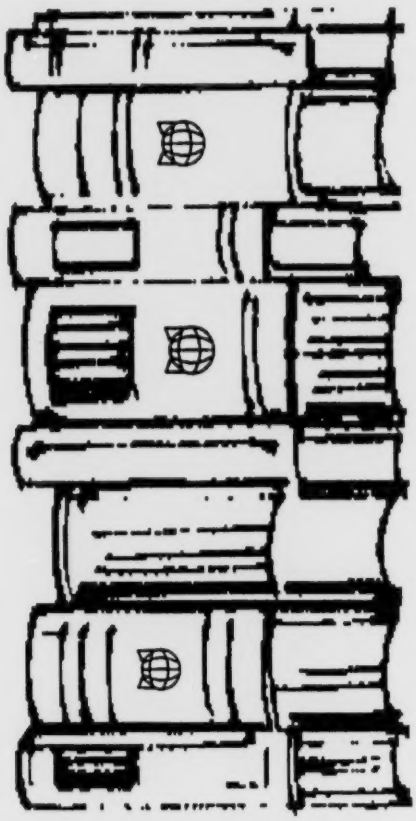
- Pedagogy and psycholinguistics
- Sociolinguistics and cross-cultural pragmatics
- Materials and methods development
- Language testing
- Technology and telecommunications

Contact:

NFLRC
University of Hawaii
East-West Road Bldg. 1, Room 6A
Honolulu, HI 96822

Phone: (808) 956-9424
Fax: (808) 956-5983
E-mail: nflrc@uhunix.uhcc.hawaii.edu

REFERENCES



Computer Assisted Language Learning Reference Bibliography

A

Abberton, E., and A. J. Fourcin. (1975). "Visual Feedback and the Acquisition of Intonation," edited by E. H. Lenneberg. *Foundations of Language Developments. A Multidisciplinary Approach* 2, 157-165.

Abeillé, A. (1990). "A Lexicalized Tree Adjoining Grammar for French and its Relevance to Language Teaching." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 65-88. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Abraham, R. G., and H. C. Liou (1991). "Interaction Generated by Three Computer Programs — Analysis of Functions of Spoken Language edited by P. Dunkel. *Computer Assisted Language Learning and Testing — Research Issues and Practice*, edited by P. Dunkel, 85-109. New York: Newbury House.

ACTFL (1988). "ACTFL Provisional Program Guidelines for Foreign Language Teacher Education." *Foreign Language Annals* 21, 71-82.

_____. (1986). *ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines*. Yonkers, NY: ACTFL Materials Center.

_____. (1984). "ACTFL Provisional Proficiency Guidelines." *Foreign Language Annals* 17, 453-59.

_____. (1982). *ACTFL Provisional Proficiency Guidelines*. New York: Hastings-on-Hudson.

Adamantova-Abbas, V. (1986). "Using SuperPILOT for Creating se Character Set." *CALICO Journal* 4, 2, 9-16.

Ahmad, K., et al. (1985). "Computers, Language Learning, and Two Types of Immersion Programs." *Bulletin of the Canadian Language Teaching*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Association of Applied Linguistics 2, 139-52.

Alatis, J. E. (1986). "Technology is Good, but Humanity is Better." *CALICO Journal* 3, 4, 6-10.

_____. (1983). "The Application of Instructional Technology to Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 9-12, 14.

Albertson, K. (1982). "Teaching Pronunciation with Visual Feedback." *NALLD Journal* 17, 18-33.

Alessi, S., and S. Trollip (1985). *Computer-based Instruction: Methods and Development*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Allen, B. S. (1981). "The Video Computer Nexus: Towards an Agenda for Instructional Development." *Journal of Educational Technology Systems* 10, 2, 81-99.

Allen, James (1987). *Natural Language Understanding*. Menlo Park, CA: Benjamin/Cummings.

Allen, M. (1985). *Teaching English with Video*. Singapore: Longman Group Limited.

Allen, R. R., and T. Rueter (1990). *Teaching Assistant Strategies: An Introduction to College Teaching*. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company.

Allen, W. W. (1985). "Toward Cultural Proficiency." *Proficiency Curriculum Articulation: The Ties That Bind*, edited by A. C. Omaggio, 137-164. Middlebury, VT: Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages.

Altman, R., et al. (1991). *PICS Videoguidelines*. Iowa City, IA: Project for International Communication Studies (PICS), University of Iowa.

Altman, R. (1990) "Toward a New Video Pedagogy: The Role of Schema Theory and Discourse Analysis." *IALL Journal of Language Learning Technologies* 23, 1, 9-16.

_____. (1989). *The Video Connection: Integrating Video into Language Teaching*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Ambardar, A. K. (1984). "Human Computer Interaction and Individual Differences," edited by G. Salvendy. *Human Computer Interaction*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science.

American Psychological Association (1985). *Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Amir-Coffin, E. (1993). "Cultural Applications in Multimedia." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 4. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Anderson, A., and T. Lynch (1988). *Listening*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Anderson, F. (1960). "An Experimental Pitch Indicator for Training Deaf Scholars." *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 32, 1065-1074.

Anderson, K. (1994). "Multimedia Programs from Idea to Product." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 13-15. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Anderson, P. L. (1982). "Self-Esteem In the Foreign Language: A Preliminary Investigation." *Foreign Language Annals* 15, 109-14.

Anderson, R. (1994). "Authentic Discourse-based and Goal-driven Language Learning or: What Do You Do After You Turn the Computer Off?" *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 16-17. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Anderson-Hsieh, J. (1994). "Interpreting Visual Feedback on English Suprasegmentals in Computer Assisted Pronunciation Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 11, 4, 5-22.

Andeweg, B. A. (1992). "Using Electronic Visual Feedback to Teach Suprasegmentals." *System* 20, 51-62.

Andeweg, B. A., and S. Kunst (1993). "GANESH: Courseware for Technical Report Writing in Delft." *CALICO Journal* 11, 2, 65-85.

Andeweg, B. A., et al. (1992). "Hypertext Adventures, Computer Assisted Teaching of Technical Report Writing in Delft." *Computers and Writing: Issues and Implementations*, edited by M. Sharples, Kluwer.

_____. (1991). "Computer Assisted Teaching of Technical Writing in Delft." *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference on Computers and the Writing Process*, 76-85. University of Sussex, Brighton.

Andreyewski, A. (1981). "Translation, Aids, Robots, and Automation." *META Translators' Journal* 26, 1, 57-66.

Apple Computer (1994). *Language Kits, WorldScript: The Enabling Technology*. Cupertino, CA: Apple Computer, Inc.

_____. (1993). *Macintosh Japanese Language Kit Installation and User's Guide*. Cupertino, CA: Apple Computer, Inc.

_____. (1993). "Japanese Language Kit Q & A." Press release, May. Cupertino, CA: Apple Computer, Inc.

_____ (1989). *HyperCard Stack Design Guidelines*. Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.

_____. (1988). *Apple Guidelines for Designing Human Interfaces*. New York: Addison-Wesley.

_____. (1987). *Apple Human Interface Guidelines: The Apple Desktop Interface*. Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.

Apresjan, J. (1992). *Lexical Semantics*. Ann-Arbor: Karoma Publishers.

_____. (1986). "On the Structure of Explications: Some Illustrations from Russian." *Journal of Pragmatics* 10, 5, 535-541.

_____. (1980). "Tipy Informatsii dlja Poverxnostnosemanticheskogo Komponenta Modeli 'Smysl - Tekst.'" *Wiener Slawistischer Almanach*. Sonderband 1. Wien. (Types of Information for the Surface Semantic Component of the Meaning - Text Model. In Russian).

Ariew, R. (1987). "Integrating Video and CALL into the Curriculum: The Role of the ACTFL Guidelines." *Modern Media in Foreign Language Education: Theory and Implementation*, edited by W. F. Smith, 41-66. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1984). "Computer Assisted Foreign Language Materials: Advantages and Limitations." *CALICO Journal* 2, 1, 43-47.

Arndt, H., and A. Ryan (1986). "An Ordered Inventory of Communicative Functions for General Foreign Language Teaching," edited by G. Kasper. *Learning, Teaching, and Communication in the Foreign Language Classroom*. Aarhus: Aarhus University Press.

Arnold, D. O. (1992). "CALICO '92 OUTREACH Keynote Address: Reach Out and Compute Someone." *CALICO Journal* 9, 3, 37-46.

Artificial Linguistics, Inc. (1991). *PowerEdit: For Your Best Written Communication, User Guide*. Ver. 1.0.

Asay, D. (1994). "Shurik, Vasya, and QuickTime: Digital Video as an Alternative to Laserdisc." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 18-23. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Asher, J. J. (1992). "Computers and Reading." *Athelstan Newsletter on Technology and Language Learning* 5, 2, 1, 3.

_____. (1982). "The Total Physical Response Approach," edited by R. W. Blair, 54-66. *Innovative Approaches to Language Learning*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

_____. (1981). "Comprehension Training: The Evidence from Laboratory and Classroom Studies edited by H. Winitz, 187-222. *The Comprehension Approach to Foreign Language Instruction*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House Publishers.

_____. (1972) "Children's First Language as a Model for Second language learning." *The Modern Language Journal* 56, 3, 133-138.

Ashworth, D. (1989). "Kanji City: An Exploration of Hypermedia Applications for CALL." *CALICO Journal* 6, 4, 27-50.

Aspillaga, M. (1991). "Screen Design: Location of Information and its Effects on Learning." *Journal of Computer-based Instruction* 18, 3, 89-92.

Atkinson, T. (1992). *Hands Off! It's My Go: IT in the Languages Classroom*. London: CILT and NCET.

Austin, J. L. (1962). *How to Do Things with Words*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

B

Bacheller, F. I. (1994). "Computer Simulated Microworlds in Second Language Learning." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 24-27. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Bachman, L. F. (1990). *Fundamental Considerations in Language Testing*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Bachman, L. F., and A. S. Palmer (1989). "The Construct Validation of Self-ratings of Communicative Ability." *Language Testing* 6, 14-29.

Bachman, L. F. (1988). "Problems in Examining the Validity of the ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 10, 149-164.

Bachman, L. F., and J. Clark (1987). "The Measurement of Foreign/ Second Language Proficiency." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences* 490, 20-33.

Bachman, L. F., and S. J. Savignon (1986). "The Evaluation of Communicative Language Proficiency: A Critique of the ACTFL Oral Interview." *Modern Language Journal* 70, 380-390.

Bachman, L. F. (1985). "Performance on Cloze Tests with Fixed-Ratio and Rational Deletions." *TESOL Quarterly* 19, 3, 535-556.

Bachman, L. F., and A. S. Palmer (1981). "The Construct Validation of the FSI Oral Interview." *Language Learning* 31, 67-86.

Bacon, S. M., and M. D. Finneman (1990). "A Study of the Attitudes, Motives, and Strategies of University Foreign-language Students and Their Disposition to Authentic Oral and Written Input." *Modern Language Journal* 74, 459-73.

Badt, K. S. (1988). "Text and Oral Representation of Speech for Training Computer Coders," (Doctoral Dissertation, University of Virginia, 1988). *Dissertation Abstracts International* 49, 3691A.

Bagley, C., and B. Hunter (1992). "Restructuring, Constructivism, and Technology: Forging a New Relationship." *Educational Technology* 32, 23-27.

Bailin, A. (1995). "AI and Language Learning: Theory and Evaluations." *Intelligent Language Tutors: Balancing Theory and Technology*. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum.

_____. (1991). "Intelligent CALI: Research: ICALI Research Investigations in Teaching and Learning." A special issue of the *CALICO Journal*, edited with an introduction by A. Bailin. *CALICO Journal* 9, 1, 5-8.

_____. (1990). "Skills-in-Context and Student Modeling." *CALICO Journal* 8, 1, 7-22.

_____. (1990). "CALI, Artificial Intelligence, and the Representation of Social Roles." *CALL: Papers and Reports*, edited by M. Craven, R. Sinyor, and D. Paramskas. La Jolla, CA: Athlestan Publications.

Bailin, Alan, and L. Levin (1989). "Intelligent Computer-assisted Language Instruction." *Computers and the Humanities* 23, 1, 3-11.

Bailin, Alan. (1988). "The Ghost in the Machine." *L'Universite de demain*, edited by C. Elkabas. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press.

Bailin, Alan, and P. Thomson (1988). "The Use of Natural Language Processing in Computer-assisted Language Instruction." *Computers and the Humanities* 22, 2, 99-110.

Bailin, Alan. (1988). "Artificial Intelligence and Computer-assisted Language Instruction: A Perspective." *CALICO Journal* 5, 3, 25-50.

_____. (1987). "Semantic/Pragmatic Inferences and Computer-assisted Language Instruction." *Cognitive Science Memorandum*. COGMEM 31, The University of Western Ontario.

_____. (1984). "Conceptual Analysis: Two Methods." McGill Centre for Teaching and Learning.

Baker, R. L. (1984). "Foreign Character Font (FCF) SIG Report." *CALICO Journal* 2, 2, 9-18.

_____. (1984). "Foreign Language Software: The State of the Art, or Pick a Card, Any (flash) Card." *CALICO Journal* 2, 1, 3-5.

_____. (1984). "An Experience with Voice-based Learning." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 17-19.

Balas, R. (1994). "A Program Design to Gain Control of CAV Format Laserdiscs for Self-Instructional and Multimedia Classroom Use." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 28. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Balcom, P. (1985). "Should We Teach Grammar? Another Look at Krashen's Monitor Model." *Bulletin of the Canadian Association of Applied Linguistics* 7, 37-45.

Ballmer, T. (1981). "A Typology of Native Speakers." *A Festschrift for Native Speaker*, edited by F. Coulmas, 51-67. The Hague: Mouton.

Balmforth, J., and M. Hart (1993). "State-of-the-Art Language Learning with SONY." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 5. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Bantz, D., et al. (1991). "Interactive Reading." *Multimedia Information, Proceedings of the Churchill College Conference*, Cambridge, UK 15 -18 July, edited by M. Feeney and S. Day, 115-133. British Library Research Series; London: Bowker-Saur.

Barnes, B. K. (1991). "Recoasidering the FL Requirement: From Seat-time to Proficiency in the Minnesota Experience." *Challenges in the 1990s for College Foreign Language Programs*, edited by S. S. Magnan. Issues in Language Program Direction. Boston, MA: Heinle and Heinle Publishers.

Barnes, B. K., C. A. Klee, and R. M. Wakefield (1990). "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Language Requirement." *ADFL Bulletin* 22, 35-39.

Barnes, D. (1976). *From Communication to Curriculum*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.

Barnett, M. A. (1989). "Writing as Process." *French Review* 63, 1, 34-44.

_____. (1988). "Teaching Reading Strategies: How Methodology Affects Language Course Articulation." *Foreign Language Annals* 21, 109-119.

Barrows, T., et al.(1981). "College Students' Knowledge and Beliefs: A Survey of Global Understanding." The Final Report of the Global Understanding Project. New Rochelle, NY: Change Press. ERIC ED 215 653.

Barrutia, R. (1985). "Communicative CALL with Artificial Intelligence: Some Desiderata." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 37-42.

Bationo, B. D. (1992). "The Effects of Three Feedback Forms on Learning Through a Computer-based Tutorial." *CALICO Journal* 10, 45-52.

Beale, A. (1987). "Towards a Distributional Lexicon," edited by R. Garside, G. Leech, and G. Sampson, 149-162. *The Computational Analysis of English*. London: Longman.

Beauvois, M. (1994). "E-Talk: Conversation in Slow Motion — An Update." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 29. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Bebenek, T. (1994). "Let Your Courseware Shine — Put it on a CD-ROM." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 30. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Becker, D. A. (1994). "Scanning the Skies for Foreign-Language TV and Radio Signals." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 31. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Fine-tuning Macintosh Fonts with ResEdit 2 and Fontographer 3.5." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 6. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1992). "Getting Started with CD Audio in HyperCard." *CALICO Journal* 9, 4, 33-48.

_____. (1990). "Enhancing HyperCard's Language-Teaching Potential with Hypertalk External Commands and Functions." *CALICO Journal* 8, 3, 25-40.

_____. (1988). "Enhancing the User Friendliness of Macintosh Foreign Character Fonts." *CALICO Journal* 6, 2, 7-25.

_____. (1985). "A Simple Approach to Dot Matrix Printing of Foreign Scripts." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 27-32.

Behmer, D. E. (1984). "The Teacher/Pupil/Computer Partnership in Instructional Computing." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 9-11.

Bejar, I. I. (1985). "Speculations on the Future on Test Design," edited by S. Embertson, 279-294. *Test Design: Developments in Psychology and Psychometrics*. Orlando: Academic Press.

Bender, R. (1994). "Sentence Complexity and Electronic Text Type." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 32-36. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Benjamin, R. I., and J. Blunt (1992). "Critical IT Issues: The Next Ten Years." *Sloan Management Review*, 7-19, MIT.

Bennett, R. (1983). "First Steps to Computer Literacy." *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 10-13.

Benseler, D. P., and R. A. Schulz (1980). "Methodological Trends in College Foreign Language Instruction." *Modern Language Journal* 64, 88-96.

Bensoussan, M. (1986). "Beyond Vocabulary: Pragmatic Factors in Reading Comprehension — Culture, Convention, Coherence and Cohesion." *Foreign Language Annals* 19, 399-407.

Bernhard, E., and C. Deville (1991). "Testing in Foreign Language Programs and Testing Programs in Foreign Language Departments: Reflections and Recommendations." *Assessing Foreign Language Proficiency of Undergraduates*, edited by R. Teschner. Boston, MA: Heinle and Heinle.

Bernhardt, E. B. (1991). "Developments in Second Language Literacy Research: Retrospective and Prospective Views for the Classroom." *Foreign Language Acquisition Research and the Classroom*, edited by Barbara F. Freed, 221-51. Boston: D. C. Heath and Company.

_____. (1991). *Reading Development in a Second Language*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

_____. (1990). "A Model of L2 Text Construction: The Recall of Literary Texts by Learners of German," edited by A. Labarca, 21-43. *Issues in L2: Theory as Practice/Practice as Theory* 3. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Bernhardt, E. B., and V. B. Berkemeyer (1988). "Authentic Tests and the High School German Learner." *Die Unterrichtspraxis* 21, 6-28.

Bernhardt, E. B., and C. J. James (1987). "The Teaching and Testing of Comprehension in Foreign Language Learning." *Proficiency, Policy, and Professionalism in Foreign Language Education*, edited by D. W. Birckbichler, 65-81. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Bernhardt, E. B. (1983). "Three Approaches to Reading Comprehension in Intermediate German." *Modern Language Journal* 67, 2, 111-115.

Bernstein, J. (1994). "Speech Recognition in Language Education." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 37-41. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____., et al. (1990). "Automatic Evaluation and Training in English Pronunciation." *Proceedings ICSLP-90: 1990 International Conference on Spoken Language Processing*, 1185-1188. Kobe, Japan.

Berrier, A. (1991). "L'Evaluation de l'oral: quelles questions?" *French Review* 64, 476-85.

Berry, M. (1987). "Is Teacher an Unanalyzed Concept?" *New Developments in Systemic Linguistics. Volume 1: Theory and Description*, edited by M. A. K. Halliday and R. P. Fawcett, 41-63. London: Pinter Publishers.

Berwick, R. (1991). "Principles of Principle-based Parsing," edited by R. Berwick, S. Abney, and C. Tenny, 1-37.

_____. (1991). "Principle-based Parsing," edited by P. Sells, S. Shieber and T. Wasow, 115-226. *Foundational Issues in Natural Language Processing*. Cambridge, MA: Bradford Books/MIT Press.

Berwick, R., and S. Fong (1990). "Principle-based Parsing: Natural Language Processing for the 1990's," edited by P. Winston and S. Shellard, 287-325.

Berwick, R., S. Abney, and C. Tenny, Eds. (1991). *Principle-based Parsing: Computation and Psycholinguistics*. Kluwer: Dordrecht.

Bexrud, S., et al. (1993). "The Integration of Future Technology Platforms into the Media Center." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 7-11. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Bhatia, A. (1991). "Kanji Retrieval by Recursive Location of Elements Using HyperCard." *CALICO Journal* 9, 2, 4-25.

Bialystok, E. (1981). "The Role of Conscious Strategies in Second Language Proficiency." *Modern Language Journal* 65, 24-35.

Biber, D. (1993). "The Multi-dimensional Approach to Linguistic Analyses of Genre Variation: An Overview of Methodology and Findings." *Computers and the Humanities* 26, 331-345.

_____. (1988). *Variation Across Speech and Writing*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Bickes, G., and A. Scott (1989). "On the Computer as a Medium for Language Teaching." *CALICO Journal* 6, 3, 21-34.

Birenbaum, M., and K. Tatsuoka (1987). "Open-ended Versus Multiple-choice Response Formats — It Does Make a Difference for Diagnostic Purposes." *Applied Psychology Measurement* 11, 4, 385-395.

Blake, R. J., and B. Duncan (1985). "CALL for the Macintosh." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 11-16.

Blake, R. J. (1981). "Second Language Reading on the Computer." *ADFL Bulletin* 24, 1, 17-23.

Blanche, P., and B. J. Merino (1989). "Self-assessment of Foreign-Language Skills: Implications for Teachers and Researchers." *Language Learning* 39, 313-40.

Blanche, P. (1988). "Self-assessment of Foreign Language Skills: Implications for Teachers and Researchers." *RELC Journal* 19, 75-93.

Bland, S. K., et al.(1990). "The Naïve Lexical Hypothesis: Evidence From Computer Assisted Language Learning." *Modern Language Journal* 74, 440-450.

Blomeyer, R. L., Jr. (1984). "Computer-based Foreign Language Instruction in Illinois Schools." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 35-44.

Blue, G. M. (1988). "Self-assessment: The Limits of Learner Independence." *ELT Documents* 131, 101-18.

Bluhm, H. P., C. Drew, and C. Blankenship (1992). "Educational Partnerships: The Utah Education Technology Initiative." *Technological Horizons in Education Journal*, 85-89.

Bodine, J. F. (1994). "The Foreign Language TroubleShooters with ActionMedia II, OS/2 Full-motion Video." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 42. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "The Foreign Language TroubleShooters in Conjunction with IBM's Audio Visual Connection (AVC) on a Local Area Network." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 12. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Bodkin, R. (1994). "Mirroring Modernity: WCW and the Process of Translation." *William Carlos Williams Review*. Austin TX.

_____. (1994). "Transparent Language: Computer Technology Comfortably Aligned with Literary Translation." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 43. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1992). "An Arlesian Thebaïd." *Frontiers: Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Conference of the American Translators Association*, 73-76. Medford, NJ: Learned Information, Inc.

Boff, K., L. Kaufman, and J. Thomas (1986). *Handbook of Perception and Human Performance*. New York: Wiley.

Boguraev, B. (1987). "Large Lexicons for Natural Language Processing: Utilizing the Grammar Coding System of LDOCE." *Computational Linguistics* 13, 3/4, 203-218.

Boguraev, B., and T. Briscoe, Eds. (1989). *Computational Lexiography for Natural Language Processing*. London: Longman.

Boguslavsky, I., and L. Tsinman (1994). "A Natural Language Front-end to Databases." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 44-48. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Boguslavsky, I. (1992). "Semantics in a Linguistic Processor." *Computers and Artificial Intelligence* 1, 4, 385-405.

_____. (1990). "Semanticheskij Komponent Lingvisticheskogo Protsessora." *Semiotika i informatika* (The Semantic Component of a Linguistic Processor. In Russian) 30.

_____. (1989). *A Linguistic Processor for Natural Language Dialogue with Databases.* North Holland: Elsevier Science Publishers.

Boland, J. E., and M. K. Tanenhaus (1991). "The Role of Lexical Representations in Sentence Processing edited by G. B. Simpson, 331-366. *Understanding Word and Sentence.* North Holland: Elsevier Science Publishers.

Bolinger, D. L. (1986). *Intonation and Its Parts.* Palo Alto, CA: Stanford University Press.

_____. (1958). "A Theory of Pitch Accent in English." *Word* 14, 109-149.

Borchardt, F. L. (1994). "Gutenberg and D.W. Griffith or Books and Movies: Language Learning and the Aesthetics of Multimedia." *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Technologies and Language Learning.* La Hulpe: IBM.

_____. (1994). "Memorizing or Learning: Predicting Machine Intelligence." Keynote Address, *Proceedings of the Educational Testing Service Conference on Natural Language Processing Technique and Technology in Assessment and Education,* edited by R. M. Kapplan and J. C. Burstein, 1-13.

Borchardt, F. L., E. B. Page, and F. Jacome (1994). "Let Computers Use the Past to Predict the Future: Using Machine-based Retrospective Correlation Data for Prospective Aptitude Assessment." *Proceedings of the 1994 Language Aptitude Invitational Symposium.* Arlington, VA: CALL.

Borchardt, F. L., M. Yuan, and R. A. Kunst (1994). "A Neural Network for Disambiguating Pinyin Chinese Input." *CALICO 1994 Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 239-243. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Borchardt, F. L. (1993). "The Philosophical Challenge: ICALI and Artificial Neural Networks." *Proceedings of the CALICO: 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 13-15. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____., and E. Andrews (1993). "Gender Signalling in Russian: A Contrastive Analysis Between Native Speakers and Neural Networks." *Language Quarterly* 31, 1-40.

_____. (1992). "Language Training vs. Language Education." BILC (Bureau of International Language Cooperation), DLI (Defense Language Institute), Monterey, CA, 7 June. *Conference Report 1993* (Hürth: BILC Sekretariat), 17-21.

_____. (1992). "Assessment: A Preliminary Bibliography," *CALICO Journal,* 9, 3, 71-93.

_____., et al. (1991). "Hyphenation and 'Bogus' Word Detection: An Experiment in the Economic Use of Neural Modelling in Text-Processing." *Diskussionspapiere zum Tätigkeitsfeld Informationsverarbeitung und Informationswirtschaft.* Vienna.

_____. (1991). "Using a Multimedia Approach to Computer Based Training: CAI Goals, Obstacles, and Methods." *CALL Austria* 15, 23-31.

_____. (1991). "Press Any Key to Continue: Technology and Fantasy for the Rest of the '90s," *CALICO Journal* 8, 4, 17-24.

_____. (1990). "The Ideal Learning Center of the Future," *Designing the Learning Center of the Future,* edited by Ann Kennedy, 9-13. Philadelphia: International Association for Learning Laboratories.

_____. (1988). "Neural Network Computing and Natural Language Processing," *CALICO Journal,* 5, 4, 63-75.

_____. (1986-87). "Tur (n)ing the Tables: A Quiet Polemic," *Scope,* 4, 3, 21-23; Expanded version in *CALICO Journal* 4, 4, 31-35.

_____. (1984). "Starting Up in Computing: Ten Fables for Faculty," *Unterrichtspraxis* 17, 1, 44-52.

Bork, A. (1981). "Educational Technology and the Future." *Journal of Educational Technology Systems* 10, 1, 3-20.

Borrás, I. (1993). "Practicing Spoken French (PSF): Multimedia Courseware for Improving Oral Communicative Skills." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 16-20. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Borsook T. K., and N. Higginbotham-Wheat (1991). "Interactivity: What is it and What Can it Do for Computer-based Instruction?" *Educational Technology* 31, 10, 11-16.

Bostad, D. A. (1985). "Soviet Patent Bulletin Processing: A Particular Application of Machine Translation." *CALICO Journal* 2, 4, 27-30.

Boyd, G., A. Keller, and R. Kenner (1982). "Remedial and Second Language English Teaching Using Computer-assisted Learning." *Computers in Education* 6.

Bradin, Claire. (1994). "CALL for the Eclectic Language Teacher, or the Camel's Nose Approach." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 49. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Bradin, Claire., and M. Siskin (1993). "Don't Use a Computer: A Rationale for Appropriate Technology in CALL Evangelism." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 21-23. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Brand, J. (1987). "A Program that Acquires Language Using Positive and Negative Feedback." *CALICO Journal* 5, 1, 15-31.

Brandicourt Saint-Léon, C. (1988). "The Case for Authentic Materials on Videodisc." *CALICO Journal* 6, 2, 27-39.

Brandl, K. K., et al. (1994). "Assessing Student's Use of Feedback Strategies." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 50. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Brandl, K. K., and D. Chun (1992). "Beyond Form-based Drill and Practice: Meaning-enhancing CALL on the Macintosh." *Foreign Language Annals* 25, 255-267..

Branvold, D.,et al. (1986). "Effectiveness of the Interactive Videodisc Workstation in Use in the English Language Center at Brigham Young University." *CALICO Journal* 4, 2, 25-39.

Brazil, D., M. Coulthard, and C. Johns (1980). *Discourse Intonation and Language Teaching.* London: Longman.

Breen, M. (1989). "The Evaluation Cycle for Language Learning Tasks." *The Second Language Curriculum,* edited by R. K. Johnson, 187-206. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Brickell, H. M., and R. H. Paul (1982). "Ready for the '80s? A Look at Foreign Language Teachers and Teaching at the Start of the Decade." *Foreign Language Annals* 15, 169-87.

Brill, J. A. (1990). "French Verbs in Context." *CALICO Journal* 8, 1, 25-37.

Brinkmann, K. (1980). "Terminology Data Banks as a Basis for High Quality Translation." *Proceedings of COLING '80*, Tokyo.

Brock, M. N. (1990). Customizing a Computerized Text Analyzer for ESL Writers: Cost Versus Gain. *CALICO Journal* 8 2, 51-60.

_____. (1990). "Can the Computer Tutor? An Analysis of a Disk-based Text Analyzer." *System* 18, 3, 351-359.

Brooks, N. D. (1968). "Teaching Culture in the Foreign Language Classroom." *Foreign Language Annals* 1, 204-17.

Brown, G., et al. (1984). *Teaching Talk: Strategies for Production and Assessment.* New York: Cambridge University Press.

Brown, G., and G. Yule (1983). *Teaching the Spoken Language.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Brown, J. D. (1984). "A Cloze is a Cloze is a Cloze?" edited by J. Handscombe, R. Orem, and B. Taylor, 109-119. *TESOL '84.* Washington, DC: TESOL Publications.

Brownfield, S. (1984). "Computer Assisted ESL Research." *CALICO Journal* 2, 1, 20-23.

Brücher, K. H. (1994). "Einsatz von Standard-PC. Training und Simulation." *Didacta Actuell.* Darmstadt, Handelsblatt/Dt. Didacta-Verband.

_____. (1993). "On the Performance and Efficiency of Authoring Programs in CALL." *CALICO Journal* 11, 2.

_____. (1992). "Lückentexte - automatisch erstellt: Anleitung für ein Makro," edited by O. H. Udo Jung. *Praktische Handreichung für Fremdsprachenlehrer, Bayreuther Beiträge zur Glottodidaktik* 2. Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

_____. (1992). "Unterrichtsmedien: Autorenprogramme." *Zielsprache Englisch*, 22. München: Max Hueber.

_____. (1991). "Ordinateur et enseignement. Autorenprogramme." *Zielsprache Französisch* 24. Ismaning and München: Max Hueber.

_____. (1991). "Autorenprogramme im Computerunterstützten Fremdsprachenunterricht." *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 28, 175-180. Herder-Institut, Ed. Berlin/München, Langenscheidt.

_____. (1990). "Autorenprogramme. Ein Praxisbericht und eine Rezension der Eurocentres/WIDA-Autorenprogramme." *Wiss. Zeitschr.d. Uni Rostock G-Reihe* 39. Rostock.

_____. (1989). "Autorenprogramme im computergestützten Fremdsprachenunterricht." *Fremdsprachen und Hochschule* 26. Bochum.

Brumfit, C. J. (N.d.). "Reading Skills and the Study of Literature in Foreign Language." *System* 9, 243-248.

_____. (1981). "Notional Syllabuses Revisited: A Response." *Applied Linguistics* 2, 1, 90-92.

Brundage, D., and the Christopher Columbus Consortium (1993). "Technology and Teaming Advance Curriculum Development, Teacher Training." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 24. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Bruner, L. (1977). *The Process of Education.* Rev. ed. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Bryson, J. M., and J. W. Cullen (1984). "A Contingent Approach to Strategy and Tactics in Formative and Summative Evaluations." *Evaluation and Program Planning* 7, 2, 267-290.

Buchholz, E. (1991). "Callware Evaluation by Adult Learners." *Eurocall 1991, International Conference on Computer Assisted Language Learning, Finland*, edited by H. Savolainen and J. Telenius, 80-89.

Buckland, D. (1991). *Fun With Arc-en-Ciel.* London: Camsoft, in association with Mary Glasgow Publications.

Burgess, J., and J. Schwartz (1994). "Glitch Reveals Power of the Internet." *Washington Post News Service*, January 31.

Burkart, E. I., and G. S. Burkart (1986). "Toward an Authoring System for Pre-electronic English." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 11-13.

Burke III., G. C., and M. Farris (1989). "Development of Videotapes for Teaching College Accounting in a Non-traditional Format." *Journal of Educational Technology Systems* 17, 2, 107-114.

Burston, J. L. (1983-1985). "A Model for Organizational Change in Tertiary Language Teaching Using the Introduction of Computer-aided Instruction as a Typical Case and Research Case." *Australian Research Grants Scheme Project*, Associate Investigator. (Chief Investigators: T. Quinn, R. Sussex, J. Bowden).

_____. (1993). "Exploiting Available Technology." *CALICO Journal* 11, 1, 47-52.

_____. (1991). "Système-D: An In-use Evaluation." *ON-CALL* 5, 3, 8-11.

_____. (1991). "Getting Started with CALT: A Workshop Approach." *ON-CALL* 6, 1, 8-10.

_____. (1991). "Using Système-D in a Classroom Environment." *CALICO Journal* 8, 4, 51-57.

_____. (1990). "Maximizing Intelligent Use of Unintelligent Response Handling Devices." *CALICO Journal* 8, 2, 77-90.

_____. (1989). "Towards Better Tutorial CALL: A Matter of Intelligent Control." *CALICO Journal* 6, 3, 75-89.

_____. (1989). "CALITE-87: An Overview of Recent CAL Research in Australia." *ON-CALL* 4, 1, 12-14.

Burston, J. L., and M. Burston (1988). "Student Contributions to the Development of Computer-aided Language Learning Programs." *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* 11, 1, 158-175.

_____., and M. Burston (1985). "The LaTrobe CALT Workshop." *Working Paper*, LaTrobe University.

Burton, R. R. (1982). "Diagnosing Bugs in a Simple Procedural Skill," edited by D. Sleeman and J. S. Brown, 157-183. *Intelligent Tutoring Systems.* London: Academic Press.

Bush, C. (1993). "Montevidisco on the Macintosh: An Update." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 25. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Bush, M. (1993). "Large-scale Databases and Cost-effective Interactive Materials Development." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 26. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1994). "Story Telling and New Technologies: New Ways to Learn Languages." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 51. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1992). "Hardware for Language Learning: Coping with Confusion." *Applied Language Learning* 2.

_____. (1992). "Reflections on Multimedia Development and Delivery Systems: Hardware, Software, and Politics." *Videodisc Monitor* 6, 22-26.

_____. (1991). "From Interactive Videodisc to CD-XXX: The Future." *Interactive Videodisc: The Why and the How. CALICO Monograph Series* 2.

_____. (1989). "Will the Interactive Videodisc Industry Do Windows?," *Videodisc Monitor* 7, 11, 27-29.

_____. (1989). "The Need for a Paradigm Shift in Technology-assisted Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 7, 3.

_____. (1988). "De l'E.A.O. a l'E.A.V.O. des langues etrangeres a l'ecole de l'air americaine." Nouvelles Technologies et Apprentisage des Langues, *Special issue of Le Francais dans Le Monde*.

_____. (1988). "High Resolution Graphics and Interactive Video: Mixing Oil and Water." *Videodisc Monitor* 6, 3, 26-27.

Bush, M., and J. Crotty (1988). "Interactive Videodisc in Foreign Language Education." *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education: Applications and Projects, the ACTFL Foreign Language Education Series.*

Bush, M. (1987). "Compte-Rendu de la Deuxieme Conference 'Microsoft' sur le CD-ROM." *Memoires Optiques*, 51-52.

_____. (1986). "The Need for Strategic Alliances," *Videodisc Monitor* 5, 1, 22.

_____. (1986). "La Premiere Conference Internationale sur le CD-ROM Organisee par Microsoft," *Memoires Optiques*, 39.

Bush, M., G. A. Mueller, and D. M. Schrupp (1983). "Klavier Im Haus — An Interactive Video Experiment in Foreign Language Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 17-21.

_____., A. Slaton, M. Verano, and M. Slayden, Eds. (1991). "Interactive Videodisc: The Why and the How." *CALICO Monograph Series* 2.

Butzkamm, W. (1989). *Psycholinguistik des Fremdsprachenunterrichts*. Tübingen: A. Franke Verlage.

Byrd, R., et al. (1987). "Tools and Methods for Computational Lexicography." *Computational Linguistics* 3, 3/4, 219-240.

Byrnes, H. (1990). "Priority: Curriculum Articulation. Addressing Curriculum Articulation in the Nineties: A Proposal." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 281-92.

_____. (1989). "Who is in Charge of the Learner-Curriculum-Testing Connection?" *Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics*, edited by J. E. Alatis. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 265-75.

Byrnes, H., and M. Canale, Eds. (1986). *Defining and Developing Proficiency: Guidelines, Implementations, and Concepts.* Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

C

Cabrel, F. (1985). "Encore et Encore." *Télédouzaine*. Iowa City, IA: Project for International Communication Studies (PICS), University of Iowa.

"CALICO '92 OUTREACH Symposium — Overview of Presentations." *CALICO Journal* 9, 2, 76-94.

Calvé, P. (1985). "Dislocation in Spoken French." *Modern Language Journal* 69, 230-37.

Cambre, M., et al. (1993). "Implementation of Generative Learning Principles in Interactive Video Using Repurpose Video Materials." *Journal of Visual Literacy* 12, 35-56.

Cameron, K. (1989). *Computer Assisted Language Learning: Program Structure and Principles*. NJ: Ablex.

_____., Ed. (1989). *Computer Assisted Language Learning*. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publishing.

Campbell, C. (1990). "The Practical Alternative: Testing the Reading Comprehension of Large Numbers of Students with a Multiple-choice Proficiency Test." *Realizing the Potential of Foreign Language Instruction*, edited by G. L. Ervin, 86-99. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Canale, M. (1986). "The Promise and Threat of Computerized Adaptive Assessment of Reading Comprehension." *Technology and Language Testing* 7, 1, edited by C. W. Stansfield, 30-45. Washington, DC: TESOL.

_____. (1985). "Language Assessment: The Method is the Message." *Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics*, edited by D. Tannen and J. E. Alatis, 249-62. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.

Canale, M., and M. Swain (1980). "Theoretical Bases of Communicative Approaches to Second Language Teaching and Testing." *Applied Linguistics* 1, 1, 1-47.

Canning, M., and D. Canning (1986). *Common Mistakes of Chinese Students in English Usage*. Taipei: The Crane Publishing Co.

Cannon, J. (1993). *International Developer Technical Support External Release Notes: Japanese Language Kit, Ver. 1.1.* 22 March. Cupertino, CA: Apple Computer, Inc.

Capretz, P. (1987). *French in Action*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

Card, S., T. P. Moran, and A. Newell (1983). *The Psychology of Human-Computer Interaction*. Lawrence Erlbaum.

Carr, C. (1988). "Hypertext: A New Training Tool?" *Educational Technology* 28, 8, 7-11.

Carrell, P. L., et al.(1988). *Interactive Approaches to Second Language Reading. Cambridge Applied Linguistics Series*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Carrell, P. L. (1984). "Schema Theory and ESL Reading: Classroom Implications and Applications." *The Modern Language Journal* 68, 4.

_____. (1984). "Evidence of a Formal Schema in Second Language Comprehension." *Language Learning* 34, 2, 87-112.

_____. (1983). "Three Components of Background Knowledge in Reading Comprehension." *Language Learning* 33, 2, 183-207.

Carroll, J. B. (1967). "Foreign Language Proficiency Levels Attained by Language Majors Near Graduation from College." *Foreign Language Annals* 1, 131-51.

Carswell, C. M., and C. D. Wickens (1987). "Objections to Objects: Limitations of Human Performance in the Use of Iconic Graphics," edited by L. S. Mark, et al. *Ergonomics and Human Factors*. Springer-Verlag.

Carter, R., and M. McCarthy, Eds. (1988). *Vocabulary and Language Teaching*. Longman.

Case, R. (1980). "Implications of the Neo-Piagetian Theory for Improving the Design of Instruction." *Cognitive Development and Instruction*, edited by Biggs and Collis. New York: Academic Press.

Cassidy, Joan E. (1983). "Using Computers to Teach Foreign Languages to Adults." *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 14-16.

Catach, N., C. Gruaz, and D. Duprez (1986). *L'orthographe francaise Traite theorique et pratique*. 2d ed. Paris: Nathan.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Catt, M. E. and G. Hirst (1990). "An Intelligent CALI System for Grammatical Error Analysis," *Computer Assisted Language Learning* 3, 3-26.

Catt, M. E. (1988). "Intelligent Diagnosis of Ungrammaticality in Computer Assisted Language Instruction." M.S. Thesis. *Technical Report CSRI-218*. Computer Systems Research Institute, University of Toronto.

Cerri, S. A., E. Cheli, and A. McIntyre (1990). "Nobile: Object-based User Model Acquisition for Second Language Learning." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 171-190. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Chamot, A. U., and L. Kupper (1989). "Learning Strategies in Foreign Language Instruction." *Foreign Language Annals* 22, 13-24.

Champion, J. (1994). "Implementing Multimedia Events in Interactive Video Lessons." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 52. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Spanish Interactive Video Programs and Their Evaluation." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 27. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Chan, C., and L. Liu (1992). "The Effectiveness of Computer Assisted Pronunciation Training." *CALICO Journal* 9, 4, 49-59.

Chang, K. R., and W. F. Smith (1991). "CALL/ IVD Workstations: Toward a Rationale for Their Use in Cooperative Learning Environments." *Interactive Videodisc: The "Why" and the "How." CALICO Monograph Series* 2, edited by M. Bush, et al. Provo, UT: BYU Press.

Chanier, D., M. Pengelly, M. Twidale and J. Self (1992). "Conceptual Modelling in Error Analysis in Computer-assisted Language Learning Systems," edited by M. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 125-150.

Chanier, T., et al. (1990). "Conceptual Modeling in Error Analysis in Computer-assisted Language Learning Systems." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 125-150. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Chapelle, C., J. Jamieson, and Y. Park (1995). "Second Language Classroom Research Traditions: How Does CALL Fit?" *Teaching Languages with Computers: The New State of the Art*, edited by M. Pennington. Houston, TX: Athelstan.

Chapelle, C. (1994). "Theoretical Bases for Human-Computer Interaction Research in CALL." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 53-57. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Issues in Computer-assisted Analysis for One-word Test Responses." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 28-32. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1990). "The Discourse of Computer Assisted Language Learning: Toward a Context for Descriptive Research." *TESOL Quarterly* 24, 2, 199-225.

_____. (1989). "Using Intelligent Computer Assisted Language Learning," edited by A. Bailin and S. Levin, 59-70. *Computers in the Humanities* 23, 1.

Chapelle, C., and J. Jamieson (1989). "Research Trends in Computer Assisted Language Learning." *Teaching Languages with Computers*, edited by M. C. Pennington, 45-59. La Jolla, CA: Athelstan.

Chapelle, C., and S. Mizuno (1989), "Student Strategies with Learner-controlled CALL." *CALICO Journal* 7, 2, 25-47.

Chapelle, C., and J. Jamieson (1986). "Authoring Systems for Courseware Development: What Should Beginners Look For?" *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 14-20.

Chapelle, C. (1983). "Recognition of Student Input in Computer Assisted Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 7-9, 16.

Charniak, E. (1983). "A Parser with Something for Everyone," edited by Margaret King, 117-149. *Parsing Natural Language*. London: Academic Press, Inc.

Chaudron, C. (1988). *Second Language Classrooms: Research on Teaching and Learning. Cambridge Applied Linguistics Series*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Chen, C. C. (1979). *An Error Analysis of English Compositions Written by Chinese College Students in Taiwan*. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation. Austin: University of Texas.

Chen, H. C. (1988). "Computer Assisted Writing in Taiwan: Methods and Perspectives," edited by Chen, et al., 173-191. *Papers from the Fifth Conference on English Teaching and Learning in the Republic of China*. Taipei: The Crane Publishing Co.

Chen, L. and L. Barry (1989). "XTRA-TE: Using Natural Language Processing Software to Develop an ITS for Language Learning," *Fourth International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Education*, 54-70.

Chen, S., and L. Xu (1990). "Grammar Debugger: A Parser for Chinese ESL Learners." *CALICO Journal* 8, 2, 63-75.

Chen, Y. H. (1991). *A Study of Computer-assisted Instruction as a Substitute to Traditional Instruction in Teaching English Grammar*. Taipei: The Wen Shi Sher Publishers.

Chiang, T. H. (1981). *Error Analysis: A Study of Errors Made in Written English by Chinese Students*. Unpublished Master's Thesis. Taipei: National Taiwan Normal University.

Child, J. (1987). "Language Proficiency and the Typology of Texts." *Defining and Developing Proficiency*, edited by Burnes and Canale. Lincolnwood, Illinois: National Textbook Company.

Chio, G. F. (1992). "Situated Learning, Metaphors, and Computer-based Learning Environments." *Educational Technology* 32, 7-11.

Choi, S. (1986). "Application of Component Display Theory in Designing an Developing CAI." *CALICO Journal* 3, 4, 40-47.

Chomsky, N. (1986). *Barriers*. MIT Press: Cambridge, Mass.

_____. (1986). *Knowledge of Language: Its Nature, Origin, and Use*. Praeger: New York.

_____. (1965). *Aspects of the Theory of Syntax*. Cambridge, MA: The M.I.T. Press.

Chuan de, Z. (1987). "A General Review of China's Research Work in CALI." *CALICO Journal* 4, 3, 79-86.

Chun, D., and C. Cardoza (1994). "Visual Interface Design in a Multimedia Program to Improve Reading Skills." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 58. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Chun, D. (1993). "Assessing the Effectiveness of Real-time Computer-assisted Classroom Discussion: Writing Improvement in Two German Programs." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 33. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Chun, D., and K. K. Brandl (1992) "Beyond Form-based Drill and Practice: Meaning-enhancing CALL on the Macintosh." *Foreign Language Annals* 25, 255-267.

Chun, D. (1989). "Teaching Tone and Intonation with Microcomputers." *CALICO Journal* 6, 3, 21-47.

_____. (1988). "The Neglected Role of Intonation in Communicative Competence and Language Proficiency." *Modern Language Journal* 72, 3, 295-303.

Chung, J., and C. M. Reigeluth (1992). "Instructional Prescriptions for Learner Control." *Educational Technology*, 14-20.

_____. (1994). "Providing Useful Feedback in Interactive Audio Exercises." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 59. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Church, D. (1989). "Interactive Audio for Foreign Language Learning." *Literary & Linguistic Computing* 5, 2, 191-194.

_____. (1988). "On the Use of Carrots and Sticks." *CALICO Journal* 6, 1, 37-49.

_____. (1986). "Textbook Specific Computer Exercises for Elementary French Students." *The Modern Language Journal* 70, 3, 251-257.

_____. (1984). Computerized Workbook to Accompany *Rondez-vous*. Random House.

Cioni, L. (1994). "User Interfaces and Multiple Activities: The User Perspective." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 60. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Cioran, S. (1994). "Creating Multilingual Templates for Interactive CD-ROM." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 61. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Civil, A., et al. (1993). "CATACROC: Computer Assisted Learning of Catalan." *CALICO Journal* 10, 2, 59-68.

Clark, J., and C. Yallop (1990). *An Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.

Clark, J. (1988). "Toward a Research and Development Strategy for CALL." *CALICO Journal* 5, 3, 5-24.

_____. (1989). "Multipurpose Language Tests: Is a Conceptual and Cooperational Synthesis Possible?" *Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics*, edited by J. E. Alatis, 206-15. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.

Clark, J., and J. Lett (1988). "A Research Agenda." *Second Language Proficiency Assessment: Current Issues*, edited by P. Lowe, Jr. and C. W. Stansfield, 53-83. Englewood, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Clark, J., and E. H. Jorden (1984). "A Study of Language Attrition in Former U.S. Students of Japanese and Implications for Design of Curriculum and Teaching Materials." ERIC ED 243-317.

Clark, J. (1972). *Foreign Language Testing Theory and Practice*. Philadelphia: Center for Curriculum Development.

Clarke, M. (1992). "Vocabulary Learning With and Without Computers — Some Thoughts on a Way Forward." *CALL* 5, 3, 139-146.

_____. (1987). "Establishing the Criteria for an Authoring System: The Example of *Private Tutor* and the Macintosh Computer." *CALICO Journal* 5, 2, 23-39.

Cleveland, H., G. J. Mangone, and J. C. Adams (1987). *The Overseas Americans*. New York: McGrawHill; (1960). Reproduced in Ringbom, Hakan. (1987) *The Role of the First Language in Foreign Language Learning*, 66-67. Clevedon, Avon, England: *Multilingual Matters*.

Clifford, R. (1989). "Technological, Methodological, and Assessment Challenges: Can the Foreign Language Teacher Survive?" *Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics*, edited by J. E. Alatis, 198-205. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.

_____. (1987). "The Status of Computer Assisted Language Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 4, 4, 9-16.

Coates, J. (1986). *Women, Men, and Language: A Sociolinguistic Account of Sex Differences in Language*. London: Longman.

Cohen, A. D. (1995). "Strategies and Processes in Test-taking and SLA." *Second Language Acquisition and Language Testing Interfaces*, edited by L. Bachman and A. Cohen.

_____. (1987). "Using Verbal Reports in Research on Language Learning," edited by C. Faerch and G. Kasper, 82-95. *Introspection in Second Language Research*. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.

_____. (1976). "Efficient Study of the 214 Classifiers ('Radicals')." *Journal of the Chinese Language Teachers Association* 11, 3, 192-193.

Cohen, M., H. Murveit, J. Bernstein, P. Price, and M. Weintraub (1990). "The DECIPHER Speech Recognition System." *IEEE Proceedings ICASSP-90: 1990 International Conference on Spoken Language Processing*, 77-80. Kobe, Japan.

Coleman, J. A., Ed. (1987). *The Interactive Videodisc in Language Teaching*. New Alyth, Perthshire: Lochee Publications Ltd.

Collett, J. (1986). "CALL with Audio Output." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 37-41.

Collier, R., and J. 't Hart. (1978). "Cursus Nederlandse Intonatie." *Brochurereeks Dona*. Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs. Limburg: Diepenbeek.

Collins, J. L. (1989). "Computerized Text Analysis and the Teaching of Writing," edited by G. E. Hawisher and C. L. Selfe, 30-43. *Critical Perspectives on Computers and Composition Instruction*. New York: Teacher College Press.

Collis, B. (1985). "Sex Differences in Secondary School Students' Attitude Toward Computers." *The Computing Teacher* 12, 7, 33-36.

_____. (1985). "Sex-related Differences in Attitudes Toward Computers: Implications for Counselors." *The School Counselor* 33, 2, 121-130.

Colpaert, J., W. Decoo, W. Uyttersprot, and A. Van Walle (1990). "Texta: Didascalia software voor tekstbegrip," edited by O. Borgers, 53-60. *Computers and Onderwijs*. UIA, CBL.

Colpaert, J. (1990). "Textapuces-Tuxtapuces Auteur: Interactive Text Scanning Instrument for Language Training and Text Comprehension." *Proceedings of AILA '90 Greece* 2, 529. University Studio Press.

"Coming: Another Revolution in Use of Computers." (N.d.) *U. S. News and World Report*, 19 July, 57.

Complain, J., L. Duquette, and M. Laurier (1993). "Video and Software Self-development Tools for the Language Teacher." *CALICO Journal* 10, 2, 5-17.

Conoscenti, M. (1993). "Evaluating the Science That Could Not be Assessed (Looking Back to go Ahead)." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 34-37. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Hypertextual Exploration and Creative Writing." *Proceedings of the Conference "From the Pen to the Monitor."* La Nuova Italia: Firenze.

_____. (1993). "Findings of Working Group 7: Learner-centered Materials." *Proceedings of the LINGUA DELTA Conference "Foreign Language Learning and the Use of New Technologies,"* 21-24. Brussels: The Commission of the European Communities.

_____. (1993). "The Tale Created While Travelling During a Winter Night: A Creative Writing Workshop with Hypertext Techniques." *Proceedings of the Conference "From the Pen to the Monitor."* La Nuova Italia: Firenze.

_____. (1993). "Linguaggi specialistici e CALL: Paradigmi de interazione e modelli d'apprendimento" (ESP and CALL: Interaction Paradigms and Learning Models). *Proceedings of the Conference "L'uso del computer nell'insegnamento linguistico."* Milano: Egea.

_____. (1992). "Le technologie dell'informazione: influenze sui metodi della ricerca sulla linguistica applicata" (IT Influences on Applied Linguistics Research Methods). *Il computer nell'apprendimento nell'autoapprendimento linguistico* 131-140. Bologna: Monduzzi.

_____. (1992). "Keep Smiling! The Happy Hypertext." *Computer Assisted Language Learning* 5, 1, 41-48. Oxford: Intellect Books.

_____. (1992). "Dall'analisi qualitativa di dati alla sperimentazione di laboratorio: indicazioni per l'elaborazione di software per la didattica delle lingue," (From Qualitative Analysis of Data to Laboratory Testing: Some Guidelines to Develop Software for the Teaching of Foreign Languages). *Software per la didattica delle lingue: un'ipotesi di lavoro*, edited by I. M. Zoppi and M. Conoscenti. Roma, Bulzoni: Il Laboratorio di Video Tre.

Conrad, K. B. (1994). "Using Digital Video to Enhance Human-Computer Interaction in CALL." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 62. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Digital Video and Tracking in CALL: Using QuickTime as a Research Tool." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 38. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Converse, J. M., and S. Presser (1986). *Survey Questions: Handcrafting the Standardized Questionnaire*. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.

Cook, V. (1989). "Universal Grammar Theory and the Classroom." *System* 17, 169-181.

_____. (1988). "Designing a BASIC Parser for CALL." *CALICO Journal* 6, 1, 50-68.

Cooks, M. (1994). "The Laboratory, the Software, the Students, and the Instructors." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 63-66. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Cooks, M., and P. Henstock (1993). "Improved Efficiency in Computer-based Language Instruction." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 39-43. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Cooper, W. E., and J. M. Sorenson. (1977). "Fundamental Frequency Contours at Syntactic Boundaries." *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 62, 682-692.

Corder, S. P. (1981). *Error Analysis and Interlanguage*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Cory, C. H. and B. Rimland, (1977). "Using Computerized Tests to Measure New Dimensions of Abilities: An Exploratory Study." *Applied Psychological Measurement* 1, 1, 101-110.

Cothran, B., and R. Thomas (1994). "QUILL: Quick and Easy Video Authoring." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 67-71. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Cramer, H., and S. Terrio (1985). "Moving from Vocabulary Acquisition to Functional Proficiency: Techniques and Strategies." *French Review* 59, 198-209.

Craven, M. L. (1994). "University Level ESL Students' Experiences with Electronic Journals. *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 72. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1988). "Evaluating CUES: Some Problems and Issues in Experimental CALL Research." *CALICO Journal* 5, 3, 51-64.

Criswell, E., H. Byrnes, and G. Pfister (1990). "Intelligent Automated Strategies of Teaching Foreign Language in Context." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 321-335. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Cronin, J. (1994). "Multimedia in Foreign Language Instruction." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 73. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Crookall, D. (1993). "Links Around the Globe." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 44. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Crookall, D., and R. L. Oxford, Eds. (1990). *Simulation, Gaming, and Language Learning*. Newbury House Publishers.

Cruttenden, A. (1986). *Intonation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Crystal, D. (1981). *Clinical Linguistics*. New York: Harper.

_____. (1969). *Prosodic Systems and Intonation in English*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Culley, G., G. Mulford, and J. Milbury-Steen (1986). "A Foreign Language Adventure Game: Progress Report on an Application of AI to Language Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 4, 2, 69-91.

Culley, L. (1988). "Girls, Boys, and Computers." *Educational Studies* 14, 1, 3-8.

Culp, H. G., and G. Morgan Watkins (1993). *The Educator's Guide to HyperCard and HyperTalk*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

Cummings, R. (1985). "Small Group Discussions and the Microcomputer." *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning* 1, 149-158.

Cummins, J. (1984). *Bilingualism and Special Education*. San Diego: College Hill.

Curtin, C., and S. Shinall (1985). "A CAI Workshop From Expectation to Evaluation." *CALICO Journal* 3, 2, 27-29.

_____. (1984). "Programming for Learning." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 12-16.

D

Daetsch, W. (1994). "What Will That Attractive Software Really Do?" *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 74. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "FLEAT II Foreign Language Education and Technology Second International Conference, A Report." *CALICO Journal* 10, 2, 69-85.

Daetsch, W., M. A. Lyman-Hager, N. Garrett, J. Underwood, and O. Foelsche (1992). "CALICO '92 Outreach Luncheon Panel Discussion: Technology and Academic Status." *CALICO Journal* 9, 3, 57-70.

Daetsch, W. (1990). "Challenges and a Few Cautions." *CALICO Journal* 7, 4, 11-18.

Dahl, R. C., and P. F. Luckau (1985). "VIDEODEUTSCH: A Computer Assisted Approach to Verbal and Nonverbal Cultural Literacy." *CALICO Journal* 2, 4, 13-20.

Dainoff, M. J. (1987). "Some Issues Related to Seated Posture and Workstation Design." *Social, Ergonomic and Stress Aspects of Work with Computers*, edited by G. Salvendy. Amsterdam.

Dalgish, G. M. (1991). "Computer-Assisted Error Analysis and Courseware Design: Applications for ESL in the Swedish Context." *CALICO Journal* 9, 2.

_____. (1990). "Teaching the Computer Swedish: Morphology and Phonology." *CALICO Journal* 7, 4, 55-66.

_____. (1987). "Some Uses of Computers in Teaching English as a Second Language; The Issue of Control." *The Computer in Reading and Language Arts*, 81-93. Haworth Press.

_____. (1986). "CALL for Uncommonly Taught African Languages: Computer Characterizations." *CALICO Journal* 4, 1, 27-38.

_____. (1985). "Computer Assisted ESL Research and Courseware Development." *Computers and Composition* 2, 4, 45-62.

_____. (1984). "Computer Assisted ESL Research." *CALICO Journal* 2, 2, 32-37.

Dalton, D., M. Hannafin, and S. Hooper (1989). "Effects of Individual and Cooperative Computer-assisted Instruction on Student Performance and Attitudes." *Educational Technology, Research, and Development* 37, 2, 14-24.

Dandonoli, P. (1989). "The ACTFL Computerized Adaptive Test of Foreign Language Reading Proficiency." *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education: Application and Projects*, edited by F. Smith. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook.

_____. (1986). "ACTFL's Current Research in Proficiency Testing." *Defining and Developing Proficiency: Guidelines, Implementations and Concepts*, edited by H. Byrnes and M. Canale, 75-96. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Daub, E. E., R. B. Bird, and N. Inoue (1975). *Comprehending Technical Japanese*. Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press.

Davidson, F., and G. A. Henning (1985). "A Self-rating Scale of English Difficulty: Rasch Scalar Analysis of Items and Rating Categories." *Language Testing* 2, 164-79.

Davidson, N. J. (1984). "From Research to Elementary Language Skills." *CALICO Journal* 2, 1, 14-19.

_____. (1983). "An Interactive Concordance Program for the Small Computer." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 24-26.

Davies, G. (1986). *Fun With Texts*. Maidenhead: Camsoft.

Davies, L., and R. Meighan (1975). "A Review of Schooling and Sex Roles." *Educational Review* 27, 3, 165-178.

Davies, N. F. (N.d.). "Foreign/Second Language Education and Technology in the Future." *NALLD Journal* 16, 3/4, 11.

Davies, S. E., K. F. Bury, and M. J. Darnell (1985). "An Experimental Comparison of a Windowed vs a Non-windowed Operating System Environment." *Proceedings of the Human Factors Society, 29th Annual Meeting*. Human Factors Society.

Davis, J. N., and M. A. Lyman-Hager (In Submission). "Facilitating and Studying L2 Reading Comprehension with CALL." *Proceedings of Computers in Applied Linguistics Conference: A Decade of Commitment*.

Davis, J. N., and S. B. Hayden (1992). "Assessing User Needs in Early Stages of Program Development: The Case of Foreign Language Reading." *CALICO Journal* 9, 4, 21-27.

Davis, J. N. (1992). *ClearText*. University Park, PA: Computer Based Educational Laboratory.

Davis, J. N., M. A. Lyman-Hager, and E. Mazzocco, Eds. (1990). *Proceedings of Learning to See: Seeing to Learn and Worth A Thousand Words: Video in Language Learning: A Five College Foreign Language Workshop*, 1-55. Northampton, MA: Smith College, Five Colleges, Inc.

Davis, J. N., and S. J. Samuels (1988). "Effects of Text Structure Instruction on Foreign Language Readers' Recall of a Scientific Journal Article." *Journal of Reading Behavior* 20, 3, 203-14.

Davis, J. N. (1987). "Effects of Knowledge of Text Structure on Comprehension of Expository Prose Read in a Foreign Language." *Unpublished Dissertation*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota.

de Bot, K. (1983). "Visual Feedback of Intonation: Effectiveness and Induced Practice Behavior." *Language and Speech* 26, 4, 331-350.

de Bot, K., and K. Mailfert (1982). "The Teaching of Intonation: Fundamental Research and Classroom Applications." *TESOL Quarterly* 16, 71-107.

de Quincy, Paul (1986). "Stimulating Activity: The Role of Computers in the Language Classroom." *CALICO Journal* 4, 1, 55-66.

de Villiers, P. A., and S. B. Pomerantz (1992). "Hearing-impaired Students Learning New Words From Written Context." *Applied Psycholinguistics* 13, 409-431.

DeBloois, M. (1983). "Single Frame Video for Language Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 7-9

_____. (1979). "Exploring New Design Models." *Educational and Industrial Television* 11, 5, 34-36.

Decoo, W. (1993). "'Hi! I Communicate' Assessment of the Implementation of Speech Acts in CALL." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 45-48. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Customer Satisfaction in CALL: Queries from the Users and Our Final Impact." *CALICO Journal* 10, 3, 50-64.

_____., et al. (1990). *Becall: Bekaert Computer Assisted Language Learning*, Software. Zwevegem: Bekaert.

_____., et al. (1990). *Livre du professeur: Eventail* 5. Lier: Van In.

_____., et al. (1990). *Manuel d'utilisation: Wordchip, logiciel pour l'apprentissage du vacabulaire anglais*. Paris: Stud-i.

_____., et al. (1990). *Wordchip: Logiciel pour l'enseignment de l'anglais*. Brussels: Elsevier.

_____. (1990). "The Development of Language Courseware at the University of Antwerp." *Research and Development into New Information Technologies in Education. Information Bulletin Euryclee Flanders*, 14-17.

Decoo, W., and M. Goethals (1990). "De computer in de talen," edited by R. Hulpia, H. Olivié, and E. Platteeuw, 122168. *Een computer ook in jouw klas*. Brussels: Vlaams Ministerie van Onderwijs.

_____., et al. (1990). *Manuel d'utilisation: Wordchip, logiciel pour l'apprentissage du vacabulaire anglais*. Paris: Stud-i.

_____., et al. (1990). *Wordchip: Logiciel pour l'enseignment de l'anglais*. Brussels: Elsevier.

Decoo, W., and Preckler (1990). "Computer-aided Production and Evaluation of Foreign Language Textbooks: Controlling the Lexical Growth and Reiteration Factors," edited by N. Estes, J. Heene, and D. Leclercq, 426-428. The Seventh International Conference on Technology and Education. *New Pathways to Learning Through Educational Technology* 1. Edinburgh: CEP Consultants.

_____.(1990). *Handleiding voor de leerkracht bij Eventail-Junior* 2. Lier: Van In.

Decoo, W. (1989). "Informatique et linguistique appliquée." *Language Teaching: The International Abstracting Journal for Language Teachers and Applied Linguists*, 184. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Decoo, W., J. Colpaert, and E. Van Elsen (1989). "Calliope: Courseware for Computer Assisted LSP Learning," edited by C. De Schaetzen, 283-284. *Terminologie diachronique*. Paris: Conseil international de la langue française.

Decoo, W., et al. (1989). "Doelmatigheidscriteria in computer-ondersteund talenonderwijs." *Toegepaste Tallwetenschap in Artikelen* 33, 27-32.

Decoo, W. (1989). "Serial-situational Practice Forms in Computer Assisted Language Instruction without Video Components," edited by R. L. Jones. *Humanities and High Technology*. Amsterdam: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Decoo, W., J. Colpaert, and E. Van Elsen (1988). "Courseware for Languages for Special Purposes: Creating Units at Will in a Selection System," edited by F. Lovis and E. D. Tagg, 553-558. *Computers in Education*. North Holland: Elsevier Science Publishers.

Decoo, W. (1988). *Expertise Report on Language Teaching and Technology at the University of Indiana at Bloomington*. Bloomington: Committee for Research and Development in Language Instruction.

_____. (1988). "Data-based Courseware: One Thousand Lessons on One Disk." Washington: ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics, ED 285 427.

_____. (1988). "Matching the Learning Situation in CALL: Data-based Software for General Communicative Purposes and for LSP," edited by U. Jung, 279-290. *Computers in Applied Linguistics and Language Learning*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang Verlag.

_____. (1987). "Moderne vreemde talen: Computer en taalonderwijs." *Onderwijsgids* 2, 13, 1-18. Deurne: Kluwer, Wetenschappelijke Uitgeversgroep.

_____. (1987). *UNESCO: Consultation sur les nourvelles modalités d'enseignement des langues étrangères susceptibles de contribuer à la coopération scientifique et technologique internationale*. Rapport Final. Paris: Unesco.

_____. (1987). "CALLIOPE: Computer Assisted Language Learning for Information, Organization, and Production in Europe." *Nieuwe Tijdingne* 7, 44-45.

_____. (1987). "Plat du jour' of 'A la carte': Courseware op maat voor het tallonderwijs." *Didaktief: Onderzoeksmagazine voor de schoolpraktijk* 17, 5, 28-30.

_____., et al., Eds. (1987). *Computers en Onderwijs: Symposiumverslag over economie, informatica, vreemde talen, wiskunde, lager onderwijs en schooladministratie*. CBL-UIA.

_____. (1986). "One Step Ahead: The Use of a Specific Master System in Computer Assisted Language Instruction." Englisch Amerikanische Studien.

_____. (1986). *Courseware for All Seasons: The Principle of External Versatility in Computer Assisted Instruction*, brochure. IBM Academic Information Systems.

_____. (1986). "Probing the Field at the Crossroads: Computer Assisted Language Learning in Belgium," edited by E. W. B. Hess-Lüttich, W. Kühlwein, and A. Raasch, 143-144. *Forum Andewandte Linguistik* 13. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.

Decoo, W., J. Colpaert, and R. Van Hauwe (1986). "Wat mag je eisen van courseware in het vreemde-talenonderwijs?" *Computers en onderwijs: Symposiumverslag over informatica, talen, wetenschappen en lager onderwijs*, 31-40. Antwerpen: UIA-CBL.

_____. (1986). "Serial-Situational Practice Forms in Computer Assisted Language Instruction Without Video Components." *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computing and the Humanities*. New York: Paradigm Press.

_____. (1986). *Een tall laren... met de computer*, edited by F. Van Hove, 2-6. Schoolgemeenschap Bisschoppelijke Normaalschool St. Niklaas.

_____. (1986). "Looking Back: The Didactics of Semantization in Historical Perspective." *Selective Papers of the Deseret Language and Linguistic Society*, 70-79. Provo, UT.

_____. (1986). "The Development of Specific Author/Expert Systems for Computer Assisted Foreign Language Instruction," edited by L. F. Lewis and B. Feinstein, 363-371. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Courseware Design and Evaluation*. Rehovot: Israel Association for Computers in Education.

_____., P. Reynders, and H. Sevenans, Eds. (1986). *Compers en onderwijs: Symposiumverslag over informatica, talen, wetenschappen en lager onderwijs*. Antwerpen: UIA-CBL.

_____. (1985). "The Threading of a New Expertise: Teacher Training and Computer Assisted Language Instruction," edited by M. Vansteenkiste and J. Van Poucke, 81-110. *The Impact of Technology on Society and Education: A Pre-Congress Reader*. Den Bosch: NGVO.

_____. (1985). Contributor; "Getting Started with Microcomputers — A Practical Beginner's Guide," under the direction of N. F. Davies. *System: The International Journal of Educational Technology and Language Learning Systems*, 8, 2, 119-132.

_____. (1985). "CALI in Europe," edited by F. Otto, 30-31. *Computer Assisted Language Learning and Instruction Consortium, International CALICO '85 Symposium*.

Decoo, W., J. Heyvaert, and R. Jansen, Eds. (1985). *Computers en Onderwijs: Programmeer-talen en courseware-aanmaak*. Antwerpen: CBL.

Decoo, W. (1984). "Modern Foreign Languages — French," edited by G. De Corte, et al. *Guide to Education*. Deurne: Kluwer.

_____. (1984). "Computer and Foreign Language Teaching." *Microcomputer in het Onderwijs*, 16-23. University of Antwerp, Dept. of Teacher Education.

_____. (1984). "Specific Strategies for the Development of Creativity in the Teaching of Foreign Literature." *Acta of the 11th Colloquium of AIMAV*, 321-330. Brussels/Ghent: AIMAV.

_____. (1984). "Micro-applications in Foreign Language Instruction." *School and Computer* 4, 1, 2-9.

_____. (1984). "An Application of Didactic Criteria to Courseware Evaluation." *CALICO Journal* 2, 2, 42-47.

_____. (1984). "Grammar in the Initial Years of School-bound Foreign Language Teaching: Analysis and Evaluation of the Learning Process." *Courrier f- Société beige des professeurs de français* 7, 43, 14-34.

_____. (1984). "Computer Assisted Language Instruction: Scientific Basis and Extension Potential," edited by W. Knibbeler and M. Berbards, 83-92. *New Approaches in Foreign Language Methodology*. Nijmegen: University of Nijmegen.

_____. (1984). The Selection of Programming Systems in the Production of Language Courses for CAI," edited by Jan Den Haese and Jos Nivette, 677-678. *Proceedings of the Seventh World Congress of Applied Linguistics* 2. Brussels: AILA.

_____. (1984). "Bibliography on Computer Assisted Language Instruction." *Computer and Language Instruction: Applications of Interactive Technology, ABLA-Papers* 8, 159-201. Association beige de linguistique appliquée. Brussels: ABLA.

_____. (1984). "Didactic Formatting for Practice and Testing in Computer Assisted Language Instruction." *Computer and Language Instruction: Applications of Interactive Technology.*

_____., Ed. (1984). *Computer and Language Instruction: Applications of Interactive Technology*. ABLA-Papers 8. Association beige de linguistique appliquée. Brussels: ABLA..

_____. (1983). "Questioning in the Language Classroom: Research on the Game of Reactivity," edited by R. Berger, 137-150. *Interaktion im Fremdsprachenunterricht*. München: Kemmler.

_____. (1981). "Education and Mediamysticism or Mediamysticism and Education?" *Pedagogische Bijdragen voor Technisch and beroepsonderwijs*, 3-7.

_____. (1981). "The Use of the Mother Tongue in the Foreign Language Learning Process." *Acta of the 33rd Conference of Flemish Philologists*, 65-69. Antwerpen: Vlaams Filologencongres.

_____. (1980). "Motivation and Cultural Stereotypes in the Learning Process of Foreign Languages." *Langues et coopération européennes*, 137-142. Paris: CIREEL.

_____. (1978). "Diversification and Systemization of the Teaching of Pronunciation." *Info-Frans* 5, 4, 139-155.

_____. (1978). "Papa! Oes dingo! — Transfer of Meaning and Word Identification with Visualia in the First Phase of Foreign Language Teaching." *Info-Frans* 6, 1, 5-16.

_____. (1977). "The Teaching of Foreign Languages in the United States: Utopia or Apocalypsis?" *Info-Frans* 4, 55-62.

_____. (1977). "Integrative Motivation and Instrumental Motivation in the Choice and the Study of a Foreign Language." *Bulletin de psychologie scolaire et d'orientation* 26, 121-130.

_____. (1976). "Discipulus ludens: Possibilities of the Use of Games in Foreign Language Teaching." *Info-Frans* 3, 95-103.

_____. (1974). "From Class Instruction to Individualized Destruction: Group Work Considered from Another Angle." *Info-Frans* 2, 54-62.

DeJoy, J. K., and H. Mills (1989). "Criteria for Evaluating Interactive Instructional Materials for Adult Self-directed Learners." *Educational Technology* 29, 2, 39-42.

Delattre, P. (1963). "Comparing the Prosidic Features of English, German, Spanish, and French." *International Review of Applied Linguistics* 1, 193-210.

Demaizière, F., and O. Blanvillain (1990). "Learner's Intuitions, Misconceptions, and Errors." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 25-38. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Desmarais, L., and J. Roy (1994). "ORTHO-DIDAC: Courseware for Learning French Spelling. *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 75-77. Durham, NC: CALICO.

DeSmedt, W. H. (In Press). "Herr Kommissar: an ICALL (Intelligent Computer-assisted Language Learning) Conversation Simulator for Intermediate German," edited by V. M. Holland, J. Kaplan, and M. Sams. *Intelligent Language Tutors: Theory Shaping Technology*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

_____. (1994). "CASE and Prototyping: Mind Over Model," *Database Programming and Design* 7, 5, 47-49.

_____. (1994). "The Wolf at the Door (Rapid Prototyping: Spelling the End for CASE?)." *Database Programming and Design* 7, 4, 58-67.

Dhaif, H. (1990). "Computer Assisted Language Learning: A Client's View." *CALICO Journal* 7, 4, 67-81.

Di Pietro, R. J. (1987). *Strategic Interaction: Learning Language Through Scenarios*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Di Vesta, F. J. (1974). *Language, Learning, and Cognitive Processes*. Monterey: Brooks and Cole Publishing Co.

Dick, W., and L. Carey (1990). *The Systematic Design of Instruction*. 3d ed. Glenview, IL: Scott Foresman and Co.

Dickerson, W. (1989). *Stress in the Stream of Speech: Teacher's Manual*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.

Dickinson, L. (1987). *Self-Instruction in Language Learning*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Dickinson, L., and D. Carver (1980). "Learning How to Learn: Steps Towards Self-direction in Foreign Language Learning in Schools." *ELT Journal* 35, 1-7.

Dizney, H. F., and L. Gromen (1967). "Predictive Validity and Differential Achievement on Three MLA-Cooperative Foreign Language Tests." *Educational and Psychological Measurement* 27, 1127-30.

Dodge, C., and M. Sánchez (1994). "The NEXTSTEP in Language Teaching: Designing Our Own Courseware." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 78-80. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Dodigovic, M. (1994). "The Factor of Factors." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 81-85. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Fachsprache und mathematische Logik." *Umbruch, Zeitung der Hochschule Bremen*.

_____. (1992). "Computer Assisted Language Research and the Development of LSP Courseware." *CALICO Journal* 10, 4, 5-16.

_____. (1991). "PP — A Flexible Pragmalinguistic Program." *Eurocall 1991*, 46-54. Helsinki, Finland.

_____. (1991). "Fachsprache des Maschinenbaus." *Umbruch — Zeitung der Hochschule Bremen*, 16-18.

_____. (1991). "Efficacy of Pragmalinguistic Callware in Language for Special Purpose (LSP) University Courses." *Applied Computer Translation* 1, 1, 29-36.

_____. (1991). Atypischer Einsatz eines Datenbanksystems zur CALLWARE-Erstellung. II Internationales Wissenschaftliches Kolloquium "Neue Wege mit neuen Medien — Computer im Fremdsprachenunterricht." Leipzig.

_____. (1990). "Learner Oriented Research in CALL." *Language Learning with Computers, an Educational Challenge*, edited by A. Hall and P. Baumgartner, 187-196.

_____. (1990). "Tehnoloski razvoj i visokoskolsko obrazovanje inzenjerskog kadra." *Visokoskolsko obrazovanje i tehnoloski razvoj/ Neskolski oblici obrazovanja i tehnoloski razvoj*. Sveuciliste u Osijeku. Osijek.

_____. (1990). "Poucavanje pasiva pomocu kompjutora." *Strani jezici*, Zagreb, god 9, 1/2, 34-41.

_____. (1990). "Developing Courseware for LSP — A Scientific Research Project." *Language Learning via the Microcomputer*, edited by E. Buchholz, 13-22. Universität Rostock.

_____. (1990). Ucenje jezika pomocu kompjutora — Prikaz medjunarodne konferencije u Rostocku. Savjetovanje DPLH "Informaticka tehnologija u primijenjenoj lingvistici." Zagreb.

_____. (1989). *Povezivanje na IBM PC*. ELBA: Slavonski Brod.

_____. (1989). "Najnovija informacijska tehnologija u nastavi stranih jezika." *Uporabno jezikoslovje*, edited by Inka Strukelj. Ljubljana.

_____. (1989). Primjena kompjutora u nastavi njemackog jezika. Izlaganje na Simpoziju "Nova informaciona i nastavna tehnologija u funkciji unapredjivanja obrazovanja." Vrnjacka Banja.

_____. (1989). Mogucnosti semantizacije fonema. Zbornik radova Savjetovanja DPLH "Fonoloski i fonetski aspekti govorenog jezika 1988." Zagreb, 33-41.

_____. (1989). Nastavnik stranog jezika kao kreator obrazovnog softwarea i coursewarea. Zbornik radova Savjetovanja DPLH "Istrazivanja u nastavi stranih jezika." Zegreb, 257-264.

_____. (1988). "Educational Software." *Proceedings of the International Conference "Wissenschaft für die Praxis,"* 132-138.

_____. (1987). "Utjecaj Nietzscheove filozofije na djelo." D. H. Lawrencea. *Journal Filozofska istrazivanja* 7, 4, 1259-1267.

_____. (1986). Pokusaj izrade kompjuterskog rjecnika u BASIC-u. Annual Meeting of Croatian Applied Linguistics Society "Tekst i racunalo." Zagreb.

_____. (1986). "Programsko prevodjenje pomocu racunala." *Journal Djuro Djakovic* 1, 35-38.

Dodson, D. W., and N. L. Shields (1978). *Development of User Guidelines for ECAS Display Design* 1, NASA-CR 150877. Huntsville, AL: Essex Corp.

Doll, W. E., Jr. "Foundations for a Post-modern Curriculum." *Journal of Curriculum Studies* 21, 3, 243-253.

Dominquez, F. (1989). "Spanish MicroTutor: Teaching Spanish Grammar by Computer." *Modern Media in Foreign Language Education*, edited by W. Flint Smith. 2 Vols, 327-331.

Dominquez, F., Nina Garrett, and Jim Noblitt (1989). "Computers in Foreign Language Teaching and Research: A New Humanism. Part I." *Computing Across the Curriculum*, edited by W. H. Graves. Texas: Academic Computing, 101-139.

Dominquez, F., and M. Hazen (1987). "CAI Development: The Experience of the University of North Carolina Courseware Development Project." *CALICO Journal* 5, 2, 55-64.

Donaldson, R. P., and L. Zarker-Morgan (1994). "Making the Most of Scarce Resources: A Small College Language Department's Experience with HyperCard." *CALICO Journal* 11, 4, 41-59.

Dorr, B. (1991). "Principle-based Parsing for Machine Translation," edited by R. Berwick, S. Abney and C. Tenny, 153-183.

_____. (1990). "Machine Translation: A Principle-based Approach," edited by P. Winston and S. Shellard, 327-361.

Doughty, C. (1991). "Theoretical Motivations for IVD Software Research and Development." *Interactive Videodisc: The "Why" and the "How,"* edited by M. Bush, et al., 1-15. Brigham Young University Press.

Doughty, C., and T. Pica (1986). "'Information Gap' Tasks: Do They Facilitate Second Language Acquisition?" *TESOL Quarterly* 20, 2, 305-325.

Draper, J. (1991). *Foreign Language Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools: Fall 1989 and Fall 1990*. (Available from ACTFL, 6 Executive Plaza, Yonkers, NY 10701-6801; Phone: 914-963-8830

DuBrucq, Denyse C. (1984). "If the Tactilear Can Bring Hearing to the Deaf, What Can it Do for Those Learning a New Language." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 27-30.

Duff, P., and C. Polio (1990). "How Much Foreign Language is There in the Foreign Language Classroom?" *Modern Language Journal* 74, 154-66.

Dulay, H., M. Burt, and S. Krashen (1982). *Language Two*. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Dumont, B. P. (1990). *Examen de Français pour l'Université, Sujets et Corrigés, études Scientifiques, Techniques, Médicales ou Pharmaceutiques*. Hachette.

Dunkel, P. (1986). "Developing Listening Fluency in L2: Theoretical Principles and Pedagogical Considerations." *The Modern Language Journal* 70, 99-106.

Dunkel, P., Ed. (1991). "The Effectiveness Research on Computer Assisted Instruction and Computer Assisted Language Teaching." *Computer-Assisted Language Learning and Testing* 5-36. New York: Newbury House.

Durham, I., D. A. Lamb, and J. B. Saxe. (1983). "Spelling Correction in User Interfaces." *ACM* 26, Issue 10.

Dvorak, J. et al. (1992). *Dvorak's Inside Track to The Mac*. Berkeley: McGraw-Hill.

E

Eady, S. J., and W. E. Cooper. (1985). "Speech Intonation and Focus Location in Matched Statements and Questions." *Journal of the Acoustical Society* 23, 765-769.

Eastmond, N., and J. Mitchell (1990). "Working Smarter: Two Case Studies Using a Foreign Language as a Tool and Subject Matter as a Focus." *CALICO Journal* 7, 4, 19-25.

Eastmond Jr., J. N, and R. Mosenthal (1985). "The World Center for Computing's Pilot Videodisc Project for French Language Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 2, 4, 8-12.

Eco, U. (1973). *Kultura – Informacija – Komunikacija*. Beograd: Nolit.

Educator's Tech Exchange (1994). An EduTech Publication for the Academic Computing Community. P. O. Box 52180, Pacific Grove, CA 93950

Eidecker, M. (1994). "A Multimedia Extension of the 'Natural Approach'." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 86-89. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Eisner, E. (1981). "Mind as Cultural Achievement." *Educational Leadership* 38, 466-477.

Ellis, R. (1990). *Instructed Language Acquisition*. Oxford: Blackwell.

_____. (1989). "Sources of Intra-learner Variability in Language Use and Their Relationship to Second Language Acquisition." *Variation in Second Language Acquisition* 2: *Psycholinguistic Issues*, edited by S. Gass, et al., 22-45. Philadelphia: Multilingual Matters.

_____. (1985). *Understanding Second Language Acquisition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Embretson, S., Ed. (1985). "Introduction to the Problem of Test Design." *Test Design: Developments in Psychology and Psychometrics*, 3-17. Orlando: Academic Press.

Emurian, H., and B. Seborg (1990). "Some Affects of Row, Diagonal, and Column Formats on Search Time and Strategy." *Computers in Human Behavior* 6, 153-166.

England, E. (1989). "Instructional Design: Its Relevance for CALL." *CALICO Journal* 6, 3, 35-42.

_____. (1984). "Design and Evaluation Issues on CAL Materials." *CALICO Journal* 2, 1, 11-13.

Ensor, P. (1991). *CD-ROM Research Collections. An Evaluative Guide To Bibliographic and Full-text CD-ROM Databases*. Westport, CT: Meckler.

Epstein, H. T. (1980). "Some Biological Cases of Cognitive Development." *Bulletin of the Ortin Society*, 30.

Ernout, A., and F. Thomas (1964). *Syntaxe Latine*. Paris: Klincksieck.

Ervin, G. L. (1994). "Cruisin' the Information Superhighway in My '57 Chevy: Farewell to Rte. 66." *CALICO Journal* 11, 3, 79-92.

_____. (1988). "GO FLEFO: An Electronic Network for the Foreign Language Profession." *CALICO Journal* 5, 4, 41-50.

Etchison, C. (1987). *A Comparative Study of the Quality and Syntax of Composition by First Year College Students Using Handwriting and Word Processing*. Urbana, IL: ERIC/RCS (ERIC Document Reproduction System No. ED 282 215).

Evans, D. A., and L. Levin (1993). "Lessons from ALICE-chan: Applying NLP to the Authoring and Execution of Exercises in Japanese." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 49-53. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Evans, D. A. (1991). *The ALICEchan Project. Progress report #1*. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Mellon University.

Evans, D. A., K. Ginter-Webster, M. Hart, R. G. Lefferts, and I. A. Monarch (1991). "Automatic Indexing Using Selective NLP and First-order Thesauri." *RIAO '91, Autónoma*, 624-644. Barcelona, Spain: University of Barcelona.

Evans, D. A. (1990). "Concept Management in Tex· via Natural Language Processing: The CLARIT Approach." *Working Notes of the 1990 AAAI Symposium on "Text Based Intelligent Systems*, 93-95. Stanford University.

_____., and L. S. Levin (1990). "Toward the Design of Natural Language Instructional Systems: Notes for ALICE." *Working Notes of the 1990 AAAI Symposium on "Knowledge-based Environments for Learning and Teaching*. Stanford University, March 27-29; 58-62.

Ewoldt, C., N. Israelite, and R. Dodds (1992). "The Ability of Deaf Students to Understand Text: A Comparison of the Perceptions of Teachers and Students." *American Annals of the Deaf* 137, 351-361.

Eylon, B., and F. Reif (1984). "Effects of Knowledge Organization on Task Performance." *Cognition and Instruction* 1, 1, 5-44.

F

Faerch, C., and G. Kasper, Eds. (1987). *Introspection in Second Language Learning*. Clevedon, Avon: Multilingual Matters.

Faerch, C. (1986). "The Role of Comprehension in Second Language Learning." *Applied Linguistics* 7, 3, 257-274.

_____. (1983). "Plans and Strategies in Foreign Language Communication." *Strategies in Interlanguage Communication*, edited by C. Faerch and G. Kasper, 20-60. London: Longman.

Fairweather, P. (1988). "Emerging Technologies or Different Paradigms?" *CALICO Journal* 5, 4, 7-16.

Farhady, H. "The Disjunctive Fallacy Between Discrete-point and Integrative Tests." *TESOL Quarterly* 13, 347-57.

Farrington, B. (1989). "AI. 'Grandeur' or 'Servitude'?" edited by K. Cameron. *Computer Assisted Language Learning*. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publishing.

Farris, M. (1993). "The Genesis and Evolution of "Libra", an Instructional Authoring Environment." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 54. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Farris, M., et al. (1981). *Automated Systems for the Science Educator*. San Marcos, TX: Southwest Texas University.

Farris, M. (1979) *Taxonomy of Graphic Form*. (Technical Report No. 2) San Marcos, Texas: Southwest Texas State University, Center for Automated Systems in Education.

_____. (1979) *Calculus of Graphic Form*. (Technical Report No. 3) San Marcos, Texas: Southwest Texas State University, Center for Automated Systems in Education.

_____. (1976) *Media Design Guides*. San Diego: Courseware, Inc.

_____. (1974) *TICCIT Graphics Manual*. San Diego: Courseware, Inc.

Farrow, E. (1993). "Using Interactive Video to Improve Communicative Competence in ESL Students." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 55-57.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Farrow, K. (1994). "'Writing Safari': Computer Assisted Writing Development for Deaf Students." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 91-95. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Faßbender, M. (1994). "The Silence of the Lamps: On Resuscitating and Re-designing the Language Lab Learning Environment. *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 96-102, Durham, NC: CALICO.

Fayer, J. M., and E. Krasinski (1987). "Native and Non-native Judgments of Intelligibility and Irritation." *Language Learning* 37, 313-26.

Fechner, J. (1991). "Eingaben des Lernenden und ihre Verarbeitung in Computerprogrammen für den Fremdsprachenunterricht." *Zielsprache Deutsch* 88. München, Hueber.

Fehse, K. D., R. Nelles, and E. Rattunde (1977). "Fehleranalyse und computerunterstützter Unterricht." *Die neueren Sprachen* 76, 1, 37-57.

Feldman, D. S. (1990). "The Role of Universal Knowledge versus Culture Specific Knowledge for Comprehending Text," edited by A. Labarca, 88-105. *Issues in L2: Theory as Practice/Practice as Theory*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Feldmann, S. C., M. C. Fish, R. Friend, and L. Bastone (1991). "An Observational Study of Social Behavior in Microcomputer Classrooms." *Computers in Human Behavior* 7, 45-55.

Feldmann, U., and B. Stemmer (1987). "Thin___aloud a___ Retrospective da___ in C-te___Taking: Diffe___Languages - Diff___Learners -Sa___ Approaches," edited by C. Faerch and G. Kasper, 251-267. *Introspection in Second Language Research*. Philadelphia, PA: Multilingual Matters.

Felter, M. (1985). "Sex Differences on the California Statewide Assessment of Computer Literacy." *Sex Roles* 13, 3/4, 51-59.

Fennema, E. (1987). "Sex-related Differences in Education: Myths, Reality, and Interventions," edited by Richardson and Koehler. *Educators' Handbook: A Research Perspective*. New York: Longman.

Ferrara, K., H. Brunner, and G. Whittemore (1991). "Interactive Written Discourse as an Emergent Register." *Written Communication* 8, 1, 8-34.

Feuerman, K., C. Marshall, D. Newman, and M. Rypa (1987). "The CALLE Project." *CALICO Journal* 4, 25-34.

Fidelman, C. G. (1993). "Formative Evaluation for an Enabling Technology: The Case of 'In the French Body'." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 58. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Finken, K. H. (1988). "Technology for Aural Comprehension." *Technology Window* 7, 1-2.

FIPSE Technological Study Group; Diane Pelkus, Chair (1988). *Ivory Towers, Silicon Basements: Learner Centered Computing in Postsecondary Education*. McKinney, Texas: Academic Computing Publications.

Fischer, R. A. (1994). "Instructional and Pedagogical Congruency in CALL/IAV." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 103. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "The Effectiveness of Interactive Video Programs in the French Classroom." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 59. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1988). "Computer Assisted Instruction in the French Classroom: A Pilot Project." *French Review* 61, 578-86.

_____. (1989). "Instructional Computing in French: The Student View." *Foreign Language Annals* 2, 79-90.

_____. (1987). "Methodological Designs of Generative Dialectology." *Orbis: Bulletin International de Documentation Linguistique* 32, 52-71.

_____. (1984). "Testing Written Communicative Competence in French." *The Modern Language Journal* 68, 13-20.

_____. (1982). "Towards a Practical Model of a Communicative Competence Testing Program." *Practice and Problems in Language Testing*, edited by T. Culhane, C. Klein-Braley, and D. Stevenson, 35-47. Colchester, England: University of Essex.

_____. (1981). "Measuring Linguistic Competence in a Foreign Language." *International Review of Applied Linguistics* 19, 207-217.

_____. (1980). "La Langue Franco-américaine." *Vie Française, Numéro Spécial*, 37-60.

_____. (1980). "La Pu Schwa en Français." *Lingvisticae Investigationes* 4, 21-38.

_____. (1979). "The Inductive-Deductive Controversy Revisited." *The Modern Language Journal* 63, 98-105.

_____. (1978). "Listening Comprehension: A Cognitive Prerequisite to Communication." *ERIC Documents*, ED 154, 610.

Fischer, W. B. (1986). "Master 's Voice: The Victor 9000 and High-fidelity Voice Reproduction for CALI. *CALICO Journal* 3, 4, 21-31.

Fisher, D., and M. Smith (1977). "An Information Processing Approach." *Linguistics and Reading*, Series 2. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics.

Fisher, G. (1984). "The Social Effects of Computers in Education." *Electronic Learning*, 26-28.

Fisher, K. (1993). "Spanish Partner." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 60. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Fitzpatrick, R. C., and A. L. Liuzzo (1989). "Demographies and Assessments of Career Satisfaction of Foreign Language Teaching Professionals." *Foreign Language Annals* 22, 61-66.

Flagg, B. N. (1991). *Formative Instructional Product Evaluation*. New York: Lawrence Erlbaum.

_____. (1990). *Formative Evaluation for Educational Technologies*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

Flege, J. E. (1988). "The Production and Perception of Foreign Language Speech Sounds." *Human Communication and its Disorders* 1, edited by H. Winitz. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Fleischman, S. (1983). "From Pragmatics to Grammar: Diachronic Relexions on Complete Pasts and Futures in Romance." *Lingua* 60, 183-214.

Fleming, M., and W. H. Levie (1978). *Instructional Message Design: Principles From the Behavioral Sciences*. Englewood Cliffs: Educational Technology Publications.

Fletcher, J. D. (1990). "Effectiveness and Cost of Interactive Videodisc Instruction in Defense Training and Education." *IDA Paper P-2372*. Alexandria, VA: Institute for Defense Analysis.

Fletcher, W. (1987). "Some Current IAV CALI Projects in Europe." *CALICO Journal* 5, 2, 65-70.

Flowerdew, J. (1990). "Problems of Speech Act Theory From an Applied Perspective." *Language Learning* 40, 1, 79-105.

_____. (1988). "Speech Acts and Language Teaching." *Language Teaching* 21, 2, 69-82.

Fluck, H. R. (1985). *Fachsprachen*. Tübingen, Francke Verlag.

_____. (In Preparation). *Dh-glossary Manual*.

Foelsche, O. (N.d.) *Vocational ESL - Language for the Gas Station Attendant*, A Pilot Project. Indochinese Project, University of Southern Maine Portland, Maine,

_____. (1994). "SuperMacLang." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 104. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Foelsche, O., and N. Davies. (1994). "Dartmouth and Harvard Produce Language Glossary Utility." *Interface*, Summer.

_____. (1993). "Video, Audio, Text and Dictionaries from a Hard Disk for all Languages — A Demonstration of Annotext from Dartmouth College." *The Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Foreign Language Education and Technology*. Nagoya, Japan: Chubu University.

_____., and N. Davies (1991). "Scholarly and Instructional Use of Hypermedia" *Computing Strategies Across the Curriculum*. Burlington: The University of Vermont.

_____. (1991). "Integrated Environments in Language Instruction." *NewMedia in the Humanities, Selected Papers from the International Conference on Interactive Audio, Interactive Video and Open Learning*. Amsterdam: Institute of Applied Linguistics, University of Amsterdam.

_____. (1991). "Integrated, Rewritable Optical Storage Workstations." *Rewritable Optical Storage Technology*. Meckler.

Foelsche, O., and N. Davies (1991). "TEXTRA — Casual Multimedia in Language Teaching and Learning." *Eurocall 1991, International Conference on Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 21-23 August. Finland

Foelsche, O. (1990). "Faust I auf einer multimedialen Arbeitsstation: jenseits der Konkordanz." *Verlagsbranche 2000*. Köln: Rudolf Müller Verlag.

_____. (1989). "Hypertext/Hypermedia-like Environments and Language Learning." *Designing Hypermedia for Learning*. Springer, Nato Scientific Affairs Division; Series F: Computer and Systems Sciences.

_____. (1985-87). *MACSIG-Bulletin*. (A monthly newsletter for Macintosh computer users in Southern Maine, presently an insert in *Smaug Newsletter*.)

_____. (1985). *Wieweit können Computer dem Lehrer helfen, seinen Fachunterricht vorzubereiten und zu gestalten*. Bremen, Germany: Department of Education, State of Bremen.

_____. (1985). "MacWorld Expo 1985." *Menschen und Mause M.U.M.*

Foley, J. D., and A. Van Dam (1982). *Fundamentals of Interactive Computer Graphics*. Addison-Wesley.

Fong, S., and R. Berwick (1991). "The Computational Implementation of Principle-based Parsers," edited by M. Tomita, 9-24. *Current Issues in Parsing Technology*. Kluwer: Dordrecht.

Forster, K. (1989). "Basic Issues in Lexical Processing." *Lexical Representation and Process*, edited by W. Marslen-Wilson, 75-107. MIT.

Forsyth, A., and D. Lancy (1989). "Girls and Microcomputers: A Hopeful Finding Regarding Software." *Computers in the Schools* 6, 3/4, 51-59.

Fox, J., et al. (1992). *New Perspectives in Modern Language Learning*. Moorfoot, Sheffield: Learning Methods Branch, Employment Department.

Fox, J. (1990). *Educational Technology in Modern Language Learning*. Sheffield: Training Agency.

Frederiksen, C. H., et al. (1990). "Semantic Discourse Processing and Tutoring Systems for Second Language Learning." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 103-124. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Freed, B. F. (1987). "Preliminary Impressions of the Effects of a Proficiency-based Language Requirement." *Foreign Language Annals* 20, 139-46.

Fries, C. C. (1955). "American Linguistics and the Teaching of English." *Language Learning* 6, 1/2, 10.

Frisse, M. (1988). "Searching for Information in a Hypertext Medical Handbook." *Comm. of ACM* 31, 7, 880-886.

Froehlich, J. (1993). "Interaction Between a Computer and a Videodisc." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 61. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Frommer, J. (1989). "Listening, Looking, and Learning with MacLang." *CALICO Journal* 6, 4, 51-71.

Fry, D. (1979). *The Physics of Speech*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Fum, D., P. Giangrandi, and C. Tasso. (1990). "Backward Model Tracing: An Explanation Based Approach for Reconstructing Student Reasoning." *Proceedings of the AAAI 90 Conference*, Boston.

Fum, D., B. Pani, and C. Tasso (1990). "Naive vs. Formal Grammars: A Case for Integration in the Design of a Foreign Language Tutor." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 51-64. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Furugori, T. (1991). "A Computer Based Learning of Basic Japanese." *CALICO Journal* 8, 2, 7-24.

G

Gale, L. E. (1989). "Macario, Montevidisco, and Interactive Dígame: Developing Interactive Video for Language Instruction." *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education: Application and Projects*, edited by F. Smith. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook.

_____. (1983). "Montevidisco: An Anecdotal History of an Interactive Videodisc." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 42-46.

Galin, D. (1979). "EEG Studies of Lateralization of Verbal Processes." *The Neurological Basis of Language Disorders in Children: Methods and Directions for Research* NANCDS Monograph 22. U. S. Department of Health Education and Welfare.

Galloway, V., and A. Labarca (1990). "From Student to Learner: Style, Process, and Strategy." *New Perspectives and New Directions in Foreign Language Education*, edited by Diane W. Birckbichler, 111-58. ACTFL Foreign Language Education Series. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Garhart, C., and M. Hannafin (1986). "The Accuracy of Cognitive Monitoring During Computer-based Instruction." ERIC ED 267 768.

Garrett, N. (1994). "EXITO – From Surface to Deep Structure." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 105. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Integrating Different Approaches to Assessment." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 62. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1991). "Technology in the Service of Language Learning: Trends and Issues." *Modern Language Journal* 75, 1, 74-101.

_____. (1990). "Reaction: Applying Instructional Technologies." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 427-29.

_____. (1987). "A Psycholinguistic Perspective on Grammar and CALL," edited by W. F. Smith. *Modern Media in Foreign Language Education: Theory and Implementation*. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1982). "In Search of Interlanguage: A Study of Second Language Acquisition of German Syntax." Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.

Gasser, M. (1990). "Connectionism and Universals of Second Language Acquisition." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 12, 2, 179-199.

Gaudiani, C. (1981). "Teaching Writing in the Foreign Language Classroom." *Language In Education, Theory, and Practice* 43. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics.

Geisler, C. (1985). "WARRANT: A Pedagogical Environment for Critical Reading, Reasoning, and Writing." *CALICO Journal* 2, 4, 43-44.

George, P. (1989). "Interactive Television: A New Technology for Teaching and Learning." *CALICO Journal* 6, 3, 43-50.

Gerrard, L. (1989). "Computers and Basic Writers: A Critical View," edited by G. E. Hawisher and C. L. Selfe, Eds., 94-108. *Critical Perspectives on Computers and Composition Instruction*. New York: Teachers College Press.

Gery, G. (1991). *Electronic Performance Support Systems*. Boston: Weingarten Publications.

Ghemri, L. (1991). "Specification and Implementation of a GB Parser," edited by C. Brown and G. Koch, 111-126. *Natural Language Understanding and Logic Programming* 3. North-Holland: Amsterdam.

Gifford, B. R. (1992). "CALICO '92 OUTREACH Plenary Session: Just-in-Time Learning Systems: The Time is Now." *CALICO Journal* 9, 3, 47-56.

Gilbert, J. (1984). *Clear Speech*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

_____. (1987). "Pronunciation and Listening Comprehension." *Current Perspectives on Pronunciation* edited by J. Morley, 33-39. Washington, D. C.: Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages.

Gilgen, R. G. (1986). "Issues, Concerns, and Decisions in Planning a Language Learning Lab." *Applications of Technology: Planning and Using Language Learning Centers, CALICO Monograph Series* 1, edited by J. Larson. Provo, UT: BYU Press.

Gillette, J. W. (1986). "The Duke Language Toolkit: Foreign Alphabets for the IBM-PC." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 34-36.

Gillingham, M. G. (1988). "Text in Computer-Based Instruction: What the Research Says." *Journal of Computer-Based Instruction* 15, 1, 1-6.

Gilster, P. (1993). *The Internet Navigator*. New York, NY: Wiley.

Gleason, H. (1961). *An Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics*. New York: Holt, Reinhart, and Winston.

Glushko, R. J. (1992). "Seven Ways to Make a Hypertext Project Fail." *Technical Communication* 2, 226-230.

_____. (1989). "Transforming Text into Hypertext for a Compact Disc Encyclopedia." *SIGCHI*, ACM, 293-298.

Gnutzmann, C., and J. Turner, Eds. (1980). *Fachsprachen und ihre Anwendung*. Tübingen, Günther Narr Verlag.

Goldfield, J. (1993). "An Argument for Single-Author and Similar Studies Using Quantitative Methods. Is There Safety in Numbers?" *Computers and the Humanities* 27, 5-6, 365-374.

Goldfield, J., J. A. Rassias, and J. de la Chapelle Skubly (1992). Tapescript: *Cahier d' exercices escrits et de laboratoire: le francais: depart-arrive'e*. 3d ed. Boston: Heinle and Heinle.

Goldfield, J. (1992). "Educational Technology: Sharing the Experience." Educational Technology Section, *The Ram's Horn* 6, 48-51. Dartmouth College: The Rassias Foundation.

_____. (1991). "La Parure" and "Un Millon" by Guy de Maupassant. Hollis, NH: Transparent Language. (Two electronic texts presented as bilingual readers with literary and linguistic commentary.)

_____. (1991). *Report of the Second Annual Colloquium on Computational Approaches to Textual Studies*. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Institute for Academic Technology.

_____. (1991). "Video Authoring Software for Foreign Languages: Evaluating Needs and Features." *Interactive Videodisc: The "Why" and the "How"*, edited by M. Bush, M. Slayden, and M. Verano. *CALICO Monograph Series* 2, 89-100. Provo: Brigham Young Press.

_____. (1989). "Computational Thematics, a Selective Database and Literary Criticism: Gobineau, Tic Words, and Riffaterre Revisited." *Literary Computing and Literary Criticism: Theoretical and Practical Essays on Theme and Rhetoric*, edited by R. G. Potter, 97-122. University of Pennsylvania.

_____. (1987). "Using the Rassias Method in Translation Training." *The Ram's Horn* 4, March, 19-27. Dartmouth College.

_____. (1986). "An Approach to Literary Computing in French on the UNIX System." *Méthodes quantitatives et informatiques dans l'étude des textes. Computers in Literary and Linguistic Research*, 455-466. Geneva and Paris: Slatkine-Champion.

Goldstein, I. P. (1982). "The Genetic Graph: A Representation for the Evolution of Procedural Knowledge." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems*, edited by D. Sleeman and J. S. Brown, 51-77. London: Academic Press.

Goodfellow, R., and D. Laurillard (1994). "Modeling Learning Processes in Lexical CALL." *CALICO Journal* 11, 3, 19-46.

Goodfellow, R. (1993). "'Do I Know This Word?' A CALL Design for Self-accessed Vocabulary." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 63. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "CALL for Vocabulary: Requirements, Theory and Design." *CALL*, 6, 2, 99-122.

Goodman, P. (1984). "Preparing ESL Teachers for a Communicative Curriculum — American Style." *Initiatives in Communicative Language Teaching*, edited by S. Savignon and M. S. Berns, 109-126. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.

Gordon, S. (1994). "CALICO Luncheon Presentation: Computer Interface Design Guidelines." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 106-113. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1994). *Systematic Training Program Design: Maximizing Effectiveness and Minimizing Liability*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Gore, A. (1992). Foreword. *The Internet Companion: A Beginner's Guide to Global Networking*, by T. LaQuey, v-vi. Menlo Park, CA: Addison-Wesley.

Graesser, A. C., and S. M. Goodman (1985). "Implicit Knowledge, Question Answering, and the Representation of Expository Text." *Understanding Expository Text*, edited by B. Britton and J. B. Black. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Granger, R., Meyers, A., Taylor, G., and R. Yoshii (N.d.). "NOMAD: A Naval Message Understanding System." *Technical Report* 209. University of California, Irvine.

_____. (1983). "An Extensible Natural Language Understanding System." *Proceedings of the Conference on Intelligent Systems and Machines*. Michigan: Oakland University.

Gribble, C. (1989). *Reading Bulgarian Through Russian*. Columbus: Slavica Publishers, Inc.

Grice, P. (1975). "Logic and Conversation," edited by D. Cole and J. Morgan. *Syntax and Semantics: Speech Acts*. New York: Academic Press.

Grittner, F. M. (1990). "Bandwagons Revisited: A Perspective on Movements in Foreign Language Education." *New Perspectives and New Directions in Foreign Language Education*, edited by D. W. Birckbichler, 9-43. ACTFL Foreign Language Education Series. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1981). "How to Break out of the Never-ending Circle of Retraining: A Self-adjusting Mechanism for the 1980's." *Proceedings of the National Conference on Professional Priorities*, edited by D. L. Lange and C. Linder, 72-77. Hastings-on-Hudson, NY: ACTFL Materials Center.

Grotjahn, R. (1987). "How to Construct and Evaluate a C-Test: A Discussion of Some Problems and Some Statistical Analyses," edited by R. Grotjahn, C. Klein-Braley, and D. K. Stevenson, 219-253. *Taking Their Measure: Validity and Validation of Language Tests*. Bochum: Brockmeyer.

Gschwind-Holtzer, G. (1981). "Analyse sociolinguistique de la communication didatique." *Application à un cours de langue: De vive voix*. Paris: Hatier-CREDIF.

Gueye, Mamadou (1989). "Computers for EFL in Developing Countries." *CALICO Journal* 7, 1, 77-85.

Guntermann, E., and M. Tovar (1987). "Collaborative Problem Solving with LOGO: Effects of Group Size and Group Composition." *Journal of Educational Computing Research* 3, 3, 313-334.

Guntermann, G., and J. K. Phillips (1982). "Functional-Notional Concepts: Adapting the Foreign Language Textbook." *Language in Education: Theory and Practice* 44. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics.

Gutiérrez, J. R. (1987). "Oral Testing in the High School Classroom: Some Suggestions." *Hispania* 70, 915-18.

Güvenir, H. A. (1990). "Drill and Practice for Turkish Grammar." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 275-292. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

H

Hackenberg, R. G. (1984). "GENERATE: A Natural Language Sentence Generator." *CALICO Journal* 2, 2, 5-8.

Hadamatzky, W., and M. Spahn (1981). *Kanji and Kana*. Vermont: Charles E. Tuttle Company, Inc.

Hagen, L. K. (N.d.) "Logic, Linguistics, and Proficiency Testing." *ADFL Bulletin* 21, 2, 46-51.

Hagiwara, M. P. (1985). "The Inversion of the Subject Noun and Verb in Modern French." *Romanitas: Michigan Romance Studies*, edited by E. Pulgram, 77-108. Ann Arbor,MI: Department of Romance Languages, University of Michigan.

_____. (1983). "Student Placement in French: Results and Implications." *Modern Language Journal* 67, 23-32.

_____. (1980). "Linguistics, Applied Linguistics, and Pedagogical Grammar." *Michigan Academician* 12, 309-19.

Halbig, M. (1987). "Foreign Language Education and the New Information Environment." *CALICO Journal* 4, 4, 17-24.

Hale, G., et al. (1989). "The Relation of Multiple-choice Cloze Items to the Test of English as a Foreign Language." *Language Testing* 6, 49-78.

Hallgren, R. C. (1980). "Interactive Control of a Videocassette Recorder with a Personal Computer." *Byte* 5, 7, 116-134.

Halliday, M. A. K. (1989). *Spoken and Written Language*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Halliday, M. A. K., and R. Hasan (1989). *Language, Context, and Text: Aspects of Language in a Social-Semiotic Perspective*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Halliday, M. A. K. (1977). *Explorations in the Functions of Language*. New York: Elsevier North Holland.

Halpern, J. (1985). "New Direct-Reading Japanese-English Character Dictionary." *CALICO Journal* 3, 2, 3-5.

Hamerstrom, H., G. Lipton, and S. Suter (1985). "Computers in the Foreign Language Classroom: No Longer a Question." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 19-21.

Hamm, C. (1988). "The ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview in a Canadian Context: The French Speaking Proficiency of Two Groups of Ontario High School Graduates." *Foreign Language Annals* 21, 561-67.

Hammerly, H. (1991). "Two Philosophies of Language Program and Language Testing Design." *Assessing Foreign Language Proficiency of Undergraduates. AAUSC Issues in Language Program Direction. A Series of Annual Volumes*, edited by R. V. Teschner, 61-78. Boston, MA: Heinle and Heinle, 1991.

_____. (1991). *Fluency and Accuracy*. Clevedon, England: Multilingual Matters, LTD.

_____. (1989). *French Immersion: Myths and Reality: A Better Classroom Road to Bilingualism*. Calgary, Alberta: Detselig.

_____. (1987). "The Immersion Approach: Litmus Test of Second Language Acquisition Through Classroom Communication." *Modern Language Journal* 71, 395-401.

_____. (1982). *Synthesis in Second Language Teaching: An Introduction to Linguistics*. Blaine, WA: Second Language Publications.

Hammond, R. M. (1988). "Accuracy vs. Communicative Competency: The Acquisition of Grammar in the Second Language Classroom." *Hispania* 71, 408-17.

Hanauer, G. (1982). "How Video Component Systems Stack Up." *Passages*, December, 53.

Hancock, C. R. (1985). "Baltimore City Schools Use Computers to Teach Writing." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 13-16.

_____. (1981). "Modest Proposals for Second and Foreign Language Teacher Education in the 1980's." *Action for the '80's: A Political, Professional, and Public Program for Foreign Language Education*, edited by J. K. Phillips, 179-194. Lincolnwood,IL: National Textbook Company.

Handke, J. (1990). "WIZDOM: A Multiple-Purpose Language Tutoring System Based on AI Techniques." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 293-306. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Hannafin, M. J. (1989). "An Integrated Framework for CBI Screen Design and Layout." *Computers in Human Behavior* 5, 155-163.

Hannafin, M. J. , and P. L. Rieber (1989). "Psychological Foundations of Instructional Design for Emerging Computer-based Instructional Technologies: Part II." *ETR and D* 27, 102-114.

Hardin, P. C. (1983). "Ethics and Computers: The 'Oil and Water' Mix of the Computer World?" *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 58-60.

Harlow, L. L., and R. Caminero. "Oral Testing of Beginning Language Students at Large Universities: Is It Worth the Trouble?" *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 489-501.

Harris, D. (1969). *Testing English as a Second Language*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Harris, M. B., and M. Cady (1988). "The Dynamic Process of Creating Hypertext Literature." *Educational Technology* 28, 11, 33-40.

Harris, M. B. (1981). "On the Conditional as a Mood in French." *Folia Linguistica Historica* 2, 55-69

Harroff, S. (1986). "A Microworld for Second Language Acquisition." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 31-33.

_____. (1986). "*Die Sprachmaschine*: A Microworld for Language Experimentation." *CALICO Journal* 3, 4, 32-35.

Hart, R. S., M. A. Lyman-Hager, and N. Garrett (1992). *Educational Technology Needs Assessment (ETNA) Task Force Report: Recommendations for the Use of Technology in the DLIFLC Resident Language Program*, edited by W. J. Bramble and N. Garrett, 5-38. Monterey, CA: Defense Language Institute.

Hart, R. S. (1989). "Algorithms for the Dynamic Identification of Spelling and Word Order Errors in Student Responses," *Technical Report No. LLL-T-15-89*. Language Learning Laboratory, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

_____. (1981). "The PLATO System and Language Study." *Studies in Language Learning* 3, 1, 1-24.

Hart. S., and R. K. Wood (1994). "Application of Instructional Transaction Theory in Public Education: Does it Work for Language Training?" *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 114. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Hart. S., and C. Stoddard (1993). "Producing Hypermedia Software on CD-ROM: Nexus-Lex, An English — Chinese Reference Tool." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 64. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Hartly, J. R. (1985). "Some Psychological Aspects of Compute-assisted Learning and Teaching." *Programmed Learning and Educational Technology* 22, 2, 140-149.

Hartman, F. R. (1961). "Single and Multiple-channel Communications: A Review of Research and a Proposed Model," *AV Communication Review* 9, 235-263.

Harvard Magazine (1994). "Student Body Electric," 61-63.

Harvey, T. E. (1986). "Computer Assisted Spanish Composition Survey — 1986." *CALICO Journal* 4, 2, 55-68.

_____. (1986). "Computers and Composition in Hawaii." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 42-45.

Hatasa, K. (1993). *Gaikokujin Kenkvusva no Kagaku Gijutsu Nihongo Dokukai Nouryoku o Youseisurutameno Kouritsutekina Kyouzai Ovobi Houhou no Kaihatsu*. International Student Center: University of Tsukuba.

Hatasa, K., et al. (1993). "Development and Evaluation of a Computer-assisted Reading System for Technical Japanese." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 65. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Hatasa, K., P. Henstock, and T. Hsu (1992). "Handling Japanese Without a Japanese Operating System." *CALICO Journal* 9, 3, 26-35.

Hatasa, K., J. Unger, and R. Granich (1992). *McTavish Report*. Association of Teachers of Japanese.

Hatasa, K. (1991). "Teaching Japanese Syllabary with Visual and Verbal Mnemonics." *CALICO Journal* 8, 3, 69-80.

_____. (1991). "Three Categories of Computer Use for Japanese Language Instruction." *Nihongo Kyoiku Gakkai (Journal of Japanese Language Teaching)* 74, 162-171.

Hatasa, K., and C. C. Stewart (1989). "Computer-based Arabic Manuscripts Management System." *History in Africa* 16, 403-411.

Hatasa, K., Y. Hatasa, and J. R. Cowan (1988). "Investigating Universals of Sentence Complexity." *Studies in Syntactic Typology*, edited by M. Hammond, E. Moravcsik, and J. Wirth, 77-92. Philadelphia: Benjamins.

Hatasa, K. (1985). "The Use of Microcomputers for Teaching Japanese" *ATJ Newsletter*, April.

Hatch, E., and H. Farhady (1982). *Research Design and Statistics for Applied Linguistics*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House Publishers.

Hatcher, A. G. (1942). *Reflexive Verbs: Latin, Old French, Modern French*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.

Hawisher, G. E. (1989). "Research and Recommendations for Computers and Composition," edited by G. E. Hawisher and C. L. Selfe, 44-69. *Critical Perspectives on Computers and Composition Instruction*. New York: Teachers College Press.

_____. (1987). "The Effects of Word Processing on the Revision Strategies of College Freshman." *Research in the Teaching of English* 20, 145-160.

Healey, D. (1992). "Expert Systems and Language Learning." *CÆLL Journal*, Spring.

_____., et al, Eds. (1991). *CALL-IS Software List.*

Healey, D., and N. Johnson (1991). "*CÆLL Journal* Annotated CALL Bibliography." *CÆLL Journal*, Spring.

_____., et al, Eds. (1990). *CALL-IS Software List.*

Healey, D. (1990). "Hypermedia Resource List and Annotated Bibliography." *CÆLL Journal* 1, 1, 21-23.

_____. (1989). "Entering the Information Age in a Developing Nation: Research Notes." *ORTESOL Journal.*

_____. (1989). "Tests and Grading." *CALL Digest*, June.

_____. (1989). "CALL in Developing Nations." *CALL Digest*, January.

_____. (1987). "Mac in the High Yemen." *MacWorld*, August.

Heard, A. (1982). "Congressional Report, Assesses Uses of Technology." *Education Week*, 22 December, 10.

Heaton, J. B. (1975). *Writing English Language Tests*. London: Longman.

Hechinger, F. M. (1980). "About Education: Computer Helps Writers to Polish Technical Reports." *New York Times*, 18 November, C-4.

Heckel, P. (1991). *Elements of Friendly Software Design*. San Francisco, CA: Sybex Books.

Hefferman, P. (1986). "Questioning Communicativity in the Second Language Classroom." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 43, 108-16.

Heidorn, G. E., et al. (1982). "The EPISTLE Text Critiquing System." *IBM Systems Journal* 21, 3, 305-326.

Heilenman, L. K. (1990). "Self-assessment of Second Language Ability: The Role of Response Effects." *Language Testing* 7, 172-98.

Heilenman, L. K., and I. Kaplan. (1986). "Proficiency in Practice: The Foreign Language Curriculum." *Foreign Language Proficiency in the Classroom and Beyond*, edited by Charles J. James, 55-78. Lincoinwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Heilenman, L. K. (1983). "The Use of a Cloze Procedure in Foreign Language Placement." *Modern Language Journal* 67, 121-26.

Heinz, P., S. Bishop, and R. Sutherland (1994). "A New Model for Government and Industry to Support Language Instruction: The Cooperative Research and Development Agreement (CRDA) Between the U.S. Air Force Academy and HRB-Systems." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 115-119. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Helander, M. (1988). *Handbook of Human-Computer Interaction.* Amsterdam: North Holland.

Hellebrandt, J., and J. Russell (1993). "Confirmative Evaluation of Technology-based Instructional Materials." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 66-69. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Hellwig, H. (1987). "Problems and Solutions in Parsing." *CALICO Journal* 5, 1, 49-64.

Hendricks, H. H. (1993). "Models of Interactive Videodisc Development." *CALICO Journal* 11, 1, 53-67.

Hendricks, H. H., J. L. Bennion, and J. Larson (1983). "Technology and Language Learning at BYU." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 22-30.

Hendrickson, J. M. (1979). "Evaluating Spontaneous Communication through Systematic Error Analysis." *Foreign Language Annals* 12, 5, 357-364.

Hengstenberg, P. (1980). *Suprasegmentalia und Aspecte ihrer Vermittlung in Sprachlichen Lehr- und Lernprozessen.* Tübingen.

Henning, G., et al. (1993). "Computer Assisted Testing of Reading Comprehension: Comparisons Among Multiple-choice and Open-ended Scoring Methods," edited by D. Douglas and C. Chapelle. *A New Decade of Language Testing Research* (in press). Arlington, VA: TESOL Publications.

_____. (1991). "Validating an Item Bank in a Computer Assisted or Computer Adaptive Test: Using Item Response Theory for the Process of Validating CATS." *Computer Assisted Language Learning and Testing: Research Issues and Practice*, edited by P. Dunkel. New York, NY: Newbury House.

_____. (1990). "Priority: Testing. Priority Issues in the Assessment of Communicative Language Abilities." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 379-84.

_____. (1987). *A Guide to Language Testing: Development. Evaluation, and Research.* New York: Newbury House.

Henrickson, J. P. (1989). "Preference and Visual Scan Patterns on a Menu Based System: Implications for Interface Design." *SIGCHI. ACM*, 21-222.

Henry, G. M., and R. Zerwekh (1994). "Human Factors in CALL Software Design: Examples from the Creation of Multimedia Dictionary Software for Thai and Indonesian." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 120-123. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Henry, G. M. (1992). "Answer Markup Algorithms for Southeast Asian Languages." *CALICO Journal* 9, 2, 27-38.

_____. (1992). "Eliminating the Keyboard: A New Method for Exotic L2 Answer Entry, Feedback, and Revision." *CALICO Journal* 10, 1, 53-68.

_____. (1986). "A General Computerized Transliteration System for Southeast Asian Languages." *Crossroads* 3, 1, 62-79.

Hermes, D. J., and J. C. Van Gestel. (1991). "The Frequency Scale of Speech Intonation." *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 90, 97-102.

Hermes, D. J. (1990). "Vowel-onset Detection." *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 87, 866-873.

Hernández, N. (1994). "Hispania on CD-ROM: A Look At The Alpha Disk." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 124-125. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Latin American Databases: Technological Resources for Scholars in the Nineties." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 70-72. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1988). "ISAAC: An Introduction to IBM's Information System for Advanced Academic Computing at the University of Washington – Seattle." *CALICO Journal* 6, 2, 41-47.

Herr, K. (1982). "The Role of Literature in Secondary and Post-secondary Language Instruction: Disparity or Unity?" *Foreign Language Annals* 15, 203-7.

Herren, D. (1994). "Hypermedia Annotation of Texts." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 126. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1994). "Technical Update." *IALL Journal of Language Learning Technologies* 27, 1.

_____. (1993). "Computing in the Language Learning Center." *Language Laboratory Design.* Iowa City Iowa: IALL Publications.

_____. (1993). "Technical Update." *IALL Journal of Language Learning Technologies* 26, 1.

_____. (1993). "Technical Update." *IALL Journal of Language Learning Technologies* 26, 2.

_____. (1990). "The Macintosh and its Application to Foreign Languages." *Proceedings of The Macintosh Computer in the University Curriculum Conference.* Burlington: University of Vermont.

_____. (1990). "HyperCard and Beyond." *Proceedings of the Macintosh Computer in the University Curriculum Conference.* Burlington: University of Vermont.

_____. (1990). "CALICO 1990." *IALL Journal of Language Learning Technologies* 23, 2.

Herschensohn, J. (1990). "Toward a Theoretical Basis for Current Language Pedagogy." *Modern Language Journal* 74, 451-58.

Hertz, R. M. (1984). "A Software Evaluation Guide for the Language Arts." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 21-24.

Heusinkveld, H. W. (1988). "De Computer en (Bedrijfs). Correspondentie in de Moderne Talen." *Levende Talen* 436, 670-675.

Hewer, S. (1993). "It Doesn't Interrupt Me When I'm Thinking - And YOU DO!" *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 73-76. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Hewitt, N. M. (1990). "Reading, Cognitive Style, and Culture: A Look at Some Relationships in Second Language Acquisition," edited by A. Labarca 62, 87. *Issues in L2: Theory as Practice/Practice as Theory.* Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Higgins, J. (1988). *Language Learners and Computers*. New York and London: Longman.

_____. (1988). "Hardware and Software." *Computers in Applied Linguistics and Language Teaching*, 27, edited by U. O. H. Jung. Frankfurt/Bern, Langenscheidt.

Higgins, J., and T. Johns (1984). *Computers in Language Learning*. London: Addison Wesley.

_____. (1983). "Can Computers Teach?" *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 4-6.

Higgs, T. V., Ed. (1984). "Language Teaching and the Quest for the Holy Grail." *Teaching for Proficiency, the Organizing Principle*, 1-9. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____., and R. Clifford (1982). "The Push Toward Communication." *Curriculum, Competence, and the Foreign Language Teacher*, 57-79. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Hilton, T. L.,et al. (1985). *Final Report: The Oral Language Proficiency of Teachers in the United States in the 1980s — An Empirical Study*. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

Hiple, D. V., and J. H. Manley (1987). "Testing How Well Foreign Language Teachers Speak: A State Mandate." *Foreign Language Annals* 20, 147-153.

Hippler, H. J. (1987). "Response Effects in Surveys." *Social Information Processing and Survey Methodology*, edited by H. J. Hippler, N. Schwarz, and S. Sudman, 102-122. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Hirata, K. (1990). "SAIJIKI: Hyper-Reading Japanese." *CALICO Journal* 8, 1, 51-53.

_____. (1989). "Use of Computers in Japanese Language Instruction." *Proceedings of the 1989 International Conference on Cross Cultural Communication*. John Benjamins Company.

Hoch, F. S. (1985). "Computer Literacy and the Foreign Language Teacher." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 17-18.

Hoffman A., and R. Sutherland (1993). "United States Air Force Academy Courseware Demonstration." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 77. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Hoffman D., and O. Foelsche (1992) "Computer-edition statt Buch-edition, Teil 2: Annotext und Project Faust: ein Bericht von Dartmouth College."

Hoffman, J. L., and K. Waters (1982). "Some Effects of Student Personality on Success with Computer Assisted Instruction." *Educational Technology*, March, 21.

Hofmann, A., and I. Hubatsch (1994). "A Report on the San Francisco Goethe Institute E-mail Project." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 127-130. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Hogg, R., and C. McCully (1987). *Metrical Phonology: A Coursebook*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Holec, H. (1979). *Autonomy and Foreign Language Learning*. Oxford: Pergamon Press.

Holland, M. (1993). "Parsers in Tutors: A Critical View." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 78. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Holland, M.,et al. (1993). "Parsers in Tutors: What are They Good For?" *CALICO Journal* 11, 1, 28-46.

Holmes, J. (1989). "Stirring Up the Dust: The Importance of Sex as Variable in the ESL Classroom." *Proceedings of the ATESOL 6th Summer School*, 4-39. Sydney, Australia.

Hoogland, W. (1992). *Rapport Over Rapporteren; Rapporteren in Theorie en Praktijk*. Groningen: Wolters Noordhoff. Met Diskette.

Hooper, J. (1976). *An Introduction to Natural Generative Phonology*. New York: Academic Press.

Hope, G. R., H. F. Taylor, and J. Pusack (1985). "Der Einsatz von Computern im Fremdsprachenunterricht." *Computergestützter Fremdsprachenunterricht*, 60. Langenscheidt-Redaktion, Ed. Berlin/München, Langenscheidt.

Hope, G. R., F. T. Heimy, and J. P. Pusack (1984). *Using Computers in Teaching Foreign Languages*. New Jersey: Prentice Hall.

Hope, G. (1982). "Elementary French Computer Assisted Instruction." *Foreign Language Annals* 15, 349.

Horgan, J. S. (1975). *Effects of Supplementary Auditory and Visual Feedback on Acquisition of Stabilometer Task By Educable Mentally Retarded Children*. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Iowa.

Horwitz, E. K. (1990). "Attending to the Affective Domain in the Foreign Language Classroom." *Shifting the Instructional Focus to the Learner*, edited by S. S. Magnan, 15-33. Report of the Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages. Middlebury, VT: Northeast Conferences.

_____. (1988). "The Belief About Language Learning of Beginning University Foreign Language Students." *Modern Language Journal* 72, 283-94.

Horwitz, E. K., M. B. Horwitz, and J. Cope (1986). "Foreign Language Classroom Anxiety." *Modern Language Journal* 70, 125-32.

Howard, G. S. (1981). "On Validity." *Evaluation Review* 5, 567-76.

Hoven, D. (1994). "A Multimedia Approach to Teaching Colloquial Language." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 131-135. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1992). "CALL in a Language Learning Environment." *CÆLL Journal* 3, 2, 19-27.

_____. (1991). "Towards a Cognitive Taxonomy of Listening Comprehension Tasks." *SGAV Review* 9, 2, 1-14.

Howlett, G. S. (1986) "Interactive Audio/Video Hardware Configuration." CALICO Journal 4, 1, 39-50.

Hsu, J., C. Chapelle, and A. Thompson (1993). "Exploratory Environments: What are They and Do Students Explore?" *Journal of Educational Computing Research* 9, 1, 1-15.

Hubbard, P. (1988). "An Integrated Framework for CALL Courseware Evaluation." *CALICO Journal* 6, 2, 51-74.

Hudson, T. (1982). "The Effects of Induced Schemata on the 'Short-circuit' in L2 Reading: Non-decoding Factors in L2 Reading Performance." *Language Learning* 32, 1-13.

Hughes, A. (1989). *Testing for Language Teachers*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Hughes, H. (1993). **"Khorosho!** An Interactive Videodisc Survival Russian Program." *Foreign Language Annals* 26, 393-398.

Hull, G. (1987). "Computer Detection of Errors in Natural Language Texts: Some Research on Pattern-Matching." *Computers in the Humanities* 21.

_____. (1987). "Constructing Taxonomies for Error (or Can Stray Dogs be Mermaids?)" *ENOS '87*, 231-244.

_____. (1986). "Acts of Wonderment: Fixing Mistakes and Correcting Errors." *Facts, Artifacts, and Counterfacts: Theory and Method for a Reading and Writing Course*, edited by D. Bartholomae and A. Petrosky. Upper Montclair, NJ: Boynton/Cook.

Hunt, J. M. (1961). *Intelligence and Experience*. New York: Ronald Press.

Hunt, K. W. (1965) "Grammatical Structures Written at Three Grade Levels." *Research Report No.3*. Champaign, IL: NCTE.

Hunt, M. (1982). *The Universe Within: A New Science Explores the Mind*. New York: Simon and Schuster.

Huntley, T. (1992). *Auto! Book 1, Teachers Book*. London: Harper-Collins.

Hurtgen, A. (1993). *Dico-guide de l'anglais*. Marabout, Brussels.

_____. (1991). *The Longman Dictionary of Spanish Grammar and Idioms*. Longman.

_____. (1986). *Tous les Poemes pour le Cours Avance*. Longman.

_____. (1979). *Poemes pour le Cours Avance*. Independent School Press.

_____., et al. (1977). *En Visite chez les Martin*. Holt-Reinhart.

_____., et al. (1977). *La Famille Martin*. Holt-Reinhart.

_____., et al. (1976). *Encore*. Allyn and Bacon.

_____., et al. (1975). *Reprise*. Allyn and Bacon.

Hyam, F. (1983). "New." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 47-48.

Hyams, N. (1986). *Language Acquisition and the Theory of Parameters*. Dordrecht: D. Reidel.

Hymes, D. (1972). *Towards Communicative Competence*. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania University Press.

Hymes, J., and M. Farris (1976). *Instructional Development*. San Diego: Courseware, Inc.

_____. (1976) *Basic Instructional Requirements*. San Diego: Courseware, Inc.

I

IBM (1991). *Systems Application Architecture Common User Access Guide to User Interface Design*. Armonk, NY.

IBM-Deutschland, Ed. (1985). Selbststudium, Herrenberg. Seidel, Christoph and Lipsmeier, Antonius (Hg.) (1989). *Computerunterstütztes Lernen*, 124. Stuttgart, Verlag für Angewandte Psychologie.

Imlah, W. G., and J. B. H. duBoulay (1985). "Robust Natural Language Parsing in Computer Assisted Language Instruction." *System* 13, 2, 137-47.

Institute of Interamerican Studies (1990). *INFO-SOUTH Thesaurus*. Coral Gables: University of Miami.

J

Jackson, J., and R. Roske-Hofstrand (1989). "Circling: A Method of Moused Based Selection Without Button Presses." *Comm. of ACM*, SIGCHI, 161-165.

Jackson, M. J. (1988). "Siren Shapes: Exploratory and Constructive Hypertexts." *Academic Computing*, November, 10-42.

Jacobs, H. L., et al. (1981). *Testing ESL Composition: A Practical Approach*. Newbury House.

Jacobson, J. (1993). "'Adventures with Language' – A Multimedia Approach to FLES." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 79. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Jacome, F. (1994). "WinCALIS: Authoring for the IBM." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 80. Durham, NC. CALICO.

Jakobovits, L.A. (1970). *Foreign Language Learning: A Psycholinguistic Analysis of the Issues*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

James, Charles J., Ed. (1985). *Foreign Language Proficiency in the Classroom and Beyond*. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

James, E. (1976). "The Acquisition of Prosodic Features of Speech Using a Speech Visualizer." *International Review of Applied Linguistics* 14, 227-243.

Jamieson, D. G., and D. E. Morosan (1986). "Training Non-native Speech Contrasts in Adults: Acquisition of the English Contrast by Francophones." *Perception and Psychophysics* 40, 4, 205-215.

Jamieson, J. and C. Chapelle (1987). "Working Styles on Computers as Evidence of Second Language Learning Strategies." *Language Learning* 37, 523-544.

Janssen-van Dieten, A. M. (1989). "The Validity of Self-assessment by Inexperienced Subjects." *Language Testing* 6, 30-46.

Jarvis, G. A., and S. V. Taylor (1990). "Reforming Foreign and Second Language Teacher Education." *New Perspectives and New Directions in Foreign Language Education*, edited by D. W. Birckbichler, 159-182. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Jarvis, S. (1984). "Language Learning Technology and Alternatives for Public Education." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 11-16.

Jehle, F. (1987). "A Free-form Dialog Program in Spanish." *CALICO Journal* 5, 2, 11-22.

Jensen, A. W., and M. A. Lyman (1989). "Survival Spanish Interactive: A First Year Course in Interactive Video Language Instruction," edited by W. F. Smith, 263-268. *Modern Media in Foreign Language Education: Theory and Implementation* 2. Lincolnwood, Illinois: National Textbook Company.

Jex, W. (1988). "Microcomputers and English Language Instruction: A Few Years Later." *CALICO Journal* 5, 3, 84-89.

Jih, H. J., and T. C. Reeves (1992). "Mental Models: A Research Focus for Interactive Learning Systems." *Educational Technology: Research and Development* 40, 3, 39-53.

Johansson, S. and K. Hofland (1989) *Frequency Analysis of English Vocabulary and Grammar Based on the LOB Corpus*. Two volumes. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Johns, T. (1986). "Micro-Concord." *Triangle* 5, 120-134.

Johnson, C. H., and B. W. LaBouve (1984). "A Status Report of Testing of Prospective Language Teachers for Initial State Certification." *Foreign Language Annals* 17, 461-72.

Johnson, D. (1991). "Second Language and Content Learning with Computers: Research in the Role of Social Factors," edited by Dunkle. *Computer-Assisted Language Learning and Testing: Research Issues and Practice*. New York: Newbury House.

_____. (1985). "Using Computers to Promote the Development of English as a Second Language." *A Report to the Carnegie Foundation*. New York: The Carnegie Foundation.

Johnson, L. P. (1994). "They're Only Human? How to Treat Computer Assisted Language Learners Right." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 136. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Assessing Students' Strategies in a Computer-administered Grammar Review Course: Implications for Design and Implementation." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 81. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Johnson, M. (1991). "Deductive Parsing: The Use of Knowledge of Language," edited by R. Berwick, S. Abney and C. Tenny, 39-64.

Johnson, N. (1987). "Current Uses of Computers in ESOL Instruction in the U.S." *CALICO Journal* 5, 2, 71-77.

Johnson, P. (1981). "Effects on Reading Comprehension of Language Complexity and Cultural Background of a Text." *TESOL Quarterly* 15, 2, 169-181.

Johnson, V. M. (1985). "Introducing the Microcomputer Into English III: An Evaluation of TRAY as a Program Using Problem-solving as a Strategy for Developing Reading Skills." *British Journal of Educational Technology* 3, 16.

Johnston, D. F. and W. L. Mihal (1973). "Performance of Blacks and Whites in Computerized vs. Manual Testing Environments." *The American Psychologist* 28, 8, 694-699.

Johnston, M. L. (1984). "Optimizing Human-Machine Interface in Automated Offices." Symposium on Human Factors in Organizational Design and Management: *Proceedings of First Symposium 1984*, edited by H. W. Hendrick and O. Brown, Jr. Hawaii and New York.

Johnston, P. H. (1983). *Reading Comprehension Assessment: A Cognitive Basis*. Newark, DE: International Reading Association.

Jonassen, D. H. (1991). "Hypertext as Instructional Design." *Educational Technology Research and Development* 39, 1, 83-92.

_____. (1989). "Functions, Applications, and Design Guidelines for Multiple Window Environments." *Computers in Human Behavior* 5, 185-194.

_____. (1988). "Designing Structured Hypertext and Structuring Access to Hypertext." *Educational Technology* 28, 11, 13-16.

_____., Ed. (1988). "Integrating Learning Strategies Into Courseware to Facilitate Deeper Processing." *Instructional Designs for Microcomputer Courseware*, 151-181. Hillsdale, NJ: Laurence Erlbaum.

_____. (1985). "Interactive Lesson Designs: A Taxonomy." *Educational Technology*, 7-17.

Jones, C. (1994). "Dialogues: The French Cultural Interactive Videodisc Project." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 137. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Jones, J. (1994). "Integrating Voice Into CALL Programs." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 138-140. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Jones, R. L. (1983). "A CALI Glossary for Beginners." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 15-18.

Joseph, J. E. (1988). "New French: A Pedagogical Crisis in the Making." *Modern Language Journal* 72, 31-3.

Jung, U. (1992). *Praktische Handreichung für Fremdsprachenlehrer*. Verlag Peter Lang.

Jung, U. (1988). "Introduction, or a 'Petit Tour' of the World of CALL." *Computers in Applied Linguistics and Language Teaching*, edited by U. Jung, 1-20. Verlag Peter Lang.

_____. (1988). *Computers in Applied Linguistics and Language Learning: An International Bibliography of Computer Assisted Language Learning with Annotations in German*. Frankfurt: Verlag Peter Lang.

_____. (1987). "Evaluating Microcomputer Software — The State of the Art." *CALL and Innovative EFL Methodology*, edited by L. Legenhausen and D. Wolfe, 42. University of Augsberg.

_____. (1985). "Angewandt-Linguistische Aspekte des Einsatzes von Computern in Sprachunterricht." *Computergestützter Fremdsprachenunterricht*, edited by Langenscheidt Redaktion, 86. Berlin/München: Langenscheidt.

_____. (1985). *Computergetützter Fremdsprachenunterricht: ein Handbuch*. Berlin and New York: Langenscheidt.

Juozulynas, V. (1994). "Errors in the Compositions of Second-year German Students: An Empirical Study for Parser-Based ICALI." *CALICO Journal* 12, 1.

_____. (1991). "Error Analysis of German Compositions of Second Year Students: A Computer Assisted Study." *M.A. Thesis*. Oxford, OH: Miami University.

K

Kaczmarek, C. M. (1980). *"Scoring and Rating Essay Tasks." Research in Language Testing*, edited by J. W. Oller Jr. and K. Perkins, 151-159. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

Kadesch, R. R. (1981). "Interactive Video Computer Learning in Physics." *Journal of Educational Technology Systems* 9, 4, 291-302.

Kalbouss, G. (1973). "Computer Assisted Instruction in the Teaching of Russian." *Slavic and East European Journal* 17, 3, 315.

Kalivoda, T. B. (1981). "Developing Advanced Listening Comprehension Skill in a Foreign Language Problems and Possibilities." *Hispania* 64, 80-85.

Kaplan, I. (1984). "Oral Proficiency Testing and the Language Curriculum: Two Experiments in Curricular Design for Conversation Courses." *Foreign Language Annals* 15, 491-98.

Kaplan, R. (1973). "A General Syntactic Processor," *Natural Language Processing*, edited by R. Rustin. NY: Algorithmics Press.

Kay, M. (1980). *The Proper Place of Men and Machines in Language Translation*. Palo Alto Research Center: Xerox Corporation.

Kaya-Carton, E., A. Carton, and P. Dandonoli (1991). "Developing a Computer Adaptive Test of French Reading Proficiency." *Computer Assisted Language Learning and Testing: Research Issues and Practice*, edited by P. Dunkel. New York, NY: Newbury House.

Kazman, R. (1991). Parsing with Changing Grammars: Evaluating a Language Acquisition Model," edited by R. Berwick, S. Abney and C. Tenny, 239-256.

Kearsley, G. (1988). "Authoring Considerations for Hypertext." *Educational Technology* 28, 11, 21-24.

_____., Ed. (1987). *Artificial Intelligence and Instruction: Applications and Methods*. Reading, MA: Addison Wesley.

Kecskés, I., and L. Agócs (1989). "Expressing the Same Piece of Information Using Different Elements of Language." *CALICO Journal* 7,1, 53-65.

Kehrberg, K. T., and R. A. Pollack (1982). "Videodiscs in the Classroom: An Interactive Economics Course." *Creative Computing* 8, 1, 98-102.

Kei, C. (1982). *Errors in English Composition and Ways to Correct Them.* Taipei: The Crane Publishing Co.

Kelling, H. W., and H. Niedzielski (1987). "Man and the Media II: Media and Cross-Cultural Communication in Foreign Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 4, 3, 59-66.

Kellner, C. (1982). "V is for Videodisc: Using a Videodisc with Apple SuperPilot." *Creative Computing* 48, 1, 105.

Kelly, L. P. (1987). "The Influence of Syntactic Anomalies on the Writing Processes of a Deaf College Student." *Writing in Real Time*, edited by A. Matsuhashi. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Kempen, G. (1990). "Language Technology and Language Instruction: Computational Diagnosis of Word-level Errors." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 191-200. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Kenner, R. (1989). "A Defensive Driving Course for the Language Laboratory." *JETT Journal* 22, 1.

_____. (1988). "Adding Videodisc Control to Existing CAI Authoring Systems: A Software Customizing Methodology." *JETT Journal* 21, 2, 3.

Kenner, R., and A. Lamarche (1987). "L'Introduction de l'E.A O. au Laboratoire de langues: Notre Experience a l'Universite Concordia." *Journal de l'APOP.*

Kenner, R. (1986). "Approaches to Creating Courseware." *TESOL Newsletter* 20, 1.

_____. (1982). "Tools Must be Used Properly to Succeed." *University Affairs*, May.

_____. (1982). "Report on the Concordia Colloquium on Language Laboratories." *NALLD Journal* 16, 2.

Kenner, R., and G. Richards (1980). "A Homemade CAI Package for Use in the Language Lab." *NALLD Journal* 15, 1.

Kenning, M. M., and M. J. Kenning (1990). *Computers and Language Learning: Current Theory and Practice.* Chichester, England: Ellis Horwood.

Kenning, M. M. (1984). *Introduction to Computer Assisted Language Learning.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Kenny, M. (1986). "The Human Factor." *CALICO Journal* 3, 4, 3-5.

_____. (1985). "Jungle or Paradise?" *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 3-5.

_____. (1984). "Carpe Diem." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 9-10.

Kieras, D., and P. G. Polson (1985). "An Approach to the Formal Analysis of User Complexity." *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* 22, 365-394.

Kikuoka, T. (1990). *Japanese Newspaper Compounds.* Vermont: Charles E. Tuttle Company, Inc.

Kilgore, B. A., and J. E. Norman (1993). "CALICO '93 Annual Symposium Government Resources Panel Discussion." *CALICO Journal* 10, 2, 49-58.

Kim, W. M. (1994). "Intelligent Hypermedia Language Learning Environment: Design Considerations and Future Direction." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 141. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1991). "Conceptual Design of an Intelligent Hypermedia Language Learning Environment." *CALICO Journal* 8, 4, 25-36.

_____. (1987). "The Colloquial Korean Interactive Videodisc Project." *CALICO Journal* 4, 4, 75.

Kindaichi, H., and K. Akinaga (1981). *Meikai Nihongo Akusento Jiten (Clear Japanese Accent Dictionary).* Sansiedoo.

Kindaichi, H. (1973). *Kotoba No Saijiki.* Sinchoosha.

King, B. L. (1989). *An Analytical Study of Common English Errors in English Compositions Written by Chinese College Students.* Taipei: The Crane Publishing Co.

King, M., Ed. (1983). *Parsing Natural Language.* London: Academic Press, Inc.

Kinoshita, E. (1985). "The Marking of Tests in Japan." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 45-47.

Kintsch, W., and E. Greene. (1978). "The Role of Culture-specific Schemata in the Comprehension and Recall of Stories." *Discourse Processes* 1, 1-13.

Klee, C., and E. Rogers (1989) "Status of Articulation: Placement, Advanced Placement Credit, and Course Options." *Hispania* 72, 264-74.

Klein-Braley, C. (1985). "A Cloze-up of the C-test." *Language Testing* 2, 76-104.

Knisbacher, A. (1991). "Adventures in Colloquial Hebrew." *CALICO Journal* 8, 3, 53-68.

Knuth, D. E. (1965). "On the Translation of Languages from Left to Right," *Information and Control* 8, 607-639.

Kobsa, A., and W. Wahlster, Eds. (1988). Special Issue on User Modeling. *Computational Linguistics* 14, 3.

Koç, S. (1992). "An Integrated Approach to Transformations in Embedded Sentences in Turkish," edited by B. Rona. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Turkish Linguistics.* London: University of London Publication.

_____. (1991). "Bilgisayar Destekli Egitim/Ögretim ve Ders Yazlllml Geli,stirme Yakla,slml" (Computer-Assisted Instruction: An Approach to Courseware Development), *PCWorld Türkiye, Sayl* 3, 8-12. (in Turkish)

_____. (1991). "Computer-assisted Teaching/Learning (CAT/L) and a Model Approach to Courseware Development", edited by B. Kaftanoglu et al., 59-67. *Academic Computing in Macintosh Environment.* Ankara: METU.

_____. (1990). "Designing Courseware for English Language Teaching by Using CourseBuilder and HyperCard", edited by A. Rlza Kaylan and M. Akif Eyler, 172-178. *Academic Computing on Macintosh Environment.* Istanbul: Bogaziçi University Publication.

_____., Ed. (1988). "Turkish Adverb Clauses on Computer." *Studies on Turkish Linguistics: Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Turkish Linguistics*, 579-596. Ankara: METU.

Koenraad, T, T. van Maanen, and G. Stoks, (1989). "Lesgeven met de Computer." *Modulereeks Moderne Vreemde Talen*, Zeist.

Koerner, R. J. (1988). "Language Laboratory in the High School: Dinosaur or Valuable Tool for the Teaching of Foreign Languages." *CALICO Journal* 6, 1, 82-86.

Koester, J. (1986). "A Profile of Foreign Language Majors Who Work, Study, and Travel Abroad." *Modern Language Journal* 70, 21-27.

Kolaitis, M. (1990). "Putting Computers in Their Place." *CALICO Journal* 7, 4, 51-54.

Komorowska, H. (1984) "Testy w Nauczaniu Jezyków Obcych," *WSiP*, Warszawa.

Kornum, L. (1993). "Foreign Language Teaching and Learning in a Multimedia Environment." *CALICO Journal* 10, 3, 65-76.

_____. (1990). "Interactive Video in Denmark." *The English Language Learning Journal*, March.

Kossuth, K. C. (1985). "Using the Adventure Formats for CALI." *CALICO Journal* 3, 2, 13-16.

Kozelka, P. R. (1990). "A Friend in Need." *CALICO Journal* 8, 1, 87-89.

Kral, T. J. (1986). "Educational Technology and Affective Growth in Second Language Classrooms." *CALICO Journal* 3, 4, 11-13.

Kramer, A. F., and R. M. Schumacher (1987). "Human Computer Interaction: A Brief Glimpse of an Emerging Field." *Ergonomics and Human Factors*, edited by L. S. Mark, et al., 213-224. Springer-Verlag.

Kramsch, C. J. (1987). "Foreign Language Textbooks' Construction of Foreign Reality." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 44, 95-119.

_____. (1986). "From Language Proficiency to Interactional Competence." *Modern Language Journal* 70, 366-72.

Kramsch, C. J., D. Morgenstern, and J. H. Murray (1985). "Designing Materials for the Language Lab of the Future: An Overview of the MIT Athena Language Learning Project." *CALICO Journal* 2, 4, 31-34.

Krapels, A. R. (1990). "An Overview of Second Language Writing Process Research." *Second Language Writing: Research Insights for the Classroom*, edited by B. Kroll. Cambridge University Press.

Krashen, S. (1991). "An Update on the Input Hypothesis," edited by J. Alatis. *Linguistics and Language Pedagogy: The State of the Art*, 409-431. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.

_____. (1985). *The Input Hypothesis: Issues and Implications*. London: Longmans.

_____. (1984). "Immersion: Why it Works and What it Has Taught Us," edited by H. H. Stern, 61-64. *The French Immersion Phenomenon of Language and Society* 12: 61-64.

Krashen, S., and T. Terrell (1983). *The Natural Approach: Language Acquisition in the Classroom*. Hayward, CA: Alemany Press.

Krashen, S. (1982). *Principles and Practice in Second Language Acquisition*. Oxford, NY: Pergamon; New York: Pergamon Press; Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Krauss, M. D. (1990). "Using Task Based Checklists to Facilitate Small Group Computer Activities." *CÆLL Journal* 1, 3, 7-10.

Kristjansdottir, A. (1989). "Independent, Self-responsible Students; Education Software — On Whose Terms?" *Education and Computing* 5, 81-89.

Kroeber, A. E., and C. Kluckhohn (1960). *Culture: A Critical Review of Concepts and Definitions*. New York: Vintage Books.

Kroemer, K. H. E. (1988). "VDT Workstation Design." *Handbook of Human-Computer Interaction*, edited by M. Helander. Amsterdam.

Krol, E. (1992). *The Whole Internet User's Guide and Catalog*. Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilley.

Kroll, B. (1990). *Second Language Writing. Cambridge Applied Linguistics Series*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Kroll, B., and J. C. Schafer (1987). "Error Analysis and the Teaching of Composition." *ENOS '87*, 208-215.

Kruezer, M., W. Neunzig, R. Piqué, and M. Presas (1993). "ELTAO Seminar in Las Palmas de Gran Canaria: Summary of an Experiment." *CALICO Journal* 10, 2, 86-90.

Kruskal, J. (1983). "An Overview of Sequence Comparison," edited by D. Sankoff and J. Kruskal. *Time Warps, String Edits, and Macromolecules: The Theory and Practice of Sequence Comparison*. Reading, MA: Addison Wesley.

Küffner, H. (1989). "Gesichtspunkte zur Einteilung und Auswahl von Autorensystemen." *Computerlernen und Autorensysteme* 50, edited by H. Küffner and C. Seidel. Stuttgart, Verlag für Angewandte Psychologie.

Kuhn, C. (1987). "Questions and Answers About CD-ROM." *CALICO Journal* 5, 1, 73-76.

Kuhn, T. S. (1962). *The Structure of Scientific Revolutions*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

Kulhavy, R. W., and R. C. Anderson (1972). "Delayed-retention of Facts with Multiple-choice Tests," *Journal of Educational Psychology* 63, 5, 505-512.

Kunst, R. A. (1994). "Unicode Implementation of Japanese, Korean, Thai, and Chinese in WinCALIS 2.0." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 142. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Making Chinese Easy to Type in CALIS for Windows 2.0." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 82. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1987). "Chinese Flashcards on Computer: A CAI System for Chinese with Voice, Characters, and Pinyin Tonal Diacritics." *CALICO Journal* 4, 3, 51-57.

_____. (1985). "A Note on Several Cases of the Copula wei/hui in the Line Texts of the Yijing." Appendix to J. A. Matisoff, "God and the Sino-Tibetan Copula." *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 29, 66-69. Tokyo.

_____. (1985). "The Original Yijing: A Text, Phonetic Transcription, Translation, and Indexes, with Sample Glosses." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkley.

Kunst, R. A., and P. H. Nancarrow (1983). "The Computer Generation of Character Indexes to Classical Chinese Texts." *Sixth International Conference on Computers and the Humanities*, edited by S. K. Burton and D. D. Short, 772-780. Rockville, MD: Computer Science Press.

Kunst, R. A.. (1981). Contributor, *China Bound: A Handbook for American Students, Researchers and Teachers*, Washington, D.C.: U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse.

_____. (1977). "More on Xiu and Wuxing, with an Addendum on the Use of Archaic Reconstructions." *Early China* Fall 3, 67-69.

Kwasny, S. C. (1982). "Relaxation Theories for Parsing Ill-formed Input." *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* 7, 2, 99-108.

L

Labrie, G. (1993). "Models of Computer-assisted Language Instruction." *Michigan Academician* 25, 2, 109-122.

Labrie, G., and L. P. S. Singh (1991). "Parsing, Error Diagnostics and Instruction in a French Tutor." *CALICO Journal* 9, 1, 9-25.

Lado, R. (1964). *Language Testing: The Construction and Use of Foreign Language Tests*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

_____. (1961) *Language Testing*. London: Longmans.

Lalande II., J. F.(1982). "Reducing Composition Errors: An Experiment." *The Modern Language Journal* 66, 140-149.

Lambert, R. (1989). "The National Foreign Language System." *CALICO Journal* 6, 4, 7-22.

Landlow, G. P. (1989). "Hypertext in Literary Education, Criticism, and Scholarship." *Computers and the Humanities* 23, 173-198.

Lane, H., and R. Buiten. (1969). "A Self-instructional Device for Conditioning Accurate Prosody," edited by Valdman, 159-174. Trends in Language Teaching. New York.

Lange, D. L. (1990). "A Blueprint for a Teacher Development Program." *Second Language Teacher Education*, edited by J. C. Richards and D. Nunan. New York: Cambridge University Press.

_____. (1990). "Sketching the Crisis and Exploring Different Perspectives in Foreign Language Curriculum." *New Perspectives and New Directions in Foreign Language Education, edited by D. W. Birckbichler*, 77-109. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1990). "Priority Issues in the Assessment of Communicative Language Abilities." Foreign Language Annals 23, 403-407.

_____. (1987). "Developing and Implementing Proficiency-oriented Tests for a New Language Requirement at the University of Minnesota: Issues and Problems for Implementing the ACTFL/ETS/ILR Proficiency Guidelines." *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Evaluation of Foreign Language Proficiency*, edited by A. Valdman, 275-290. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University.

_____. (1986). "The MLA Committee on Foreign Languages, Literature, and Linguistics: Comments and Advice." ADFL Bulletin 17, 28-31.

Lange, D. L., R. Raschio, and P. Wieser (1985). "An Information Processing Model for Computer Assisted Instruction for Foreign Language Reading." CALICO Journal 3, 2, 31-37.

_____. (1983). "Teacher Development and Certification in Foreign Languages: Where is the Future?" *Modern Language Journal* 67, 374-81.

Lange, D. L., and W. Frawley (1988). "Proficiency: Understanding the Concept." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 10, 181-95.

Lange, D. L.. (1985). "Oral Proficiency Testing: A Critical Analysis." *Modern Language Journal* 69, 337-45.

Lantos, I. (1994). "Fonts and International Characters on PC/Macintosh." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 143-144. Durham, NC: CALICO.

LaRocca, S. (1993). "ECOUTEUR II: A Second-generation Automatic Pronunciation Tutor." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 83-84. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1994). "A Voice Interactive Multimedia (VIM) Language Laboratory in 1994." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 145-147. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Larsen, M. D. (1984). "Persistent Problems of Computer Assisted Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 31-34.

Larsen-Freeman, D., and M. Long (1991). *An Introduction to Second Language Acquisition Research*. London: Longman.

Larsen-Freeman, D. (1989). "Reaction: Applying Instructional Technologies." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 419-20.

Larson, J. (1989). "S-CAPE: A Spanish Computerized Adaptive Placement Exam." *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education: Applications and Projects*, edited by W. F. Smith, 277-89. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1987). "Recent Innovations in Language Teaching Methodology." *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 490, 51-69.

_____. (1986). *Techniques and Principles in Language Teaching*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Larson, J., and R. L. Jones (1984). "Proficiency Testing for the Other Language Modalities." *Teaching for Proficiency, the Organizing Principle*, edited by T. V. Higgs, 113-138. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Larson, J. W., and H. S. Madsen (1985). "Computerized Adaptive Language Testing: Moving beyond Computer Assisted Testing." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 32-35.

Latousek, R. (1993). *Software Directory for the Classics*. Oxford, OH: American Classical League.

_____. (1989). "Random Access." *Classical Outlook*. Oxford, OH: American Classical League

_____. (1989). "Survey of Latin Instructional Software for the Microcomputer 'Random Access.'" *Classical Outlook*. Oxford, OH: American Classical League.

Laurillard, D. (1979). "The Processes of Student Learning." *Higher Education* 8, 395-409.

LeBlanc, R., and G. Painchaud (1985). "Self-assessment as a Second Language Placement Instrument." *TESOL Quarterly* 19, 673-87.

Lee, J. F. (1989). *A Manual and Practical Guide to Directing Foreign Language Programs and Training Graduate Teaching Assistants*. New York: Random House.

_____. (1986). "Background Knowledge and L2 Reading" *Modern Language Journal* 70, 350-54.

Legenhausen, L., and D. Wolff. (1992). "Storyboard and Communicative Language Learning: Results of the Düsseldorf CALL Project." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 9-23. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Legenhausen, L. (1990). "Evaluating CALL Software." *System* 1, 18.

Leibowitz, A. (1985). "User-friendly Methods of Judging." *Journal of Computer-based Instruction* 12, 3, 69-70.

Leon, P. R., and P. Martin. (1972). "Applied Linguistics and the Teaching of Intonation." *Modern Language Journal* 56, 3, 139-144.

Leon, P. R. (1967). "Aspects phonostylistiques des niveaux de langue." *Français dans le monde* 48, 58-72.

Lett, J. (1993). "The Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center Educational Technology Needs Assessment." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 85. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Leung, K. W. (1990). "The Nihongo Tutorial System for Learning Technical Japanese." *Masters Thesis*. West Layfayette, IN: Purdue University, School of Electrical Engineering.

Leveridge, L. L. (1979). "The Potential of Interactive Optical Videodisc Systems for Continuing Education." *Educational and Industrial Television* 11, 4, 35-38.

Levin, L.,et al. (1991). "Capturing Context in a Computer Based Foreign Language Assistant," edited by D. Ross and D. Brink, 279-284. *ACH/ALLC '91: "Making Connections" Conference Handbook*. Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University.

Levin, L., D. Evans, and D. Gates (1991). "The Alice System: A Workbench for Learning and Using Language." *CALICO Journal* 9, 1, 27-55.

Levin, L. (1985). "Artificial Intelligence (AI) SIG Report." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 25-26.

Levin, T., and C. Gordon (1989). "Effect of Gender and Computer Experience on Attitudes Toward Computers." *Journal of Educational Computing Research* 5, 1, 69-88.

Levinson, S. C. (1989). *Pragmatics*. Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Levy, M. (1994). "Designing the User Interface: The Snowy River Project." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 148-152. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1992). Integrating Computer-assisted Language Learning into a Writing Course. *CÆLL Journal* 3, 1, 17-27.

Levy, S. L., and A. C. Omaggio (1985). "Introduction." *Proficiency, Curriculum, Articulation: the Ties That Bind*, edited by A. C. Omaggio, 9-11. Middlebury, VT: Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages.

Lewis, D. R. (1983). "Computer Assisted Language Learning at the University of Dundee." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 10-12.

Lian, A. P. (1991). "Applications of Interactive Digitized Audio Technology in Language Learning." *Essays in Honour of K. V. Sinclair*. Townsville: James Cook University.

_____. (1991). "What is CALL Software?" *On-CALL* 5, 4, 2-8.

Lieberman, P. (1967). *Intonation, Perception and Language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Lightbown, P., and M. Spada. (1990). "Focus on Form and Corrective Feedback in Communicative Language Teaching: Effects on Second Language Learning." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 12, 4.

Limouzy, P., and J. Bourgeacq (1970). *Manuel de composition francaise*. New York: Random House.

Linder, C. (1977). *Oral Communication Testing: A Handbook for the Foreign Language Teacher*. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Liou, H. C. (1994). "Computer Assisted Writing Revision: Product and Process." *Wen Sun Review*. National Ching Chi University.

_____. (1993). "Effective Human-Computer Interaction in IVD/CALL Design and Evaluation: Human Factors." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 86-90. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Investigation of Using Text Critiquing Programs in Process-oriented Writing Class." *CALICO Journal* 10, 4, 17-38.

_____. (1993). "Integrating Text-analysis Programs into Classroom Writing Revision." *CÆLL Journal* 4, 1, 21-27.

_____. (1993). "Learner Strategies with the Spelling Checker." *CÆLL Journal* 4, 3, 26-30.

_____. (1993). A Conceptual Framework of an Intelligent System for English Writing Revision. *Proceedings of the 1993 International Symposium on Computers on Education*, 138-141. National Central University.

_____. (1993). "Practical Considerations for Multimedia Courseware Development: An EFL IVD Experience." *CALICO Journal*, 11, 3, 47-74.

_____. (1992). "An Automatic Text Project for EFL Writing Revision." *System* 20, 4, 481-492.

_____. (1992). "On Artificial Intelligence and English Teaching." *Newsletter for Teaching the Humanities and Social Sciences* 2, 5, 144-154.

_____. (1992). "Theory-based Interactive Videodisc for EFL Learning: Design Considerations." ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 348 884.

_____. (1992). "Interactive Videodisc and English Teaching." *English Teaching and Learning* 17, 3, 20-36.

_____. (1992). Development of an English Grammar Checker for Chinese Students. *NSC Report — Part II*.

_____. (1991). "An Overview of a Foreign Language Multimedia Project." *Proceedings of International Symposium on Computer in Education*, 81-88.

_____. (1991). "CALL for Writing Revision: A Research Report." *CÆLL Journal* 4, 1, 21-27.

_____. (1991). Development of an English Grammar Checker for Chinese Students. *NSC Report*.

_____. (1991). "Computer-assisted EFL Learning: Possibilities and Prospects." *English Teaching and Learning* 15, 3, 27-38.

_____. (1991). "Development of an English Grammar Checker: A Progress Report." *CALICO Journal* 9, 1, 57-71.

Liou, H. C., S. H. Wang, and Y. Yeh (1992). "Can Grammatial CALL Help EFL Writing Instruction?" *CALICO Journal* 10, 1, 23-44.

_____., H. L. Hsu, Y. C. Huang, and V. W. Soo (1991). "Development of an Automatic English Grammar Debugger for Chinese Students: A Progress Report." *Proceedings of ROCLING IV R. O. C. Computational Linguistics Conference*, 277-302. 18-20 August. Kenting.

Liskin-Gasparro, J. E. (1984). "The ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines. A Historical Perspective." *Teaching for Proficiency, the Organizing Principle*, edited by T. V. Higgs, 11-42. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Lister, R. (1987). "Speaking Immersion." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 43, 701-17.

Littmann, G. (1981). *Fachsprachliche Syntax*. Hamburg, Helmut Buske Verlag.

Liu, J., and J. Chan (1993). "A Second Language Acquisition (SLA) Framework for Evaluating the Effectiveness of Computer-assisted Language Instruction (CALI)." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 91. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Loera, P. A., and D. Meichenbaum (1993). "The 'Potential' Contributions of Cognitive Behavior Modification to Literacy Training for Deaf Students." *American Annals of the Deaf* 138, 87-95.

Lofgreen, C. D. (1983). "Computers and College Composition." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 47-50.

Long, D. R. (1989). "Second Language Listening Comprehension: A Schema-Theoretic Perspective." *Modern Language Journal* 73, 32-40.

_____. (1986). "What's Really Going on in the Classroom?" *Second Language Acquisition: Preparing for Tomorrow*, edited by B. Snyder, 27-37. *Proceedings of the Central States Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Language*. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Long, M. H. (1985). "Input and Second Language Acquisition Theory." *Input in Second Language Acquisition*, edited by S. M. Gass and C. G. Madden, 377-393. Rowley, MA: Newbury House Publishers.

_____. (1980). " Inside the 'Black Box': Methodological Issues in Classroom Research on Language Learning." *Language Learning* 30, 1-42.

"Looking Back at the Interactive Salad Bar." (1994). *Newsweek*, 3 January, 53.

Loritz, D. (1994). "Automatically Norming Writing." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 153. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1992). "Control of Metathesis in Spooner's Circuit." *Proceedings of the 2nd Behavioral and Computational Neuroscience Workshop*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University.

_____. (1992). "Generalized Transition Network Parsing for Language Study: The GPARS System for English, Russian, Japanese, and Chinese." *CALICO Journal* 10, 1, 5-22.

_____. (1991). "Cerebral and Cerebellar Models of Language Learning," *Applied Linguistics* 12, 3, 299-318.

Loritz, D., A. Parhizgar, and R. Zambrano, R. (1990). "Diagnostic Parsing in CALL," *CÆLL Journal* 1, 4, 9-13.

_____. (1990). "Linguistic Hypothesis Testing in Neural Networks," *Proceedings of the Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.

_____. (1987). "An Introductory Lisp Parser." *CALICO Journal* 4, 4, 51-70.

Loughrin-Sacco, S. J., et al. (1993). "Developing a Computer-adaptive Reading Proficiency Test: The Russian Experience." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 92. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____., et al. (1990). "Reviving Language Skills: A Description and Evaluation of Michigan Tech's Summer Intensive French Course." *ADFL Bulletin* 21, 2.

Lowe, P., Jr., and C. W. Stansfield, Eds. (1988). *Second Language Proficiency Assessment: Current Issues*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall Regents.

Lowe, P., Jr. (1986). "Proficiency: Panacea, Framework, Process? A Reply to Kramsch, Schulz, and, Particularly, to Bachman and Savignon." *Modern Language Journal* 70, 391

Lozanov, G. (1978). *Suggestology and Outlines of Suggestopedy*, translated by M. Hall-Pozharlieva and K. Pahmakova, edited by Stanley Krippner. New York: Gordon and Breach.

Lu, Cary (1994). "Transforming the Mac Interface." *MacWorld* February, 89.

Ludwig, J. (1982). "Native Speaker Judgments of Second-language Learners' Efforts at Communication." *Modern Language Journal* 66, 274-83.

_____. (1990). "Using Electronic Mail as a Medium for Foreign Language Study and Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 7, 3, 68-78.

Lyman, M. A. (1989) "In Rebuttal: Mary Ann Lyman Responds to Robert Quinn's Review of Rick Altman's Video Connection." *Journal of Educational Techniques and Technologies Winter* 22, 4, 13-15.

_____. (1986). "A Comparison of Foreign Language Learning with Computer-assisted and Non Computer-assisted Study." *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference* November, 296-300. Association for the Development of Computer Instructional Systems (*ADCIS*). Washington, D.C.

Lyman-Hager, M. A. (N.d.) "Software Evaluation: Some Important Considerations." *Journal of Intensive English Studies* Spring-Fall, 101-104. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona.

Lyman-Hager, M. A., and J. N. Davis (In Submission). "Integrating Computerized Glossing into the Teaching of Foreign Language Literature: *Une Vie de Boy*."

Lyman-Hager, M. A. (In Submission). "Multimedia and Distance Education in a Foreign Language Program."

Lyman-Hager, M. A., and J. Burnett (In Submission). "Tracking the Learner: Case Studies in a Computer-Interactive Reading of *Une Vie de Boy*."

Lyman-Hager, M. A. (In Submission). "Text, Lies, and Videotape."

Lyman-Hager, M. A., and L. Moehle-Vieregge (1994). "Designing Classroom Presentations Using Multimedia ToolBook." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 154-158. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Lyman-Hager, M. A. (1994). "Video and Interactive Multimedia Technologies for the 1990's." *The French Review* 20.

Lyman-Hager, M. A., et al. (1993). "Une Vie de Boy: Interactive Reading in French." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 93-97. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Lyman-Hager, M. A., and K. M. Gibson (1993). "Curricular Integration of Technology into Language Curricula: The Case for the Language 3 Initiative," edited by I. Chinjo et. al., 219-26. *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Foreign Language Education and Technology* (FLEAT). Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya International Center and Chubu University.

Lyman-Hager, M. A.(1992). "Toward a New Pedagogy." *IALL Journal* Spring 25, 2, 7-13.

_____. (1992). "Goals and Objectives for Foreign Language Instruction: Appropriate Learning Tasks and Educational Technologies," edited by William J. Bramble and Nina Garrett, 67-104. *Educational Technology Needs Assessment (ETNA) Task Force Report: Recommendations for the Use of Technology in the DLIFLC Resident Language Program*. Monterey, CA: Defense Language Institute.

_____. (1991). "Lyman-Hager Responds." (Originally titled "Not All Software Was Created Equal, Nor Should It Be.") *The Modern Language Journal* 75, 4, 475-81.

_____. (1990). "Development of the Five College Foreign Language Resource Center." *CALICO Journal* 7, 4, 37-50.

M

MacCarthy, P. (1976). "Auditory and Articulatory Training for the Language Teacher and Learner." *ELT* 30, 212-219.

Maciejewski, A A., and N. Leung (1992). "The Nihongo Tutorial System: An Intelligent Tutoring System for Technical Japanese Language Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 9, 3, 5-25.

Maciejewski, A. A., and Y. S. Kang (1991). "A Student Model of Katakana Reading Proficiency for a Japanese Language Intelligent Tutoring System." *Proceedings of 1991 IEEE International Conference of Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*. Charlottesville, VA.

MacIntyre, P. D., and R. C. Gardner (1989). "Anxiety and Second-language Learning: Toward a Theoretical Clarification." Language Learning 39, 251-75.

Mackay, W. E. (1988). "Tutoring, Information Databases, and Interactive Design." *Instructional Designs for Microcomputer Courseware*, edited by D.H. Jonassen, 327-346. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

MacWhinney, B. (1990). "The Competition Model and Foreign Language Acquisition." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 39-50. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

MacWorld (1984). "Macware News, Linguist's Software, MacKana/ Basic Kanji." November, 90-91.

Madaus, G. (1983). "Minimum Competence Testing for Certification: The Evolution and Evaluation of Test Validity." *The Courts, Validity, and Minimum Competence Testing*, edited by G. Madaus, 21-61. Boston: Kluwer-Nijhoff Publishing.

Madsen, H. S. (1991). "Computer Adaptive Testing of Listening and Reading Comprehension: The Brigham Young University Approach." *Computer Assisted Language Learning and Testing: Research Issues and Practice*, edited by P. Dunkel. New York, NY: Newbury House.

_____. (1986). "Evaluating a Computer Adaptive ESL Placement Test." *CALICO Journal* 4, 41-50.

_____. (1983). *Techniques in Testing*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Magid, L. (1994). "Tips and Tools to Aid in Navigating the Internet." *Washington Post News Service*. 10 January.

Magnan, S. S. (1988). "Grammar and the ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview: Discussion and Data." *Modern Language Journal* 72, 266-75.

_____. (1986). "From Achievement Toward Proficiency Through Multi Sequence Evaluation." *Foreign Language Proficiency in the Classroom and Beyond*, edited by C. J. James, 117-45. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1986). "Assessing Speaking Proficiency in the Undergraduate Curriculum: Data from French." *Foreign Language Annals* 19, 429-38.

Mahdavi-Hezaveh, M. (1994). "Cloze (Fill in the Blanks) Exercises in WinCALIS Author 2.0." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 159. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Malone, T. B., M. Kirkpatrick, and C. C. Heasly (1984). "Human Computer Interface Effectiveness Evaluation." *Human Computer Interaction*, edited by G. Salvendy, 117-120. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers.

Manning, P. (1991). "Methodological Considerations for the Design of CALL Programs." *Language Learning with Computers* 93, edited by A. Hall and P. Baumgartner. Klagenfurt: WISL.

Marchionini, G. (1988). "Hypermedia and Learning: Freedom and Chaos." *Educational Technology* 28, 11, 8-12.

Marchionini, G., and B. Scneiderman (1988). "Finding Facts vs. Browsing, Knowledge in Hypertext Systems." *IEEE Computer*, 70-79.

Marckworth, M., and L. Bell. "Sentence Length Distribution in the Corpus." *Computational Analysis of Present-day American English*, edited by H. Kucera and W. N. Francis. Providence: Brown University Press.

Marcus, A. (1991). *Graphic Design for Electronic Documents and User Interfaces*. NY: ACM Press/Addison-Wesley.

Marcus, M. P. (1980). *A Theory of Syntactic Recognition for Natural Language*." Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Margnac, I. (1994). "Shaping Technology to Pedagogy: Explore & Celebrate!, A Cross-cultural Multimedia Program." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 160. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Martin, A. L., and I. L. (1993). "Student Views About the Contribution of Literary and Cultural Content to Language Learning at Intermediate Level." *Foreign Language Annals* 26, 2, 188-207.

Martin, D., and V. Lines (1983). "CAI Toolkit: A New Authoring System for Teaching Languages." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 43-46.

Martin, J. R (1985). "Process and Text: Two Aspects of Human Semiosis." *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse* 1. *Selected Theoretical Papers From the 9th International Systemic Workshop*, edited by J. D. Benson and W. S. Greaves, 248-274. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing Corporation.

Martineau, J. (1994). "Interactive Expeditions Into English." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 161. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Marton, F. (1986). "Describing and Improving Learning." *Learning Strategies and Learning Styles*, edited by R. Schmeek. Plenum, NY.

Mason, J. H. (1988). "Fragments: The Implications for Teachers, Learners, and Media Users/Researchers of Personal Construal and Fragmentary Recollection of Aural and Visual Messages." *Instructional Science* 17, 195-218.

Mason, P. (1993). "NEWSPEAK Distance Learning System." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 98. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Mat Daud, N. (1992). "Issues in CALL Implementation and its Implications on Teacher Training." *CALICO Journal* 10, 1, 69-78.

Matte, M., and E. Janz (1994). "Student Initiated Software for Beginning Second Language Programs." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 162-164. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Matthews, C. (1994). "Electronic Dictionaries and the Acquisition of French Gender Attribution." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 165. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Grammar Frameworks in Intelligent CALL." *CALICO Journal* 11, 1, 5-27.

_____. (1992). "Going AI: Foundations of ICALL," *Computer Assisted Language Learning* 5, 13-31.

_____. (1992). "Fundamental Questions in ICALL," *Proceedings of the ICALL Workshop*, 77-89. Hull: UMIST, CTI Centre for Modern Languages.

Mayhew, D. (1992). *Principles and Guidelines in Software User Interface Design*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Mazzocco, E. (1993). "The Design and Birth of a Laserdisc for Italian Language Acquisition." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 99-101. Durham, NC: CALICO.

McCarthy, B. (1993). "Developing CALL Materials for the Foreign Language Classroom: Ideals and Practicalities." *On-Call* 7, 2, 2-9.

McCarthy, M. (1984). "A New Look at Vocabulary in EFL." *Applied Linguistics* 55, 11-22.

McCoy, I. (1993). "An IAV Model for Listening Comprehension Proficiency in Beginning German: Die Dame aus Amsterdam." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 102. Durham, NC: CALICO.

McCoy, I., and D. M. Weible (1983). "Foreign Languages and the New Media: The Videodisc and the Microcomputer." *Practical Applications of Research in Foreign Language Teaching*, edited by C. J. James, 105-153. The National Textbook Company.

McCurdy, D. (1984). "Foreign Language Teaching and the New Technology." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 2-4.

McDonald, D. D., and L. Bolk, Eds. (1988). *Natural Language Generation Systems*. Springer-Verlag.

McDonald, J. E., J. D. Stone, and L. S. Liebelt (1983). "Searching for Items in Menus: The Effects of Organization and Type of Target." *Proceedings of the Human Factors Society, 27th Annual Meeting*, 834-837.

McGrath, W. T. (1990). "Computer Programs Developed by Independent Contractors: Who Owns the Copyright?" *CALICO Journal* 8, 1, 39-46.

McKnight, C., A. Dillon, and J. Richardson (1989). *Hypertext in Context*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

McLaughlin, B. (1987). *Theories of Second Language Learning*. London: Edward Arnold.

McNeil, D. (1970). *The Acquisition of Language*. New York: Harper and Row.

McNerney, M., and D. Mendelson (1987). "Putting Suprasegmentals in Their Place." *TESL Talk* 17, 132-140.

Meara, P. (1980). "Vocabulary Acquisition — A Neglected Aspect of Language Teaching." Survey article, *Language Teaching and Linguistics Abstracts* 13.

Medapati, R. (1993). "A Windows Authoring Environment for Non-Windows Users." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 103. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Medley, F. W., Jr. (1985). "Designing the Proficiency-based Curriculum." *Proficiency, Curriculum, Articulation: The Ties That Bind*, edited by A. C. Omaggio, 13-40. Middlebury, VT: Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages.

Meinhof, H. U. (1990). "Television News, the Computer and Foreign Language Learning," edited by S. Anivan, 250-263. *Language Teaching Methodology for the Nineties*. Singapore: RELC Anthology Series 24.

Melby, A. K. (1985). "Machine Assisted Translation (MAT) SIG Report." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 6-7.

_____. (1983). "The Translation Profession and the Computer." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 55-57.

_____. (1982). "Multi-level Translation Aids in a Distributed System." *COLING '82*, edited by J. Horecky, 215-220. Amsterdam: North Holland.

_____. (1982). "Integrating Word Processing, Term Management, and Machine Translation." *Proceedings of the Annual Symposium of the Deseret Language and Linguistic Society*. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University.

_____. (1981). "A 'Suggestion Box' Translator Aid." *Proceedings of the Annual Symposium of the Deseret Language and Linguistic Society*. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University.

Mellgren, M. P., and L. A. Caye (1989). "School-University Collaboration in Second Language Teacher Education: Building a Successful Partnership." *Foreign Language Annals* 22, 553-60.

Mellish, C. S. (1989). "Some Chart-based Techniques for Parsing Ill-formed Input," *Proceedings of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 102-109.

Mel'cuk, I. A., and N. V. Petsov (1987). "Surface Syntax of English: A Formal Model Within the Meaning <-> Text Framework." *Linguistic and Literary Studies of East Europe* 13. Amsterdam: Benjamins.

Mel'cuk, I. A., and N. V. Petsov (1974). "Opyt Teorii Lingvisticheskix Modelej Tipa 'Smysl <-> Tekst.'" (An Essay in the Theory of Linguistic Models of the Meaning <-> Text Type.) Moskva: Nauka.

Méndez, J. S. (1991). *Spanish Grammar*. New York: Harper Collins.

Mendychowski, M. (1993). "Multiple Choice – Testing or Something More?" *CALICO Journal* 10, 3, 41-49.

Meredith, R. A. (1990). "The Oral Proficiency Interview in Real Life: Sharpening the Scale." *Modern Language Journal* 74, 288-96.

Meskill, C. (Submitted). English Express: The Multimedia ESL System.

_____. (Forthcoming). Pair Task Processing and Multimedia Design.

_____. (Forthcoming). Content/Task Analysis in Language Teacher Preparation.

_____. (Forthcoming). The Role of Media in the Instruction of Language Minority Students.

Meskill, C., and K. Swan (1993). "Assessing CALL Software: A Computerized Database Approach." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 104-106. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Meskill, C. (1992). "Off-screen Talk and CALL: Role of the Machine/Participant." *Computer-Assisted English Language Learning (CÆLL) Journal*.

_____. (1991). "A Systematic Approach to the Design of Interactive Videodisc Materials." *Interactive Video Disc Courseware: The Why and the How. CALICO Monograph Series*, edited by Michael Bush et al., 45-62. Provo, UT: BYU Press.

_____. (1991). "IVD for English as Second Language: The Anatomy of Repurposing." *Journal of Interactive Instruction Development*.

_____. (1991). "The Role of Strategies Advisement for On-line Language Learning Employing Interactive Videodisc." *System*.

_____. (1991). "Multimedia and Language Learning: Assessing Goals and System Attributes." *Computer-Assisted English Language Learning (CÆLL) Journal*.

_____. (1990). "Where in the World of English is Carmen Sandiego?" *Journal of Games and Simulations*.

_____. (1989). RSVP — "An Adventure in Cross-cultural Etiquette." *TESOL Newsletter*.

_____. (1989). "Language, the Teacher, the Student and the Computer: New Roles Defined." *Foreign Language Annals*.

_____. (1987). "Expressways: English Through Communication." *Teacher's Manual*, Prentice-Hall.

_____. (1987). "Interactivity in CALL Courseware Design." *CALICO Journal* 5, 1, 9-14.

_____. (1987). "Mastering Ratios Instructional Videodisc." *Educational Technology*.

_____., and A. Torsvik (1987). "Den Elecktioniske Billedboka." *Var Elektioniska*, Cappelen: Oslo.

_____. (1985). "English Through Drama: An ESL Delight." *MATSOL Newsletter*.

Messick, S. (1989). *Validity*, edited by R. L. Linn. *Educational Measurement* 3, 103. New York: Macmillan Publishing.

_____. (1988). "The Once and Future Issues of Validity Assessing the Meaning and Consequences of Measurement." *Testing Validity*, edited by H. Wainer and H. S. Braun, 33-45. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Meunier, L. (1994). "Computer Adaptive Language Tests (CALT) Offer a Great Potential for Functional Testing. Yet Why Don't They?" *CALICO Journal* 11, 4, 23-39.

_____. (1993). "Cooperative CALL and Gender Differences." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium on "Assessment,"* edited by F.L. Borchardt and E. M. T. Johnson. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Miller, G. A., and C. Fellbaum (1990). "WordNet and the Organization of Lexical Memory." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 89-102. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Miller, G. A., and P. M. Gildea (1987). "How Children Learn Words." *Scientifica American* 257, 3, 94-99.

Milne, R. W. (1983). "Resolving Lexical Ambiguity in a Deterministic Parser." Ph. D. Thesis. University of Edinburgh.

Misanchuk, E. R. (1978). "Descriptors of Evaluations in Instructional Development: Beyond the Formative Summative Distinction." *Journal of Instructional Development* 2, 1, 15-19.

Mitchell, B., and C. Zimmerman (1993). "Philips Professional Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I): Low Cost, Simple to Use, and a Worldwide Standard for Education and Industry." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 112. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Mitchell, B. (1993). "Presenting Russian Culture: Interactive Multimedia Approach." *Proceedings of Interactive Multimedia '92 Conference*, 47-50. Warrenton, VA: Learning Technology Institute.

_____. (1989). "On the Functionality of Text-based Management Systems for Literary Research." *Databases in the Humanities and Social Sciences* 5, 473-480. Medford, NJ: Learned Information, Inc.

Mizumachi, I. (1985). "One Approach to CAI-EFL Problems in Japan." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 7-10.

Modern Language Association (1991). *Fall 1990 Survey of Foreign Language Enrollments in U.S. Colleges and Universities*. New York.

Mohan, B. (1992). "Models of the Role of the Computer in Second Language Development." *Computers in Applied Linguistics: An International Perspective*, edited by M. C. Pennington and V. Stevens. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters.

Möhn, D., Pelka, R (1984). *Fachsprachen Eine Einführung*. Tübingen, Niemeyer.

Moholt, G., et al. (1988). "Computer Graphics in the Language Lab." *Technological Horizons in English Journal* 15, 6, 74-78.

_____. (1988). "Computer Assisted Instruction in Pronunciation for Chinese Speakers of American English." *TESOL Quarterly* 22, 91-112.

Molenaar, N. J. (1982). "Response Effects of 'Formal' Characteristics of Questions." *Response Behaviour in the Survey-Interview*, edited by W. Dijkstra and J. van der Zouwen, 49-89. New York: Academic Press.

Molla, S., et al. (1988). "Artificial Intelligence in a German Adventure Game: SPION in PROLOG." *CALICO Journal* 6, 1, 9-24.

Mullen, D. (1989). "Technological Convergence Under Windows: An Introduction to Object Oriented Programming." *CALICO Journal* 7, 2, 13-23.

Mollica, A. (1988). "Verbal Dueling in the Classroom: Audio and Visual Stimuli for Creative Communicative Activities." *Language Teaching and Learning: Canada and Italy*, edited by V. S. Lee, 101-22. Ottawa: Canadian Mediterranean Institute.

_____. (1978). "The Film Advertisement: A Source for Language Activities." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 34, 221-43.

Molnar, A. R. (1979). "Intelligent Videodisc and the Learning Society." *Journal of Computer Based Instruction* 6, 1, 11-16.

Monaghan, P. (1994). "'Sensoriums' and 'Vertual Textbooks.'" *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 4 March, A27.

Morgenstern, D. (1986). "Simulation, Interactive Fiction and Language Learning: Aspects of the MIT Project." *Bulletin de l'ACLA/Bulletin of the Canadian Association of Applied Linguistics* (CAAL) 8, 2, 22-33.

Morrissey, M. D. (1983). "Toward a Grammar of Learners' Errors." *IRAL* 21, 3, 193-207.

_____. (1979). "A Typology of Errors in Non-finite Verb Complementation." *Linguistische Berichte* 60, 91-101.

Mosher, A. (1989). "The South Carolina Plan for Improved Curriculum Articulation Between High Schools and Colleges." *Foreign Language Annals* 22, 157-62.

Mothe, J. (1981). "Evaluer les Compétences de Communication en Milieu Scolaire." *Le Français dans le Monde* 21, 165.

_____. (1978). *L'évaluation par les Tests Dans la Classe de Français*. Hachette: SCORE.

Mueller, T. H. and H. Niedzielski (1968). "The Influence of Discrimination Training on Pronunciation." *Modern Language Journal* 52, 7, 410-416.

Mulder, H. (1992). *Lire, c'est la clé, à Curriculum Proposal for Upper Secondary French*. SLO: Enschede.

_____. (1991). "Foreign Language Syllabus Planning and Sequencing in Upper Secondary Education." *Report on Benelux Workshop 1A*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe.

Mulford, G. (1993). "Myth: Artificial Intelligence is Different From What We're Doing Now." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 113-114. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Murphy-Judy, K. (In Submission). "Video Pedagogy and Languages for International Business." *Journal of Language for International Business*.

_____., et al. (In Submission). "Comparative Study of Francophone and Anglophone Advertising." *Pennsylvania Foreign Language Conference Proceedings*.

_____., et al. (1992). "Multicultural Multimedia Images and the University" *NICTE Proceedings*. University of Texas, Austin.

_____., et al. (1991). "The Meanings of Images Across Cultures." *Archives and Museum Informatics Technical Report # 14*. AMI Pittsburgh.

_____. (1991). "Reading Flamenca Again, Why?" *Tenso*, Spring Issue.

_____. (1990). "Oral Poetry, an Introduction." Translation of Paul Zumthor, "Introduction à la Poesie Orale." University of Minnesota Press.

Murray, D. (1991). *Conversation for Action: The Computer Terminal As Medium of Communication*. Amsterdam/Philadelphia: John Benjamin's Publishing Company.

Murray, J. H., D. Morgenstern, and G. Furstenburg (1989). "The Athena Language Learning Project: Design Issues for the Next Generation of Computer-based Language-learning Tools," edited by W. F. Smith, 97-117. *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education*. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Muyskens, J. A. (1984). "Preservice and Inservice Teacher Training: Focus on Proficiency." *Teaching for Proficiency, the Organizing Principle*, edited by T. V. Higgs, 179-200. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Mydlarski, D., and D. Paramskas (1993). "Assessing an Interactive Videodisc." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 115.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Mydlarski, D. (1985). "A Template System for Second Language Aural Comprehension." *CALICO Journal* 3, 2, 8-12.

Mydlarski, D. (1984). "PROMPT: A Template System for Second Language Reading Comprehension." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 3-8.

N

Nagle, S. J. and S. L. Sanders, (1986). "Comprehension Theory and Second Language Pedagogy." *TESOL Quarterly* 20, 1, 9-26.

Nakajima, K. (1988). "On Developing HyperCard Stacks for the Study of Chinese Characters: KanjiCard." *CALICO Journal* 6, 2, 75-87.

Nara, H. (1992). "Visual Salience as a Search Category in a Kanji Dictionary in Interactive Japanese: Understanding Writing Japanese." *System* 20, 1, 75-91.

Nash, T., T. L. Hsieh, and S. I. Chen. (1989). "An Evaluation of Computer-aided Composition," edited by R. S. Chang, et al. *A Collection of Papers Presented in the Sixth Conference on English Teaching and Learning in the Republic of China*. Taipei: The Crane Publishing Co.

Nasman, L. (1985). "Grade Calculation Aid." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 33-36.

Nattinger, J. (1988). "Some Current Trends In Vocabulary Teaching," edited by R. Carter and M. McCarthy, 70.

Neff, C. (1994). "Hands Off! A Voice Interactive Multimedia System." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 166-169. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Using Voice Interactive Multimedia in Foreign Language Teaching." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 116-119.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Neff, M. S., and B. K. [illegible]guraev (1989). "Dictionaries, Dictionary Grammars and Dictionary Entry Parsing." *Proceedings of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 91-101.

Nelson, A. (1969). *The Modern Readers Japanese-English Character Dictionary*. Tokyo, Japan: Charles E. Tuttle, Co.

Nerenz, A. G. (1979). "Utilizing Class Time in Foreign Language Instruction." *Teaching the Basics in the Foreign Language Classroom: Options and Strategies*, edited by D. P. Benseler, 78-98. *Proceedings of the Central States Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages*. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Nerenz, A. G., C. A. Herron, and C. Knop (1979). "The Training of Graduate Teaching Assistants in Foreign Languages: A Review of Literature and Description of Contemporary Progress." *French Review* 52, 873-88.

Newstead, S. E., and J. M. Collis (1987). "Context and Interpretation of Quantifiers of Frequency." *Ergonomics* 30, 1447-62.

Nesbit, J. (1990). "Response Markup with an Edit Distance Algorithm: A Technique for Providing Learners with Feedback on Misspellings." *Computers in Education* 14, 3, 271-279.

_____. (1986). "The Accuracy of Approximate String Matching Algorithms." *Journal of Computer Based Instruction* 13, 3, 80-83.

Nesbit, J., and K. Nakayama. (1990). "Sequence Comparison Applied to Correction and Markup of Multi-Word Responses." *CALICO Journal* 7, 4, 27-34.

Neuwirth, C. M. (1989). "Intelligent Tutoring Systems: Exploring Issues in Learning and Teaching Writing," edited by A. Bailin and S. Levin, 45-57.

Nickell, S. S. (1986). "Writing Conferences on the Computer." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 29-30.

Nickels, S. H. (1992). "Online Documentatie, Vraagstukken Rond het Creëren van Online Documentatie." *Communicatief* 4 (Also published as "Guidelines for Selecting Hypertext as a Medium for Technical Communication." *Proceedings of the 38th International Technical Communication Conference*. New York 14-17 April,1991.

NICL, (1992). *Educatieve Software 1992*, SLO/NICL: Enschede.

Nielsen, J., and R. Molich (1990). "Heuristic Evaluation of User Interfaces." *CHI '90 Proceedings* April, 249-256.

Niman, J (1985). *A Teacher's Companion to Microcomputers*. MA: Lexington Books.

Noblitt, J. S., and S. K. Bland (1991). "Tracking the Learner in Computer-aided Language Learning. Foreign Language Acquisition Research and the Classroom," edited by B. Freed, 120-132. *Foreign Language Acquisition Research and the Classroom*. Lexington: Heath.

Noijons, J. (1993). "Is That What You Wanted Tested? Testing Computer Aided Language Testing (CALT)." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 120. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "The Interactive Testing of Listening." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 121. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Nord, J. (1987). "The 'Rear-View Mirror' Approach." *CALICO Journal* 4, 3, 67-78.

_____., F. Ingram, and D. Dragt, (1975). "A Program for Listening Comprehension," *Slavic and East European Journal* 19, 1, 6-19.

Norkeliunas, C. J. (1984). "Transition from Multimedia Materials to Interactive Videotape in Teaching Russian Culture and Language." *CALICO Journal* 2, 2, 19-24.

Northrup, L. (1993). "Human Performance with Interactive Videodisc Technology: The Element of Human Interaction." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 122-125. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Noss, R. B. (1979). "Mistakes, Mismatches, and Gaps." *RELC Journal* 10, 1, 1-15.

Nuessell, F. (1989). "The Role of CALL in Second-Language Education." *Language Teaching Strategies* 4, 3-12.

Nugent, G. (1979). "Videodiscs and ITV: The Possible vs. the Practical." *Educational and Industrial Television* 11, 8, 54-56.

Nunan, D. (1991). "Communicative Tasks and the Language Curriculum." *TESOL Quarterly* 25, 279-295.

_____. (1989). *Designing Tasks for the Communicative Classroom.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

O

O'Malley, J. M., and A. U. Chamot. *Learning Strategies in Second Language Acquisition.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

O'Neal, F., and P. Fairweather (1984). "The Evaluation and Selection of Computer-based Training Authoring Systems." *CALICO Journal* 2, 2, 27-31.

O'Neal, F. (1983). "Waterford School and the WICAT Education Institute: An Alternative Model for CAI Research and Development." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 19-23.

Oates, M. (1972). "A Syntactic Classification of French Verbs as a Basis for Monostructural Presentation at the Beginning Level." *Current Issues in Teaching French*, edited by G. Todd, 68-86. Philadelphia: CCD.

Obermeier, K. K. (1989) *Natural Language Processing Technologies in Artificial Intelligence.* New York: Ellis Horwood Limited.

Oborne, D. J. (1985). *Computers at Work.* New York: Chichester.

Ohlsson, K., L. G. Nilsson, and J. Ronnberg (1981). "Speed and Accuracy in Scanning as a Function of Combinations of Text and Background Colors." *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* 14, 215-222.

Oliver, W., B. Lafford, P. Lafford, and D. Brink (1994). "Integrating Technology into Language Curricula: After the Workshop's Over." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 170. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Oller, J. W., Jr. (1979). *Language Tests at School: A Pragmatic Approach.* London: Longman Group Limited.

_____., and K. Perkins, Eds. (1978). "Language Proficiency as a Source of Variance in Self Reported Affective Variables." *Language in Education: Testing the Tests.* Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

Olson, M. A., and D. Martin (1980). "Assessment of Entering Student Writing Skill in the Community College." ERIC ED 235 845.

Omaggio, A. C. (1989). "Self-assessment of Language Proficiency: Rationale and Applications." *Language Testing* 6, 1-13.

_____. (1986). *Teaching Language in Context.* Boston, MA: Heinle and Heinle.

_____., Ed. (1985). *Proficiency, Curriculum, Articulation: The Ties That Bind.* Middlebury, VT: Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages.

_____. (1984). "The Proficiency Oriented Classroom." *Teaching for Proficiency: The Organizing Principle*, edited by T. V. Higgs, 43-84. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1983). "Proficiency Oriented Classroom Testing." *Language in Education* 52. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics/ Harcourt Brace.

_____. (1981). "Subjective and Objective Assessment of Foreign Language Performance." *Directions in Language Testing: Selected Papers from the RELC Seminar on "Evaluation and Measurement of Language Competence and Performance,"* edited by J. A. S. Read. Singapore: Singapore University Press.

_____. (1978). *Approaches to Self-assessment in Foreign Language Learning.* Oxford: Pergamon Press.

Onosko, T. (1982). "Visions of the Future." *Creative Computing* 8, 1, 84-94.

Otto, S., and J. Pusack (1994). "Interfacing with Foreign Cultures: New Multimedia Interactions." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 171. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Otto, S., et al. (1993). "The Language Learning and Multimedia Applications (LLAMA) Consortium." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 126.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Otto, S. (1983). "Stringing Us Along: Programming for Foreign Language CAI." *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 26-33, 47.

Oxford, R. (1990). *Language Learning Strategies: What Every Teacher Should Know.* New York: Newbury House, Harper, and Row.

_____., and D. Crookall (1990). "Vocabulary Learning: A Critical Analysis of Techniques." *TESOL Canada Journal* 7, 2, 14.

Oyono, F. (1956). *Une vie de Boy.* Paris: René Julliard.

O'Connor, J. D., and G. F. Arnold. (1973). *Intonation of Colloquial English.* London: Longman.

O'Malley, J. M., and A. V. Chamot, et al., (1985). "Learning Strategy Applications with Students of English as a Second Language." *TESOL Quarterly* 19, 3, 557-584.

P

Paikeday, T. (1985). *The Native Speaker is Dead!* North Belamore, NY: Paikeday Publishing.

Paivio, A. (1986). *Mental Representations: A Dual Coding Approach.* New York: Oxford University Press.

_____. (1971). *Imagery and Verbal Processes.* New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston.

Palm, N., et al. (1990). "The Determination of the Difficulty Level of Test Items in an Adaptive Computerized Language Testing System," edited by N. Estes, J. Heene, and D. Leclercq. 138-140. The Seventh International Conference on Technology and Education. *New Pathways to Learning Through Educational Technology* 1. Edinburgh: CEP Consultants.

Paramskas, D. (1994). "Pedagogical Models and Applications for FL Composition Using CMC." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 172. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Paramskas, D., et al. (1993) "AI in CALL: Dispelling the Myths, Confronting the Challenges." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 127-129. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Paramskas, D. (1986). "Computer-assisted Language Instruction and the Language Laboratory." *Applications of Technology: Planning and Using Language Learning Centers, CALICO Monograph Series Volume 1,* edited by J. Larson. Provo, UT: BYU Press.

_____. (1983). "Courseware-Software Interfaces: Some Designs and Some Problems." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 4-6.

Parhizgar, A. (1991). *Evaluating the Diagnostic Component of the ENGPARS Parsing System.* Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation. Washington, DC: Georgetown University.

Park, B. (1993). "Evaluating Authorware: General Principles and Evaluation Criteria." *On-CALL* 7, 3, 7-14.

Parker, R., and R. Davis (1989). "Digital Audio, Networks and Foreign Language Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 7, 2, 71-93.

Parks, C. H. (1986). "Developing the Listening Skill: Recommendations for Materials Design." *Planning and Using Language Learning Centers*, edited by J. Larson. *CALICO Monograph Series* 1. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University.

Pask, G. (1976). "Styles and Strategies of Learning." *British Journal of Educational Psychology* 46, 128-148.

Patton, M. Q. (1986). *Utilization-focused Evaluation.* 2d ed. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications.

Pawley, C. (1985). "How Bilingual are French Immersion Students?" *Canadian Modern Language Review* 41, 865-76.

Payne, A., B. Hutchings, and P. Ayre (1980). *Computer Software for Schools.* London: Pitman.

Payne, P. B. (1989). *MacKANA and Basic Japanese Kanji, Users Manual.* Edmonds, WA: Linguist's Software.

Pedersen, E. L. (1983). "Computer Assisted Evaluation of Student Papers: I Can Write Anything You Can Write — Faster and Better." *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 39-42.

Pelfrêne, A. (1986). "Lecticiel," *Triangle* 6, 135-142.

Pellerin, M., and H. Hammerly (1986). "L'expression orale apres treize ans d'immersion francaise." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 42, 592-606.

Peng, Y. J. (1993). "Answer Markup on Computer Assisted Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 10, 3, 31-40.

Pennington, M., and M. N. Brock (1991). "Process and Product Approaches to Computer Assisted Composition," edited by M. C. Pennington and Vance Stevens, *Computer in Applied Linguistics: An International Perspective.* Avon, England: Multilingual Matters.

Pennington, M. (1989). "Applications of Computers in the Development of Speaking and Listening Proficiency." *Teaching English with Computers.* La Jolla, CA: Athelstan Publications.

Pennington, M., and M. N. Brock (1989). "Use of Computers in the Teaching of ESL Writing: Effectiveness of Text Analysis and Word Processing." *University of Hawaii Working Papers. ESL* 8, 155-183.

Pennington, M., Ed. (1989). *Teaching Languages with Computers: The State of the Art.* LaJolla, CA: Athelstan.

_____. (1989). *Teaching Languages with Computers.* Athelstan.

Pennington, M., and J. Richards (1986). "Pronunciation Revisited." *TESOL Quarterly* 20, 207-225.

Pereira, F., and S. Shieber (1987). *Prolog and Natural Language Analysis.* Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language and Information.

Pereira, F. (1984). "The Semantics of Grammar Formalisms Seen as Computer Languages." *Proceedings of COLING 84.* 123-129. Stanford University: Stanford, CA.

Pereira, F., and D. Warren (1980). "Definite Clause Grammars for Language Analysis: A Survey of the Formalism and a Comparison with Augmented Transition Networks," *Artificial Intelligence* 13, 231-278.

Perez, B. (1984). "Selecting Computer Software for Limited English Speakers." *Intercultural Development Research Association Newsletter.* 1-8 September.

Perkins, K., and S. Linnville (1987). "A Construct Definition Study of a Standardized ESL Vocabulary Test." *Language Testing* 4, 2, 126-141.

Perscheid, M. M. (1985). "Computer Aided Translation at WCC." *CALICO Journal* 3, 1, 22-24.

Philips Electronics (1992). *The CD-I Design Handbook.* Addison-Wesley.

Phillips, J. K. (1990). "Language Instruction in the United States: Policy and Planning." *New Perspectives and New Directions in Foreign Language Education*, edited by D. W. Birckbichler, 45-75. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1989). "Teacher Education: Target of Reform." *Shaping the Future: Challenges and Opportunities*, edited by H. S. Lepke, 11-40. Middlebury, VT: Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages.

_____. (1984). "Practical Implications of Recent Research in Reading." *Foreign Language Annals* 17, 285-96.

_____. (1986). "Approaches to the Design of Language Teaching Software." *CALICO Journal* 3, 4, 36-39.

Phinney, M. (1991). "Computer-assisted Writing and Writing Apprehension in ESL Students." *Computer-Assisted Language Learning and Testing: Research Issues and Practice*, edited by P. Dunkel. Newbury House.

_____. (1989). "Computers, Composition, and Second Language Teaching," edited by M. C. Pennington, 81-96. *Teaching Languages with Computers: The State of the Art.* La Jolla, CA: Athelstan.

Pienemann, M., M. Johnson, and G. Brindley (1988). "Constructing an Acquisition Based Procedure for Second Language Assessment." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 10, 217-43.

Pijls, F., W. Daelmans and G. Kempen (1987). "Artificial Intelligence Tools for Grammars and Spelling Instruction," *Instructional Science* 16, 319-336.

Pino, B. G. (1989). "Prochievement Testing of Speaking." *Foreign Language Annals* 22, 487-96.

Piper, A., (1986). "Conversation and the Computer: A Study of the Conversational Spin-off Generated Among Learners of English as a Foreign Language Working in Groups." *System* 14, 2.

Pisoni, D. B., et al. (1982). "Some Effects of Laboratory Training on Identification and Discrimination of Voicing Contrasts in Stop Consonants." *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* 8, 297-314.

Pohl, N . F. (1982). "Using Retrospective Pre-ratings to Counteract Response-Shift Confounding." *Journal of Experimental Education* 50, 211-14.

Polson, M. C., and J. Richarson, Eds. (1988). *Foundations of Intelligent Tutoring Systems.* Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Postovsky, V. A. (1974). "Effects of Delay in Oral Practice at the Beginning of Second Language Learning." *The Modern Language Journal* 56, 6, 229-238.

Powell, M. (1994). "The Moscow Kremlin: An Interactive Tour." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 173. Durham, NC: CALICO.

President's Commission on the Teaching of Foreign Languages and International Studies (1979). *Strength through Wisdom: A Critique of U.S. Capability.* Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

Pressley, M., and Associates. (1990). *Cognitive Strategy Instruction That Really Improves Childrens' Academic Performance*. Cambridge, MA: Brookline Books.

Price, G. D. (1989). *Grammatik IV: User's Guide*. San Francisco, CA, Reference Software International.

Probst, G. (1992). *English For Daily Life, Draft 5a*. BYU: Provo, Utah.

_____. (1991). Project Director: *Basic Handbook for Teaching ESL, Draft 1*. BYU: Provo, Utah.

_____. (1990). *Expeditions Into English*. Prentice-Hall Regents.

_____. (1988). "The Brigham Young University English Language Center." *Challenges for Continuing Higher Education Leadership*, 36

_____., et al. (1986). "Effectiveness of the Interactive Videodisc Work station in Use in the English Language Center at Brigham Young University." *CALICO Journal* 4, 2.

_____., et al. (1980). *The Polo Luna Bilingual Series of Extended Readers, K-6*. P. S. Amidon and Associates.

_____. (1974). "Summary of the Foreign Language Methods Course Panel Discussion." *Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest Conference on Foreign Languages, Part II*. Spokane, Washington.

_____. (1974). "Overview of an Activity Referenced Foreign Language Methods Course." *Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest Conference on Foreign Languages, Part II*. Spokane, Washington.

_____. (1971). *Foreign Language Skillcards: A Visual Grammar of Spanish*. Columbus, OH: Charles E. Merrill Publishers.

Prosser, M. T. (1984). "Towards More Effective Evaluation Studies of Educational Media." *British Journal of Education Technology* 15, 1, 33-42.

Psotka, J., M. Holland, and S. Kerst (1990). "The Technological Promise of Second Language Intelligent Tutoring Systems in the 21st Century." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 307-320. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Psotka, J. L., D. Massey, and S. A. Mutter, Eds. (1988). *Intelligent Tutoring Systems: Lessons Learned*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Pugh, S. M. (1985). "Russian CAI at Duke University." *CALICO Journal* 2, 4, 3-5.

Pusack, J., and S. Otto (1991). "Dear Wilga, Dear Alice, Dear Tracy, Dear Earl: Four Letters in Methodology and Technology." *Critical Issues in Foreign Language Instruction* edited by E. S. Silber. Source Books on Education 22, 80-103. New York: Garland.

Pusack, J.(1990). "Applying Instructional Technologies." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 409-417.

_____. (1990). "Priority: Instruction. Applying Instructional Technologies." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 409-17.

_____. (1986). "Flint University: Fostering the Use of Foreign Language Instructional Technology." *CALICO Journal* 4, 1, 3-12.

_____. (1984). "Answer Processing and Error Correction in Foreign Language CAI," edited by D. Wyatt, 53-64. *Computer Assisted Language Instruction*. Oxford, England: Pergamon Press.

_____. (1982). *Dasher: A Natural Language Answer Processor*. Iowa City, IA: Conduit.

Putnam, C. E. (1983). "Foreign Language Instructional Technology: The State of the Art." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 35-41.

_____. (1981). "Assessing the Assessment: A Review of the President's Commission Report." *Foreign Language Annals* 14, 11-15.

Pyrczak, F., and J. Axelrod (1976). "Determining the Passage Dependence of Reading Comprehension Exercises: A Call for Replications." *Journal of Reading* 3, 19, 279-83.

Q

Queneau, R. (1965). *Baton, chiffres et lettres*. Paris: Gallimard.

R

Rabinovitz, R. (1991). "Write on Target: 15 Writer's Tools." *PC Magazine*, September, 321-369.

Radford, A. (1990). *Syntactic Theory and the Acquisition of English Syntax*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.

Raffaldini, T. (1988). "The Use of Situation Tests as Measures of Communicative Ability." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 10, 197-216.

Rager, J., and G. Berg (1992). "A Connectionist Model of Motion and Government in Chomsky's Government-binding Theory," edited by N. Sharkey, 28-45. *Connectionist Natural Language Processing: Readings from Connection Science*. Oxford: Intellect Books.

Raker, E. J. (1989). "Hypermedia: New Technology Tool for Educators." *The Computing Teacher* 17, 1, 18-19.

Ramsden, P. (1992). "Learning to Teach in Higher Education." *Routledge*, 44.

Rash, G. (1960). *Probalistic Models for Some Intelligence Attainment Tests*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Rassias, J. (1993). "Canned Teaching: Can Technology be True to Methodology?" CALICO '93 Annual Symposium Keynote Address. *CALICO Journal* 10, 2, 30-48.

Ratliff III, J. B. (1986). "Producing Foreign Language Study Materials on the XEROX Star." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 21-24.

Readability (1987). Rockville, MD.: Scandinavian PC Systems.

Reed, K. X. (1988). "Expectation vs. Ability: Junior College Reading Skills." ERIC ED 295 706.

Reed, M. J., and L. H. Smith (1983). "Developing Large CAI Packages." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 13-16.

Reed, W. (1990). "Learning to Be Authentic." *CALICO Journal* 7, 4, 7-10.

Reese, L., et al. (1988). "Integrated Use of Videodisc for Intensive Spanish Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 6, 1, 69-81.

Reid, J. (1990). "The Dirty Laundry of ESL Survey Research." *TESOL Quarterly* 24, 323-38.

_____. (1986). "Using the Writer's Workbench in Composition Teaching and Testing," edited by C. W. Stansfield, 167-186. *Technology and Language Testing*. Washington, TESOL.

Reid, J., P. Lindstrom, M. McCaffrey, and D. Larson (1983). "Computer Assisted Text Analysis for ESL Students." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 40-42.

Reif, F., and J. I. Heller (1982). "Knowledge Structure and Problem Solving in Physics." *Educational Psychologist* 17, 102-127.

Reinsfelder, L., and E. Walsh (N.d.). "Spanish-English Translation Training in a Computer Lab." *Proceedings of the 28th Annual Conference of the American Translators Association*. Medford, NJ: Learned Information, Inc.

Rendall, H. (1993). "Using the Microcomputer to Bridge the Language Gap." *CALICO Journal* 10, 3, 77-95.

Revanur, N. (1993). "WinCALIS 2.0 and Multilingual Editor." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 130-131. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1994). "Record-keeping in WinCALIS 2.0." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 177. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Richards, J. C., and T. S. Rodgers (1991). *Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Richards, J. C. (1976). "The Role of Vocabulary Teaching." *TESOL Quarterly* 10, 77-89.

Richmond, E. B. (1976). "A Visual Display Device for Teaching Pronunciation of Speech Sounds." *Educational Technology* 16, 43-45.

Riedinger, E. A. "Latin American Studies and Gateway at Ohio State." *Computers in Libraries* 11, 56-57.

Rightsoft, Inc. (1988). *Right Writer: User's Guide*. Sarasota, FL: Right Soft Incorporated.

Riguet, F. (1993). "GPI: A Computerized Management System for Language Learning." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 132. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Riley, P. (1982). "Topics in Communicative Methodology." *Mélanges Pédagogiques CRAPEL*, 92-122.

Ritter, M. (1993). "That's Us! A Book About Ourselves." An EFL Project with Intermediate Learners Incorporating the Computer as a Tool. *CALICO Journal* 10, 4, 57-69.

Rivenc, P. (1968). "Lexique et Langue Parlée." *Le Français dans le Monde* 57, 25-33.

Rivers, W. M. (1991). "Reflections on Language Learning and Teaching: An Interview with Wilga Rivers." *English Teaching Forum* 39, 1, 2-5.

_____. (1981). *Teaching Foreign-Language Skills*. 2d ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Robb, T. N. (1986). "CALICO Holds First Asian Conference." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 7-8.

Robinson, G. (1991). "Effective Feedback Strategies in CALL," edited by P. Dunkel. *Computer-Assisted Language Learning and Testing*, 155-167. New York: Newbury House.

Robinston-Stuart, G., and R. Hoffman (1993). "Integrating Technology into Language Curricula: How the Process Works." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 133. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Rochet, B. (1994). "The Efficient Use of the Computer in L2 Pronunciation Instruction." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 178-182. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Rochet, B., and F. Chen (1992). "Acquisition of the French VOT Contrasts by Adult Speakers of Mandarin Chinese." *International Conference on Spoken Language Processing* 1, edited by J. J. Ohala, et al., 273-276. Edmonton, Alberta: Personal Publishing.

_____. (1991). Perception of the High Vowel Continuum: A Cross-Language Study." *Actes du XIIème Congèrs International des Sciences Phonétiques* 4, 94-97. Aix en Provence: Université de Provence, Service des Publications.

_____. (1990). "Training Non-native Speech Contrasts on the Macintosh." *CALL: Papers and Reports*, edited by M. L. Craven, R. Sinyor, and D. Paramskas, 119-126. La Jolla, CA: Athelstan.

Rogers, C. V., and F. W. Medley, Jr. (1988). "Language with a Purpose: Using Authentic Materials in the Foreign Language Classroom." *Foreign Language Annals* 21, 467-78.

Rohles, R. H., and R. J. Krohn (1982). "Thermal Comfort as Affected by Chair Style and Covering." *Proceedings of the Human Factors Society, 26th Annual Meeting*, Seattle.

Rohrer, J. (1978). *Zur Rolle des Gedächtnisses beim Sprachenlernen*. Bochum, Kamp.

Roiseau, R. (1976). *Grammaire française*. Paris: Hachette.

Röllinghoff, A. (1993). "Implementing Word Learning Strategies into an Interactive Learning Environment." *CALICO Journal* 11, 2, 21-44.

_____. (1983). "Das Schwere ist Leichter. Bedeutungskomplexität als Lernhilfe Beim Wörterlernen." *Bulletin CILA* 38, 86-95. Neuchâtel.

Romisowski, A. J. (1986). *Developing Auto-instructional Materials*. New York: Kogean Page.

Roseberry, R. L. (1984). "Two Computer Programs for the Language Student." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 20-23.

Rosenblatt, R. (1993). "Precise Criteria for Integrating Educational Technology and Existing, Traditional Course Content," *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 134. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Rossett, A. (1991). *Training Needs Assessment*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Educational Technology Publications, Inc.

Roszak, T. (1986). *The Cult of Information, the Folklore of Computers, and the True Art of Thinking*. New York: Pantheon Books.

Rowe, A. A. (1994). "Information Technologies for Foreign Language Teaching: A Model Distance Education Course." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 183-188. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1991). "Language Discovery Environments." *Interactive Videodisc: The "Why" and the "How." CALICO Monograph Series Volume 2*, edited by M. Bush. Provo, UT: BYU Press.

_____. (1985). "Interactive Language Stimulation Systems: Technology for a National Language Base." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 44-47.

_____. (1985). "Interactive Audio/Video (IAV) SIG Report." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 29-31.

Royalty, J. (1993). "The Medium of Mediums." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 135-137.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Rubin, J., et al. (1990). "Survey of Interactive Language Discs." *CALICO Journal* 7, 31-47, 50-56.

_____. (1984). "Using the Educational Potential of Videodisc in Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 31-34.

_____. (1981). "Study of Cognitive Processes in Second Language Learning." *Applied Linguistics* 11, 2.

Rumelhart, D. E. (1980) "Schemata: The Building Blocks of Cognition." *Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension. Perspectives from Cognitive Psychology, Linguistics, Artificial Intelligence, and Education*, edited by Spiro, Bruce, and Brewer, 33-58. Hillsdale, N.J.: Laurence Erlbaum Associates.

_____. (1977). "Toward an Interactive Model Reading," edited by S. Dornic, 573-603. *Attention and Performance IV: Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Ruplin, F., and J. Russell (1988). "On Generating a German Lexicon: Some Pedagogical Implications." *CALICO Journal* 5, 4, 51-62.

Rüschoff, B. (1993). "'Mental Software' and Information Technology Resources." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 138.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Language Learning and Information Technology: State of the Art." *CALICO Journal* 10, 3, 5-17.

Rüschoff, B., and D. Wolff. (1991). "Developing and Using Interactive Audio for Foreign Language Learning." *CALL Austria*, 15 October, 186-203.

Rüschoff, B. (1986). *Fremdsprachenunterricht mit computergestützten Materialien* 39. München, Hueber.

_____. (1984). "The Integration of CALL Materials into the Overall Curriculum." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 26-28.

Russell, J. D., and B. L. Blake (1988). "Formative and Summative Evaluation of Instructional Products and Learners." *Educational Technology* 28, 9, 22-29.

Russell, J. R. (1983). "On Getting Started." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 51-52.

Rusterholz, B. L. (1990). "Developing Oral Proficiency in the Business French Class." *French Review* 64, 253-59.

Rutman, L. (1980). *Planning Useful Evaluations: Evaluability Assessment*. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications.

S

Sachar, J. D., and J. D. Fletcher, (1978). "Administrating Paper-and-Pencil Tests by Computer or the Medium is Not Always the Message," edited by D. J. Weiss, 403-422. *Proceedings of the 1977 Computerized Adaptive Testing Conference*. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota.

Sacks, H., E. A. Schegloff, and G. Jefferson. (1974). "A Simplest Systematics for the Organization of Turn Taking in Conversation." *Language* 50, 696-735.

Sadock, J. M. (1988). "Speech Act Distinctions in Grammar," edited by F. Newmayer, 183-197. *Linguistics: The Cambridge Survey* 2. *Linguistic Theory: Extensions and Implications*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Saint-Léon, C. (1993). "Videodisc Pure And Simple." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 139-140. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1988). "The Case for Authentic Materials on Videodisc." *CALICO Journal* 6, 2, 27-40.

Saito, Y., and T. Abbott (1994). "Searching For An Interface." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 189-194. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1994). "Sayonara KanjiTalk: An Introduction to WorldScript and the Japanese Language Kit." *CALICO Journal* 11, 4, 67-86.

_____. (1994). "Computer Assisted Learning in Business Japanese Classes." *The Journal of Language for International Business* 5, 2, 1-8.

_____. (1993). "Business Japanese, A HyperCard Simulation." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 141-147. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Salazar, J. (1989). "Interactive Audio Strategies for Developing Listening Skills." *CALICO Journal* 7, 1, 67-76.

Scott, V. (1990). "Task-Oriented Creative Writing with Systeme-D." *CALICO Journal* 7, 3, 58-67.

Salus, S. (1993). "Using the Electronic Classroom for ESL." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 148. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Salvendy, G., and M. J. Smith (1993). *Human Computer Interaction: Software and Hardware Interfaces*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

Salvendy, G., Ed. (1987). *Handbook of Human Factors*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.

Sampson, G. R. (1983). "Deterministic Parsing," edited by Margaret King, 91-116. *Parsing Natural Language*. London: Academic Press.

Sanders, A., and R. Sanders (1989). "Syntactic Parsing: A Survey." *Computers and the Humanities* 23, 1, 13-30.

_____. (1987). "Designing and Implementing a Syntactic Parser." *CALICO Journal* 5, 1, 77-86.

Sanders, R., and M. K. Cassidy (1993). "A Term Paper Topic Advisor for Students of German Literature." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 149.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Sanders, R. (1991). "Error Analysis in Purely Syntactic Parsing of Free Input: The Example of German," *CALICO Journal* 9, 72-89.

_____. (1985). "PILOT, SNOBOL, and LOGO as Computing Tools for Foreign Language Instruction." *CALICO Journal* 3, 2, 41-47.

Sanders, S., and R. Kenner (1983). "Whither CAI? The Need for Communicative Courseware." *System* 11, 1.

Sanne, S. M. (1993). "Hypermedia in the Teaching of Italian." *CALICO Journal* 10, 4, 76-82.

Santoro, R. P., and R. Pollack (1980). "Controlling for the Computer Video Environment: A Computer Augmented Video Education Experience." *Proceedings of ADCIS, "Computer Based Instruction: A New Decade,"* 45-50.

Sato, P. T. (1988). "A Common Parsing Scheme for Left- and Right-branching Languages," *Computational Linguistics* 14, 1, 20-30.

Sauter, S. L. (1985). "Improving VDT Work." *University of Wisconsin Report*.

Savignon, S. J. (1991). "Communicative Language Teaching: State of the Art." *TESOL Quarterly* 25, 261-277.

_____. (1985). "Evaluation of Communicative Competence: The ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines." *Modern Language Journal* 69, 129-34.

_____. (1983). *Communicative Competence: Theory and Classroom Practice*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

_____. (1982). "Dictation as a Measure of Communicative Competence in French as a Second Language." *Language Learning* 32, 33-51.

Schaefer, C. F. (1982). "The Cloze Procedure for Placement Testing." *Glottodidactica* 15, 75

Scarcella, R. C., and R. L. Oxford (1992). "The Tapestry of Language Learning." *The Individual in the Communicative Classroom*. Boston: Heinle and Heinle.

Scebold, C. E. (1983). "Equal Time." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 13-14.

Schachter, J. (1974). "An Error in Error Analysis." *Language Learning* 24, 205-14.

Schairer, K. (1994). "Enhancement of Student Strategies for Authentic Language Comprehension Through Hypermedia." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 195-200. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Schane, S. (1994). "Improving Comprehension: Interactive Video for First-year Students from Authentic French Television." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 201. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Schank, R. C., and M. Y. Jona (1991). "Empowering the Student: New Perspectives on the Design of Teaching Systems." *The Journal of the Learning Sciences* 1, 1, 7-35.

Schaughnessy, M. (1977). *Errors and Expectations: A Guide for the Teacher of Basic Writing*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Schcolnik, M., and H. Rubin (1991). "The Computer Lesson as an Integrated Element in the Academic EFL Reading Cirriculum." *CALICO Journal* 8, 3, 81-92.

Schcolnik, M. (1987). "RE-WORD CALI: A Method for Practicing Reading Skills with the Aid of a Word Processor." *CALICO Journal* 5, 1, 65-72.

Scherr, B. P., and L. W. Robinson (1980). "Creating Computer Assisted Drills for Russian: The Structure of the Database." *Russian Language Journal* 34, 118, 21-361.

Schmidt, R. W., and J. C. Richards (1980). "Speech Acts and Second Language Learning." *Applied Linguistics* 1, 2, 129-157.

Schmitt, N., and D. M. Stults (1985). "Factors Defined by Negatively Keyed Items: The Result of Careless Respondents?" *Applied Psychological Measurement* 9, 367-73.

Schneider, E. (1987). "The Magic of Optical Memories." *CALICO Journal* 4, 4, 83-89.

Schofer, P. (1990). "Literature and Communicative Competence: A Springboard for the Development of Critical Thinking and Aesthetic Appreciation or Literature in the Land of Language." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 325-34.

Schonenberg, N., et al. (1993). "ATLAS: An Adaptive Model for Measuring Language Proficiency." *CALICO Journal* 11, 2, 45-50.

Schultz, R. (1993). "What One Has to Know About Methodology in Computing." *CALICO Journal* 10, 4, 39-56.

Schulz, R. A. (1991). "Second Language Acquisition Theories and Teaching Practice: How do They Fit?" *Modern Language Journal* 75, 17-26.

_____. (1986). "From Achievement to Proficiency through Classroom Instruction: Some Caveats." *Modern Language Journal* 70, 373-79.

_____. (1980). "TA Training, Supervision, and Evaluation: Report of a Survey." *ADFL Bulletin* 12, 1-8.

Schurr, S. L. (1989). *Dynamite in the Classroom: A How-to Handbook for Teachers*. Columbus, OH: National Middle School Association.

Schuster, E. (1986). "The Role of Native Grammars in Correcting Errors in Second Language Learning." *Computational Intelligence* 2, 93-98.

Schwartz, H. (1982). "Monsters and Mentors: Computer Applications for Humanistic Education.". *College English* 44, 141-152.

Schwartz, N., and H. J. Hippler (1987). "What Response Scales May Tell Your Respondents: Informative Functions of Response Alternatives." *Social Information Processing and Survey Methodology*, edited by H. J. Hippler, N. Schwarz, and S. Sudman, 163-78. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Schwind, C. (1990). "An Intelligent Language Tutoring System," *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* 33, 557-579.

Schwindt, A. (1984). "Computers in the High School Newsroom." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 29-30.

Scott, V., and E. New (1994). "Computer Aided Analysis of Foreign Language Writing Process." *CALICO Journal* 11, 3, 5-18.

Scott, V. (1990). "Task-oriented Creative Writing with Système-D." *CALICO Journal* 7, 3, 58-67.

Scriven, M. (1967). "The Methodology of Evaluation edited by R. W. Tyler. *Perspectives of Curriculum Evaluation*. Chicago: Rand-McNally.

_____. (1969). *Speech Acts*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Searleman, E. (1977). "A Review of Right Hemisphere Linguistic Capabilities." *Psychology Bulletin* 34, 503-528.

Secan, M. E. (1990). "The Anxiety Over Technology." *CALICO Journal* 8, 2, 41-47.

Seelye, H. N. (1974). *Teaching Culture: Strategies for Foreign Language Educators*. Skokie, IL: National Textbook Company.

Segers, W., et al. (1990). "Computer Assisted Lexical Adaptation: The Problem of Semantic Shifts and Substitution Relations," edited by N. Estes, J. Heene, and D. Leclercq, 604-606. The Seventh International Conference on Technology and Education. *New Pathways to Learning Through Educational Technology* 1. Edinburgh: CEP Consultants.

Selinker, L. (1972). "Interlanguage." *International Review of Applied Linguistics* 10, 209-231.

Semke, H. D. (1984). "Effects of the Red Pen." *Foreign Language Annals* 17, 195-202.

Shanahan, T., M. Kamil, and A. Tobin (1982). "Cloze as a Measure of Intersentential Comprehension." *Reading Research Quarterly* 17, 229-55.

Sharpe, D., and M. Willshire (1989). *SIGCHI*, ACM, 58-61.

Shaw, P. A. (1980). "Comments on the Concept and Implementation of Self-placement." *TESOL Quarterly* 14, 261-2.

Sheridan, J. (1983). "Software Should be Written by Writers." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 17-20.

Shneiderman, B. (1987). *Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human Computer Interaction*. Reading, MA: Addison Wesley.

Shohamy, E. (1991). "Connecting Testing and Learning in the Classroom and on the Program Level." *Building Bridges and Making Connections*, edited by J. K. Phillips, 154-78. *Report of the Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages*. Middlebury, VT: Northeast Conference.

Shohamy, E. (1990). "Language Testing Priorities: A Different Perspective." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 385-94.

Shuy, R. (1981). "A Holistic View of Language." *Research in the Teaching of English* 14, 101-111.

Siann, G., and H. Macleod (1986). "Computers and Children of Primary School Age: Issues and Questions." *British Journal of Educational Technology* 17, 133-144.

Simone, R. (1992). *Il Sogno di Saussure*. Bari: Laterza.

Simpson, M. W. (1984). "Developing a Computer Assisted Reading Instruction Program." *CALICO Journal* 2, 1, 34-39.

Singleton D., and D. Little (1991). "The Second Language Lexicon: Some Evidence From University-level Learners of French and German." *Second Language Research* 7, 62-81.

Sinyor, R. (1993). "The Use of Student Modelling in an ITS." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 150.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1991). "The Second Language Teaching Colloquium." *The Canadian Computer Assisted Language Learning Network at the Post-Secondary Level (CCALLNET)* 5, 2, 2.

_____. (1990). "The Applicability of Parsing to the Learning of Italian," edited by M. L. Craven, R. Sinyor, and D. Paramskas, 199-202. *CALL: Papers and Reports*. LaJolla: Athelstan Press.

Sinyor, R., M. L. Craven, and D. Paramskas (1990). *CALL: Papers and Reports*. LaJolla: Athelstan Press.

_____. (1989). "Conference Report on First Conference on Canadian Computer Assisted Language Learning." *Canadian Humanities Computing* 3, 4, 2-3.

_____. (1988). "The 30th Annual Meeting of the Midwest Modern Language Association." *CCALLNET* 2, 1, 4.

_____. (1988). "The 22nd Joint Annual Meeting of the ACTFL." *CCALLNET* 2, 2, 3-4.

_____. (1988). "Group Writing with Computers: A Pilot Study in Italian." *Bulletin of the Canadian Association of Applied Linguistics* 10, 2, 93-97.

Sinyor, R., and M. L. Craven (1987). "The Current Status of Canadian CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning): Nous sommes trop isolés dans notres universités respectives." *The Canadian Modern Language Review* 43, 3, 507-24.

Sinyor, R. (1987). "The Learning in Future Education Conference." *CCALLNET* 1, 1, 4-6.

_____. (1987). "The 21st Joint Annual Meeting of the ACTFL." *CCALLNET* 1, 2, 4-5.

Sinyor, R., and M. L. Craven (1987). "A Recent Survey of Computer-assisted Language Learning in Canadian Foreign Language Departments: Results and Implications." *The Proceedings of the International Conference on Computer Assisted Learning in Post-Secondary Education*. 5-7 May, 253.

Sinyor, R. (1987). "Linguistic Competence and Communicative Competence: Two Approaches Seen from a Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Perspective." *York University Working Papers in Second Language Teaching* 2, 3-16.

_____.. (1982). "Il romaniticismo moderato di Ermes Visconti." *Esperienze letterarie* 7, 4, 53-72.

Siskin, M. (1994). "Data Collection in CALL Program." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 202. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Skinner, B. F. (1960). "Special Problems in Programming Language Instruction for Teaching Machines." *IJAL* 26, 167-174. Also in Robert Glaser, "Comments on the Use of Teaching Machine Techniques in the Language Laboratory," *Language Teaching Today*, edited by F.J. Oinas. Bloomington: Indiana University Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore and Linguistics.

_____. (1957). *Verbal Behavior*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts.

Slaton, A., and C. Saint-Léon (1994). "The Barcode Connection." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 203-207. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Slaton, A. (1993). "Towards Integration: Assessment of Multimedia in the Foreign Language Department at Ventura College." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 151-154. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1989). "Interactions Audio-Visuelles, Videodisc, and Hypercard for Students of French at Ventura College, California." *CALICO Journal* 7, 2, 51-70.

Smith, C. (1989). "Test Analysis: The State of the Art." *The Computer Assisted Composition Journal* 3, 68-77.

Smith, G. (1994). "PRACTEST: A Language Practice and Testing Program." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 208-209. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1991). "Tomorrow's Foreign Language Textbook: Paper or Silicon?" *CALICO Journal* 8, 4, 5-15.

Smith, K. L. (1985). "Foreign Character Font (FCF) SIG Report." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 37.

_____. (1984). "Using Microcomputer Word Processors for Foreign Languages." *CALICO Journal* 1, 4, 45-47.

Smith, M., and D. Brandenburg (1991). "Summative Evaluation." *Performance Improvement Quarterly* 4, 2, 35-58.

Smith, W. F. (1989). *Modern Technology in Foreign Language Education: Applications and Projects*. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

_____. (1987). "Modern Media in Foreign Language Education: A Synopsis." *Modern Media in Foreign Language Education: Theory and Implementation*, edited by W. F. Smith, 1-12. Lincolnwood, IL: National Textbook Company.

Soemarmo, M. (1983). "Programming for Misspelled Extended Input." *CALICO Journal* 1, 3, 31-39.

Soper, J. H. (1982). "Computer Assisted Instruction in Foreign Languages: Past, Present, and Future." *Program of the ACTFL/AATF/AATG Joint Annual Meeting*, 25-27 November, 74.

Spaai, W., and D. Hermes (1992). "A Visual Display for the Teaching of Intonation." *CALICO Journal* 10, 3, 19-30.

Spaai, W., and A. Storm (1991). "A Visual Display System for the Teaching of Intonation to Deaf Persons." *IPO Annual Progress Report* 26, 127-138.

Spiker, C. C. (1959). "Performance on a Difficult Discrimination Following Pretraining with Distinctive Stimuli." *Child Development* 30, 513-521.

Spilka, I. V. (1976). "Assessment of Second Language Performance in Immersion Programs." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 32, 543-61.

Spurling, S. (1984). "ANALIT: Item and Test Analysis and Placement." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 39-40.

Stabler, E. (1992). "Implementing Government Binding Theories," edited by R. Levin, 243-275. *Formal Grammar: Theory and Implementation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

_____. (1987). "Restricting Logic Grammars with Government-binding Theory," *Computational Linguistics* 13, 1-10.

Stahlke, H. F. W. (1984). "PSC: A Probabilistic Approach to Wrong Answer Evaluation in CAI." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 17-20.

Stanovich, K. E. (1980). "Toward an Interactive-Compensatory Model of Individual Differences in the Development of Reading Fluency." *Reading Research Quarterly* 16, 1, 32-71.

Stansfield, C. W. (1990). "Reaction: Some Foreign Language Test Development Priorities for the Last Decade of the Twentieth Century." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 395-401.

Steffensen, M. S., and C. Joag-Dev. (1984). "Cultural Knowledge and Reading," edited by C. Alderson and A. H. Urquhart. *Reading in a Foreign Language*. London: Longman.

Steinberg, E. R. (1992). "The Potential of a Computer-Based Telecommunications for Instruction." *Journal of Computer-Based Instruction* 19, 2, 42-46.

Steinem, G. (1991). "Men and Women Talking," edited by E. Ashton-Jones and G. A. Olsen, 299-313. *The Gender Reader*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

Steiner, F. (1975). *Performing with Objectives*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House Publishers.

Stenson, N., et al. (1992). "The Effectiveness of Computer Assisted Pronunciation Training." *CALICO Journal* 9, 4, 5-19.

Stenstrom, A. B. (1975). "Grammatical Errors in Teacher Trainees' Written Work." *Swedish English Contrastive Studies, Report No. 7*, University of Lund.

Stern, P. (1990). "Databases in the Humanities and Social Sciences: An Update and Review of Border Research." *Latin American Frontiers, Borders, and Hinterlands: Research Needs and Resources*, edited by P. Covington, 461-470. Albuquerque: SALALM Secretariat.

Stevens, V., et al. (1986). "New Ideas in Software Development for Linguistics and Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 4, 1, 15-26.

_____. (1993). "A survey of the MS-DOS/Windows Users Group Membership." *MS-DOS/Windows Users Group Newsletter* 6, 3, 9-12.

_____. (1993). "Concordances as Enhancements to Language Competence." *TESOL Matters* 2, 6, 11.

_____. (1992). "Humanism and CALL: A Coming of Age," edited by M. Pennington and V. Stevens, 11-38. *Computers in Applied Linguistics: An International Perspective*. Clevedon, England: Multilingual Matters. Also co-authored, with M. Pennington, "Introduction: Toward Appropriate Uses of Computers in Applied Linguistics," 1-8, same book.

_____. (1992). "An Overview of the 9th Conference on Technology and Education." *CÆLL Journal* 3, 2, 13-18.

_____. (1991). "Strategies in Solving Computer-based Cloze: Is it Reading?" ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 335 952.

_____. (1991). "A Study of Student Attitudes Toward CALL in a Self-access Student Resource Centre." *System* 19, 3, 289-299.

_____. (1991). "Concordance-based Vocabulary Exercises: A Viable Alternative to Gap-fillers," edited by T. Johns, and P. King. *English Language Research Journal* 4, 47-61. University of Birmingham.

_____. (1991). "Computer HANGMAN: Pedagogically Sound or a Waste of Time?" ERIC Document Reproduction Service No. ED 332 524.

_____. (1991). "Create Your Own Concordancer With a One-line DOS Command." *MS-DOS Users' Group Newsletter* 5, 1, 2-3.

_____. (1991). "Reading and Computers: Hangman and Cloze." *CAELL Journal* 2, 3, 12-16.

_____. (1991). "Classroom Concordancing: Vocabulary Materials Derived From Relevant, Authentic Text." *English for Special Purposes Journal* 10, 35-46.

_____. (1990). "Text Manipulation: What's Wrong with it Anyway?" *CÆLL Journal* 1, 2, 5-8. Reprinted in *ON-CALL* 5, 1, 5-10.

_____. (1989). "A Direction for CALL: From Behavioristic to Humanistic Courseware," edited by Martha Pennington. *Teaching Languages with Computers: The State of the Art*. La Jolla, CA: Athelstan Press.

_____. (1989). "Using Symphony in Teacher Applications." *CALL Digest* 5, 4, 8-9.

_____. (1989). "Maybe We Should Give Them What They Want." *CALL Digest* 5, 7, 6-7.

_____. (1989). "Results of a Survey of MS-DOS Users' Group Members." *MS-DOS Users' Group Newsletter* 2, 2, 1-4.

_____. (1989). "Student Attitudes Toward CALL in a Self-access Centre." *CALL Digest* 5, 6, 4-5.

_____. (1988). "Self-access Language Learning Materials at Sultan Qaboos University." *The Journal of Educational Techniques and Technologies* 21, 213, 2-4.

_____. (1988). "Misconception and Misuse in CALL." *CALL Digest* 4, 4, 2-3.

_____. (1988). "A Critical but Overlooked Factor: Not Can butWill Teachers Modify the Software?" *CALL Digest* 4, 8, 3-5.

_____. (1988). "Studying Vocabulary Using Concordances on Microcomputers." *TESOL Newsletter* 22, 3, 27.

_____. (1988). "Converting Key Strokes to Corresponding ASCII Values." *TESOL/CALL-ISIBM-PC Users' Group Newsletter* 1, 2, 3-4.

_____. (1987). "Model Applications: CALL in Oman." *CALL Digest* 3, 8, 6-7.

_____. (1986). "Using LUCY/ELIZA as a Means of Facilitating Communication in ESL." *TESOL Newsletter* 20, 2, 13-14.

_____. (1986). "The Word Process of Writing: Using a Computer to Study the Writing Process." *CALL-IS Newsletter* 2, 9-14.

Stevens, V., R. Sussex, and W. V. Tuman (1986). *A Bibliography of Computer-Aided Language Learning*. New York: AMS Press, Inc. Previously appeared as ERIC ED# 254 072.

Stevens, V. (1985). "You'd be Surprised at How Much Public Domain Software You Can Adapt to ESL and Language Learning." *TESL Reporter* 18, 1, 8-15.

_____. (1985). *Annotated Bibliography of Publications Concerning Computers in Education: Emphasis on Microcomputers in ESL and Language Learning*. Revised Edition. Washington, DC: ERIC Clearinghouse for Languages and Linguistics. ED# 266 646; replaces previous version, ERIC document ED# 246 674.

_____. (1984). "Research Abstract on: The Effects of Choice and Control in Computer-assisted Language Learning in Teaching Supplementary Grammar to Intermediate Students of ESL and to Remedial English Students at the College Entry level." *TESOL Quarterly* 18, 1, 141-143.

_____. (1984). "Can CAI be Evaluated?" *TESOL Newsletter* 18, 1, 16, 18.

_____. (1984). "Implications of Research and Theory Concerning the Influence of Choice and Control on the Effectiveness of CALL." *CALICO Journal* 2, 1, 28-33, 48.

_____. (1983). "A Report of a Project Illustrating the Feasibility of Video/Computer Interface for Use in ESL." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 27-30, 50.

Stevenson, D. K. (1981). "Language Testing and Academic Accountability: On Redefining the Role of Language Testing in Language Teaching." *IRAL* 19, 15-30.

Stevenson, J., and S. Gross (1991). "Use of Computerized Adaptive Testing Model for ESOL/Bilingual Entry/Exit Decision Making." *Computer Assisted Language Learning and Testing: Research Issues and Practice*, edited by P. Dunkel. New York, NY: Newbury House.

Stevick, E. W. (1990). "Research on What? Some Terminology." *Modern Language Journal* 74, 143-53.

_____. (1980). *Teaching Language: A Way and Ways*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House Publishers.

Stevick, E. W. (1978). *Memory, Meaning and Method*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House Publishing.

Stiers, W. (1993). "TOPIC: A New Approach to Authoring." *CALICO Journal* 10, 4, 83-93.

Stock, R. (1993). "Adaptive Language Practice in a Multimedia Setting." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 155. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Stok, B., (1989). *Aanbevelingen voor Feedback in Onderwijsprogramma's voor de Moderne Vreemde Talen*, Groningen.

Stoks, G. (1993). "Integrating New Technologies Into the Modern Language Cirriculum." *CALICO Journal* 11, 1, 75-93.

_____., Ed. (1992). *Leesstrategieën op de Computer. Lesvoorbeelden Frans, Duits en Engels voor de Basisvorming*, SLO: Enschede.

_____. (1991). "Elektronisch Schrijfgereedschap: Hulpmiddelen voor het Moderne Vreemde Talenonderwijs." *Levende Talen*, 464.

_____. (1990). "Courseware-ontwikkeling met een Auteurssysteem: CALIS," edited by A. Kamer. *SLO-jaarboek*, SLO: Enschede.

_____., Ed. (1990). *Handboek CALIS 2.22*, SLO: Enschede.

Stone, L. (1990). "Reaction: Applying Instrumental Technologies." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 421-22.

Stratil, M., et al. (1987). "Computer Aided Language Learning with Speech Synthesis: User Reactions." *PLET* 24, 4, 309-317.

Strei, G. (1983). "Format for the Evaluation of Courseware Used in Computer-Assisted Language Instruction (CALI)." *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 43-46.

Sunderland, J. (1992). "Gender in the EFL Classroom." *ELT Journal* 46, 1, 81-91.

Sussex, R. (1991). "Research in Practice and Practice on Research in CALL." *CALL Journal* 4, 3, 191-206.

_____. (1990). "Invoking and Exploring HELP in a Decoupled Task-discussion Level Environment for Second Language Learning." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 249-262. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Sutherland, R. (1994). "Internet: The World on Your Desktop. *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 210-213. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "SCOLA, Internet, and Unicode: Towards an International 'Information Superhighway.'" *Mountains States Association for Language and Technology Newsletter* 2, 2.

Sutherland, R., and R. Knight (1987). "Inexpensive Videodisc for Proficiency: A Teaching Model Based on Bruner's Learning Hierarchy." *CALICO Journal* 5, 1, 33-44.

Sutherland, R. (1986). "Inexpensive Use of the Videodisc for Proficiency: An Attempt to Link Technology and Teachers." CALICO Journal 4, 1, 67-80.

Suzuki, H., S. Kiritani, and H. Imagawa. (1989). "For Improvement of English Intonation Learning System." *Annual Bulletin RILP* 23, 59-63.

Suzuki, S., and I. Kawase (1985). *Nihongo Shoho (Basic Japanese)*. Tokyo: The Japan Foundation.

Swaffar, J. K. (1991). "Language Learning is More than Learning Language: Rethinking Reading and Writing Tasks in Textbooks for Beginning Language Study." *Foreign Language Acquisition Research and the Classroom*, edited by B. F. Freed, 252-79. Foreign Language Acquisition Research and Instruction. Boston: D.C. Heath and Company.

_____. (1991). "Articulating Learning in High School and College Programs: Holistic Theory in the Foreign Language Curriculum." *Challenges in the 1990s for College Foreign Language Programs: Issues in Language Program Direction*, edited by S. Sieloff Magnan, 27-54. Boston, MA: Heinle and Heinle Publishers.

Swaffar, J. K., K. M. Arens, and H. Byrnes (1991). *Reading for Meaning: An Integrated Approach to Language Learning*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Swaffar, J. K. (1989). "Competing Paradigms in Adult Language Acquisition." *Modern Language Journal* 73, 301-14.

Swain, M., and S. Lapkin. (1983). *Evaluating Bilingual Education: A Canadian Case Study*. Clevedon, Avon, England: Multilingual Matters.

Swain, M. (1985). "Communicative Competence: Some Roles of Comprehensible Input and Comprehensible Output in its Development." *Input in Second Language Acquisition*, edited by S. M. Gass and C. G. Madden, 235-253. Rowley, MA: Newbury House Publishers.

_____. (1984). "Large-scale Communicative Language Testing." *Initiatives in Communicative Language Teaching: A Book of Readings*, edited by M. S. Berns, 185-201. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

Swales, J. (1990). *Genre Analysis: English in Academic and Research Settings*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Swan, N. (1985). "A Critical Look at the Communicative Approach." *English Language Teaching Journal XLIX*, 2-12, 76-87.

Swanson, C. (1994). "Creating Your Own Windows Help Files." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 214-217. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Swartz, M., and M. Yazdani, Eds. (1992). *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Swartz, M., et al. (1991). "Preliminary Assessment Of Foreign Language Learning Environment." *CALL*, 1, 51-64.

Swartz, M. (1990). "Issues for Tutoring Knowledge in Foreign Language Intelligent Tutoring Systems." Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 219-234. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

System Compatibility Co. (1990). *The Complete Writer's Toolkit.* Chicago, IL, Systems Compatibility Corporation.

T

't Hart, J., R. Collier, and A. Cohen. (1990). *A Perceptual Study of Intonation: An Experimental Phonetic Approach to Speech Melody.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

't Hart, J., and R. Collier. (1975). "Integrating Different Levels of Intonation Analysis." *Journal of Phonetics* 3, 235-255.

Takalo, R. (1985). "Language Test Generator." *CALICO Journal* 2, 4, 45-47.

Tammelin, M. (1993). "How Does a Computer-mediated Negotiation Simulation Function in an ESP Classroom?" *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 156-158.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1992). "Promoting Communication Skills in Foreign Language Learning via Network Gaming: Project Icons." *Proceedings of the 5th World Conference on Continuing Engineering Education* 1, 535-540. 2-5 June. Espoo, Finland.

_____. (1991). "Project Icons. Using a Multinational Computer-Assisted Simulation in a Language Class." *Proceedings of the EUROCALL 1991 International Conference on Computer Assisted Language Learning*, 312-319. Helsinki School of Economics Publications.

Tarone, E (1988). *Variation in Interlanguage.* London: Edward Arnold.

Tasso, C., D. Fum, and P. Giagrandi (1990). "The Use of Explanation-based Learning for Modeling Student Behavior in Foreign Language Tutoring." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 151-170. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Taylor, F. (1994). "Making the Beginner's Work Meaningful: New Tools for Report Generating and Data Analysis." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 218-221. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1993). "Software for Beginning Language Texts: Is Any Data Lurking Out There and is Getting it Worth the Effort?" *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 159-162.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Taylor, M. B. (N.d.) "Using Computers in the Language Classroom." *TESOL Newsletter* 22, 4.

_____. (In Preparation). "Coming in CALL." *Cross Currents.*

_____. (Forthcoming) "Breaking the Language Barrier." *TESOL Quarterly*

_____. (1991). "Corpus, Concordance and Collocation." *CALL (Interest Section) Newsletter* 8, 3.

_____. (1991). "Yet Another..., but Best of All; Work in progress." *MUESLI News*, March.

_____. (1991). "Introducing CALL-IS (Read.me)." *TESOL Matters* 1, 2.

_____. (1991). "TESOL '91: CALL in Europe." *CALL (Interest Section) Newsletter* 8, 3.

_____. (1991). "Concordances in the Classroom." *CALL (Interest Section) Newsletter* 8, 3.

_____. (1991). "English for Computer Users." *TESOL Quarterly* 25, 4.

_____. (1991). "CALL Teacher Preparation: Twenty-four Hour Courses." *CÆLL Journal* 2, 3.

_____. (1991). "Discovering Concordancing." *CÆLL Journal* 2, 1.

_____. (1990-91). "FIPLV Teacher Training Guidelines #1- #10." *CALLing* 1, 1 - 2, 4.

_____. (1990). "Simulations and Adventures in ESL." *Journal of the Simulation and Gaming Association* 21, 4.

_____. (1990). "Language, Learners and Computers, Computers in Language Teaching, and Computers in Applied Linguistics and Language Teaching." *System* 18, 2.

_____. (1990). "Communicative Methodology in ESL Grammar Teaching, edited by E. Vavra. *Proceedings of the First Annual Conference on Syntax in the Schools.* Winchester, VA.

_____. (1990). "To the AL&T Project." *Adult Literacy and Technology Newsletter* 4, 4.

_____. (1989). *Something to Do on Monday.* La Jolla, CA: Athelstan Publication

_____. (1989). "It's not...but rather: The Learning Centered Classroom," edited by I. Kecskés and L. Agocs. *New Tendencies in Computer Assisted Language Learning.* Debrecen: Kossuth University.

_____. (1989). "M.U.L.E.: An Untapped Resource for ESP Business Interests. Online, *TESOL Newsletter* 23, 5.

_____. (1989). "Computer Assisted Language Learning on the International Scene: FIPLV CALL Seminar." *TESOL Newsletter* 23, 3.

_____. (1989). *Speakeasy*, 2, 3. New York: Research Design Associates.

_____. (1988-89) "Read.me. (articles)" *AZ-TESOL Newsletter* 8, 3; 9, 1.

_____. (1988). "Learning English as a Second Language." *CALL (Interest Section) Newsletter* 6, 1.

_____. (1988). "Talking Pictures." *CALL Austria* 3.

_____. (1988). "CALLing Europe." *CALL Digest* 4, 8.

_____. (1988). "Computers and ESL in Higher Education." *TESOL Newsletter* 22, 5.

_____. (1988). "Robot Readers." *CALL (Interest Section) Newsletter* 5, 1.

_____. (1988). "How and Where: Two Significant Adverbs." *CALL Digest* 4, 4.

_____. (1988). "Ponderings from Across the Pond." *MUESLI News*, January.

_____. (1988). "CALL (in) the Library." *CALL Digest* 4, 7.

_____. (1988). "Professor Higgins at Work." *CALL Digest* 4, 2.

_____. (1988). "An American View." *MUESLI News*, November.

_____. (1988). "Question Mark." *CALL Digest* 4, 8.

_____. (1988). *"Microtext."* *CALL Digest* 4, 5.

_____. (1988). *Three ESL Games, Hear 'n' Tell, Mix-up, Secret Messages, Create A Monster.* Tucson: Computer Assisted Learning.

_____. (1988). "Hide 'N Sequence." *CALL Digest* 4, 4.

_____. (1988). "Reason." *CALL Digest* 4, 3.

_____. (1988). "The Write Stuff." *CALL Digest* 4, 6.

_____. (1988). "Computers in the Classroom." *MUESLI News*, April.

_____. (1987). "Greetings from CALL-IS." *MUESLI News*, July.

_____. (1987). "Quartext." *CALL Digest* 3, 6.

_____. (1987). "Proteus and Proteus, Jr." *CALL Digest* 3, 3.

_____. (1987). "Simucomm: A Telecommunications Simulation." *CALL Digest* 3, 5.

_____. (1987). "British Council Software Series." *CALL Digest* 3, 7.

_____. (1987). "Dash-it-All." *CALL Digest* 3, 8.

_____. (1986). "Grammar Examiner." *CALL Digest* 2, 4.

_____. (1986). "In the Beginning..." *CALL Digest* 2, 8.

_____. (1986). "Canadians Unite! COMAL for CALL." *Contact* 13, 3.

_____. (1986). "CALL for Beginners: An American View; Letter to the Editor." *System* 14, 3.

_____. (1986). "Step By Step." *CALL Digest* 2, 7.

_____. (1986). "Speech and the Micro." *CALL Digest* 2, 9.

_____. (1984). "Methods for Teaching Academic Writing." *TECFORS* 7, 2.

_____. (1984). "?/CMD4/PRINT." *Expletive Computers* 1, 1.

_____. (1984). "The Dream Model, Faculty Activities, Entering the World of High Tech, and English for Computer Science." *Teachers, Texts, and Technology in EFL/ESL Training Review* 1, 1.

_____. (1983). "The Effect of Sentence Manipulation on Subsequent Measures of Reading and Listening Comprehension," critical note by S. B. Straw and R. Schreiner. *Reading Research Quarterly* 18, 3.

_____. (1982). "Sentence Combining — Not If or When, but How," edited by J. R. Boyd and J. F. Haskell. *Selected Papers from the Tenth Illinois TESOL/BE Annual Convention*, Chicago. ERIC ED 224 350.

_____. (1982). "The Propaganda Game in ESL." *MEXTESOL Journal* 6, 2. Reprinted in the *Illinois TESOL/BE Newsletter* 11, 4. ERIC ED 234 608.

Teichert, H. U. (1985). "Computer Assisted Instruction in Beginning College German: An Experiment." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 18-24.

Tella, S. (1991). "Introducing International Communications Networks and Electronic Mail into Foreign Language Classrooms." *A Case Study in Finnish Secondary Schools. Research Report '95*. Department of Teacher Education, University of Helsinki.

Tenczar, P., and W. Golden (1972). "Spelling, Word, and Concept Recognition." *CERL Technical Report X-35*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois, Computer Based Education Research Laboratory.

Terrill, T. D. (1986). "Acquisition in the Natural Approach: The Binding/Access Framework." *Modern Language Journal* 70, 3, 213-227.

Terry, R. M. (1989). "Teaching and Evaluating Writing as a Communicative Skill." *Foreign Language Annals* 22, 43-54.

_____. (1986). "Testing the Productive Skills: A Creative Focus for Hybrid Achievement Tests." *Foreign Language Annals* 19, 521-28.

Teschner, R. V. (1990). "Spanish Speakers Semi- and Residually-Native: After the Placement Test is Over." *Hispania* 73, 816-22.

_____. (1987). "A Profile of the Specialization and Expertise of Lower Division Foreign Language Program Directors in American Universities." *Modern Language Journal* 71, 28-35.

Tetrault, E., and R. Meyer (1993). "Language Training in Parlous Times." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 163-165. Durham, NC: CALICO.

"The Call to Arms: Phone Companies Fight Competitors in the Digital Age." (1993). *U.S. News and World Report*, April 5.

Thiagarajan, S. (1991). "Formative Evaluation in Performance Technology." *Performance Improvement Quarterly* 4, 2, 22-34.

_____. (1978). "Twenty Questions and 200 Speculations About Formative Evaluation." *Journal of Instructional Development*.

Thibeault, T., and S. Adams (1994). "Lost in Hyperspace: Solutions to Navigational Problems in Hypertext." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 222-226. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Thibeault, T. (1993). "Assessing Hypertext for Languages for Specific Purposes." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 166. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Thomas, J. (1983). "Cross-cultural Pragmatic Failure." *Applied Linguistics* 4, 91-112.

Thomas, W. (1981). "Interactive Video." *Instructional Innovator*, February, 19.

Thume, K. H. (1992). *Studien zur Entwicklung und Effektivit t von Computergest: Tzen*. Fremdsprachenerwerb Roderer Regensburg.

Tijerina, L. (1984). "The Effects of VDT Workstation Design on Operational Productivity, Work Behavior, and Comfort. Hawthorne Revisited?" *Symposium on Human Factors in Organizational Design and Management: Proceedings of First Symposium*, edited by H. W. Hendrick and O. Brown, Jr. Hawaii and New York.

_____. (1984). *Video Display Terminal Workstation Ergonomics*. Dublin, Ohio.

Titone, R., and M. Danesi (1985). *Applied Psycholinguistics: An Introduction to the Psychology of Language Learning and Teaching*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

Tomita, M., and E. H. Nyberg (1988). "Generation Kit and Transformation Kit, Ver. 3.2: User's Manual." *CMU-CMT-88-MEMO*. Center for Machine Translation, Carnegie Mellon University.

_____., et al. (1988). "The Generalized LP Parser/Compiler, Ver. 8.1: User's Guide" *CMU-CMT-88-MEMO*. Center for Machine Translation, Carnegie Mellon University.

_____. (1987). "An Efficient Augmented Context-free Parsing Algorithm," *AJCL* 13, 1/2, 31-76.

Tripp, S. D. (1985). "A Japanese Word Processor for the Apple." *CALICO Journal* 2, 4, 21-24.

Trollip, S. R., and R. C. Lippert (1989). "Constructing Knowledge Bases: A Process for Instruction." *Intelligent Interfaces*, edited by P.A. Hancock and M. H. Chingell. B. V., North-Holland: Elsvier Science Publishers.

Tuman, W. V. (1983). "Boris and MENTOR: The Application of CAI." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 60-61, 59.

Tung, P. (1986). "Computerized Adaptive Testing: Implications for Language Test Developers." *Technology and Language Testing*, edited by C. W. Stansfield. Washington, DC: TESOL.

Turner, C. F. (1984). "Why Do Surveys Disagree? Some Preliminary Hypotheses and Some Disagreeable Examples." *Surveying Subjective Phenomena*, edited by C. F. Turner and E. Martin, 159-214. New York: Sage Foundation.

U

Underhill, N. (1987). *Testing Spoken Language: A Handbook of Oral Testing Techniques.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Underwood, G., and M. McCaffrey (1990). "Gender Differences in a Cooperative Computer-based Language Task." *Educational Research* 32, 1, 44-49.

Underwood, J. (1989). "Hypercard and Interactive Video." *CALICO Journal* 6, 3, 7-20.

_____. (1989). "Hypermedia: Where We Are and Where We Aren't." *CALICO Journal* 6, 4, 23-26.

_____. (1989). "On the Edge: Intelligent CALL in the 1990s," edited by Alan Bailin and Scott Levin, 71-84.

_____. (1988). "Language Learning and Hypermedia." *ADFL* 19, 3, 14-17.

_____. (1984). *Linguistics, Computers, and the Language Teacher: A Communicative Approach.* Rowley, Mass: Newbury House Publishers.

Upshur, J. (1975). "Objective Evaluation of Oral Proficiency in the TESOL Classroom." *Papers on Language Testing 1967-1974*, edited by L. Palmer and B. Spolsky, 52-55. Washington, DC: TESOL.

Ur, P. (1986). *Teaching Listening Comprehension.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Uyttersprot, W., J. Colpaert, and W. Decoo (1990). "The GUIDE Principle of User Interfacing in Courseware," edited by N. Estes, J. Heene, and D. Leclercq, 4-6. The Seventh International Conference on Technology and Education. *New Pathways to Learning Through Educational Technology* 1. Edinburgh: CEP Consultants.

V

Valdés, G., E. Lessa, M. P. Echeverriarza, and C. Pino (1988). "The Development of a Listening Skills Comprehension-based Program: What Levels of Proficiency Can Learners Reach?" *Modern Language Journal* 72, 415-25.

Valdman, A., (1988). "The Assessment of Foreign Language Oral Proficiency." Special Issue of *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 10, 2, 121-261.

_____., (1988). "Classroom for Language Learning and Language Variation: The Notion of Pedagogical Norms." *World Englishes* 7, 221-36.

_____., Ed. (1987). *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Evaluation of Foreign Language Proficiency.* Bloomington, IN: Committee for Research and Development in Language Instruction.

Valdman, A., and M. Moody (1979). "Testing Communicative Ability." *French Review* 52, 552-61.

Valette, R. M. (1989). "Language Testing in the Secondary Schools: Past Experience and New Directions." Georgetown University *Round Table on Languages and Linguistics*, edited by J. E. Alatis, 255-65. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.

_____. (1988). *Modern Language Testing.* 2d ed. New York: Harcourt, Brace, and Jovanovich.

Valk, B. G., et al. (1979). *Hapi Thesaurus and Name Authority*, 1975-1977. Los Angeles: UCLA Latin American Center.

van Bodegom, M. (1993). "From and Adaptive Test to a Predictive Test." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 169. Durham, NC: CALICO.

van Els, T., et al. (1984). *Applied Linguistics and the Learning and Teaching of Foreign Languages.* Edward Arnold.

van Vonderen, S., M. L. van and D. W. Vaags (1985). "Ingenieurs Hikken aan Tegen Niet-technische Taken." *De Ingenieur* 11.

Van Achter, I. (1993). "Atlas: An Example of CALT in a Bilingual Situation." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 167-168. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Van Ek, J. (1975). *Threshold Level English.* 43-51. Pergamon Press: Council of Europe.

Van Elsen, E. J., et al. (1990). "Wordchip: English Vocabulary 'à la carte' or `plat du jour'." *Proceedings of AILA '90, Greece* 4, 529. University Studio Press.

Van Elsen, E. J., Van Deun, and W. Decoo. "Wordchip: The Application of External Versatility to an English Lexical CALL-program," *System: International Journal for Educational Technology* 19, 4, 401-417.

Van Elsen, E. J. (1993). "Verbochip: Extending External Versatility to the Contextual Use of English Tenses." CALICO Journal 11, 2, 51-57.

Van Handle, D., J. Rubin, A. Ediger, E. Coffin, and A. Whiskeyman (1990). "Survey of Interactive Language Discs." *CALICO Journal* 7, 3, 31.

Van Handle, D. (N.d.). "Use of Interactive Video as a Teaching Device in a German Conversation/Composition Course." *Learning to See: Seeing to Learn.* Amherst, MA: Five Colleges, Inc.

_____. (1993). "Using the WinCALIS Authoring System to Develop Programs for German." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 170.. Durham, NC: CALICO.

_____. (1984). "Computer-assisted Instruction in an Intensive Elementary German Class." *Unterrichtspraxis* 17.

Van Katwijk, A. (1974). *Accentuation in Dutch.* Assen: Van Gorcum.

Van Patten, B. (1991). "The Foreign Language Classroom as a Place to Communicate." *Foreign Language Acquisition Research and the Classroom*, edited by B. F. Freed, 45-73. Foreign Language Acquisition Research and Instruction. Boston: D.C. Heath and Company.

_____. (1990). "Attending to Form and Content in the Input: An Experiment In Consciousness." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 12, 287-301.

_____. (1986). "The ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines: Implications for Grammatical Accuracy in the Classroom?" *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 8, 56-67.

Van Walle, A. (1993). "This is Your Captain Speaking: Multilingual Computer Assisted Cockpit Crew Announcement Training." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 171. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Vandergrift, K. E. (1988). "Hypermedia: Breaking the Tyranny of the Text." *School Library Journal* 35, 3, 30-35.

VanPatten, B., M. A. Marks, and R. V. Teschner (1992). *Destinos.* New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Vardanian, R. M. (1964). "Teaching the English Intonation Through Oscilloscope Displays." *Language Learning*, 14, 109-117.

Varosh, J., and J. Lett (1994). "Developing Process-oriented Listening and Reading Courseware Without Any Programming Skills: L & R Template for Foreign Language Professionals." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 227-230. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Veenstra, J. G., and M. Posner (1984). "A Directory of Databases in Latin America," edited by Lee H. Williams. *Latin American Economic Issues: Information Needs and Sources*. Los Angeles: SALALM Secretariat.

Verdonck, T., et al. (1990). "Cornett-Calliope: Computer Assisted Language Learning for Information, Organization, and Production in Europe," edited by N. Estes, J. Heene, and D. Leclercq, 590-592. The Seventh International Conference on Technology and Education. *New Pathways to Learning Through Educational Technology* 2. Edinburgh: CEP Consultants.

Veronis, E. (1988). "Computerized Correction of Phonographic Errors." *Computers in the Humanities* 22.

Vila, J., and L. Pearson (1990). "A Computerized Phonetics Instructor: BABEL." *CALICO Journal* 7, 3, 3-30.

Vojtisek, J. P., and T. Schine (1993). "Latina." *Proceedings of the CALICO 1993 Annual Symposium "Assessment,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 172. Durham, NC: CALICO.

von Elek, T. (1985). "A Test of Swedish as a Second Language: An Experiment in Self Assessment." *New Directions in Language Testing*, edited by Y. Lee, L. R. Fok, and G. Low, 47-57. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Vygotsky, L. (1978). *Mind in Society: The Development of Higher Psychological Processes*. Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

W

Wagers, W. D. (1984). "Voice-based Learning." *CALICO Journal* 1, 5, 35-38.

Wagner, R. (1989). *TLC-LISP/386*. Minneapolis, MN: Seeker Technologies.

Wainer, H. (1983). "Onlitem Response Theory and Adaptive Computerized Tests." *The Journal of College Admissions* 28, 4, 9-16.

Walcynski, W. (1994). "A Trip to Poland." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 231-237. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Walser, L. F. (1988). "Voluntary Standards for Application of Technology in Foreign Languages." *CALICO Journal* 5, 4, 17-24.

Waltz, D. L., and J. B. Pollack (1985). "Massively Parallel Parsing: A Strongly Interactive Model of Natural Language Interpretation." *Cognitive Science* 9, 1.

Walz, J. (1989). "Context and Contextualized Language Practice in Foreign Language Teaching." *Modern Language Journal* 73, 161-168.

_____. (1986). "Is Oral Proficiency Possible with Today's French Textbooks?" *Modern Language Journal* 70, 13.

Wangsotorn, A. (1981). "Self-assessment in English Skills by Undergraduate and Graduate Students in Thai Universities." *Directions in Language Testing: Selected Papers from the RELC Seminar on "Evaluation and Measurement of Language Competence and Performance,"* edited by J. A. S. Read, 240-260. Singapore: Singapore University Press.

Wanner, E., and L. R. Gleitman (1982). *Language Acquisition: The State of the Art*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press.

Warren, B. (1982). "Common Types of Lexical Errors Among Swedish Learners of English." *Moderna Sprak V LXXVI*, 3, 209-228.

Watson, J. (1990). "Cooperative Learning and Computers: One Way to Address Student Differences." *The Computing Teacher*, Dec/Jan, 9-15.

Watt, S. (1987). *Writing for Business: A Computer-based Program*. Ver. 1. Sheridan College, Canada.

Watts, C., and A. Pickerling (1991). "Can Interactive Video Promote Communication Outside the Classroom." *CALICO Journal* 8, 3, 43-47.

Watts, C. (1989). "Interactive Video: What the Students Say." *CALICO Journal* 7, 1, 17-20.

Waugh, L. (1985). "Le passé simple dans le discours journalistique." *Lingua* 67, 121-70.

Wazel, G. (1990). "Der Computerunterstützte Sprachunterricht in der Sackgasse?" *Bulletin CILA*, 52.

Webb, N. M. (1984). "The Role of Gender in Computer Programming Learning Processes." *Journal of Educational Computing Research* 1, 441-458.

_____. (1984). "Microcomputer Learning in Small Groups: Cognitive Requirements and Group Processes." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 76, 1076-1088.

Webb, S. (1985). "The Stages in the Development of a Prototype CALI Using Interactive Video." *CALICO Journal* 3, 2, 38-40.

Weber, R. M. (1991). "Linguistic Diversity and Reading in American Society," edited by D. P. Pearson, 45-52. *Handbook of Reading Research II*. London: Longman.

Wehrli, E. (1983). "A Modular Parser for French," *Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 686-689.

Weible, D. (1985). "Courseware Development (CD) SIG Report." *CALICO Journal* 2, 3, 8.

_____. (1983). "The Foreign Language Teacher as Courseware Author." *CALICO Journal* 1, 1, 62-64.

Weinberg, A., et al. (1989). *Experimental Natural Language Representations for ICAI*. Technical Report #3. College Park: University of Maryland.

Weinstein, A. (1987). "Adapting Programmed Materials to Learning Strategies: Overcoming the Spatial-Sequential Effect with the VOCAL System." *CALICO Journal* 4, 3, 13-24.

Weischedel, R. M., and N. K. Sondheimer (1983). "Meta-rules as a Basis for Processing Ill-formed Input." *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* 9, 3/4, 161-177.

Weischedel, R. M., W. Voge, and M. James (1978). "An Artificial Intelligence Approach to Language Instruction." *Artificial Intelligence* 10, 225-240.

Weiss, R., W. S. Brown, and S. N. Gynam (1991). "Minimal Duration of Full-spectrum Vowels." *Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 4, 90-93. Aix-en-Provence: Universite de Provence.

Weiss, R., W. S. Brown, and R. J. Morris (1991). "Comparative Methods for Measurement of VOT." *Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences* 3, 394-396. Aix-en-Provence: Universite de Provence.

Weiss, R. (1991). "The Besserabian Germans: A Brief Retrospective." *Festschrift for Ulnch Mammitsch*, compiled by V. Milicic and T. Schlotterback, 187-199. Bellingham: WWU Press.

Weiss, R., and A. Aroyo (1991). "A Model for Automated Speech Correction of German Vowels: A Pilot Study." *Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences* 5, 278-281. Aix-en-Provence: Universite de Provence.

_____. (1987). *Festschrift fur Hans-Heinrich Wangler*. Edited volume, published as Band 52 in Beitrfige zur Phonetik und Linguistik, 425.

_____., and H. H. Wängler (1985). *A Phonetics Manual*, 386. Bellingham: Western Washington University Press.

_____. (1976). "The Perception of Vowel Length and Quality in German: An Experimental Phonetic Investigation." *Hamburger Phonetische Beitrage* 20, 239.

_____. (1971). "Perceptual Parameters of Vowel Duration and Quality in German." *Proceedings of the VIIth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 633-636. Montreal: Mouton Publishers.

Weltens, B., T. J. M. Van Els, and E. Schils (1989). "The Long-Term Retention of French by Dutch Students." *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 11, 205-16.

Weltens, B., and K. de Bot (1984). "The Visualization of Pitch Contours: Some Aspects of its Effectiveness in Teaching Foreign Intonation." *Speech Communication* 3, 157-163.

_____. (1984). "Visual Feedback of Intonation II: Feedback Delay and Quality of Feedback." *Language and Speech* 27, 79-88.

Wenden, A., and J. Rubin (1987). *Learner Strategies in Language Learning*. Englewood, NJ, London: Prentice Hall.

Wenger, E. (1987). *Artificial Intelligence and Tutoring Systems: Computational and Cognitive Approaches to the Communication of Knowledge*. Los Altos, CA: Morgan Kaufmann.

Wesche, M., et al. (1990). "French Immersion: Postsecondary Consequences for Individuals and Universities." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 46, 430-51.

_____. (1981). "Communicative Testing in a Second Language." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 37, 551-71.

West, G. (1989). "An Interactive Video Program: TOPIC (Training for Oral Proficiency Interviewing Competency)." *CALICO Journal* 6, 3, 51-60.

Wherritt, I., and C. Druva-Roush (1990). "Development and Analysis of a Flexible Spanish Language Test for Placement and Outcome Assessment." *Hispania* 73, 1124-29.

Wherritt, I., and A. T. Cleary (1990). "A National Survey of Spanish Language Testing for Placement or Outcome Assessment at B.A.-granting Institutions in the United States." *Foreign Language Annals* 23, 157-65.

Whiskeyman, A. L. (1990). "Development of IVD Materials Using Non-native Mediation." *CALICO Journal* 8, 1, 75-83.

White, L. (1989). *Universal Grammar and Second Language Acquisition*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins.

White, M. A. (1987). *What Cirriculum for the Information Age?* Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Whitman, Kevin L. (1990). "Development of Interactive Videodisc Materials Using Non-native Language Mediation." *CALICO Journal* 8, 1, 65-74.

Wichern, P. U. M., L. Boves. (1980). "Visual Feedback of F_0 Curves as an Aid in Learning Intonation-contours." *Proceedings Institute of Phonetics Nijmegen* 4, 53-63.

Wiebe, L. (1994). "Pushing All the Right Buttons: The Design of a Multimedia Bulletin Board." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 238. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Wilks, Y., and D. Farwell (1990). "Building an Intelligent Second Language Tutoring System from Whatever Bits You Happen to Have Lying Around." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 263-274. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Williamson, M. M., and P. Pence (1989). "Word Processing and Student Writers," edited by B. Britton and S. Gwyn. *Computer Writing Aids*, 93-127. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

Wilson, L., and V. McCullough (1986). "Some Transparency Theory Concepts Applied to a Language Acquisition Project." *CALICO Journal* 4, 2, 17-24.

Winitz, H. (1981). "A Reconsideration of Comprehension and Production in Language Training," edited by H. Winitz, 101-140. *The Comprehension Approach to Foreign Language Instruction*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House Publishers.

Winitz, H., and J. A. Reeds, (1973). "Rapid Acquisition of a Foreign Language (German) by the Avoidance of Speaking." *IRAL* 11, 4, 295-318.

Winitz, H. (1969). *Articulatory Acquisition and Behavior*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts.

Winitz, H. , and L. Preisler (1965). "Discrimination Pretraining and Sound Learning." *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 20, 905-916.

Winn, W. D. (1991). "The Assumptions of Constructivism and Instructional Design." *Educational Technology* 31, 38-40.

Winograd, T., and F. Flores (1986). *Understanding Computers and Cognition: A New Foundation for Design*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

_____. (1983). *Language as a Cognitive Process* 1. Reading, MA: Addison Wesley.

Winston, P., and S. Shellard, Eds. (1990). *Artificial Intelligence at MIT: Expanding Frontiers* 1. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Winston, P. (1984). *Artificial Intelligence* (Second Edition). Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

Wired Electronic Magazine (1994). "Wiring Japan." Uploaded to America On-line.

Wise, J. A., and B. K. Wise (1984). "Humanizing the Underground Workplace: Environmental Problems and Design Solutions." *Symposium on Human Factors in Organizational Design and Management: Proceedings of First Symposium*, edited by H. W. Hendrick and O. Brown, Jr.. Hawaii and New York.

Wittrock, M. C. (1974). "Learning as a Generative Process." *Educational Psychologist* 111, 87-95.

Wode, H. (1978). *"Developmental Sequences in Naturalistic L2 Acquisition." Second Language Acquisition: A Book of Readings*, edited by E. Hatch, 101-117. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

Wohlert, H. S., and M. McCormick (1985). "An Algorithm for Controlled Integration of Sound and Text." *CALICO Journal* 3, 2, 19-22.

Wolff, D. (1991). "Unterrichtstechnologie. Bericht über die Sektionsarbeit." *Ein Europa - Viele Sprachen. Kongreßbeiträge zur 21. Jahrestagung der Gesellschaft für Angwewandte Linguistik*, 245, edited by K. J. Mattheier. Frankfurt, Langenscheidt.

Wollstein, J. D. (1986). "TELEClass: The Bottom Line in Second Language Learning." *CALICO Journal* 3, 3, 9-10.

Wong, R. (1987). *Teaching Pronunciation: Focus on Rhythm and Intonation*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall Regents.

Wood, D., J. Bruner, and D. Ross (1976). "The Role of Tutoring in Problem Solving." *Journal of Child Psychiatry and Psychology* 17, 89-100.

Woodbury, V. (1988). "CD-ROM: Potential and Practicalities." *CALICO Journal* 6, 1, 25-36.

Woods, W. A. (1980). "Cascaded ATN Grammars." *AJCL* 6, 1, 1-12.

_____. (1970). "Transition Network Grammars for Natural Language Analysis." *Communications of the ACM* 13, 10, 591-601.

Woolley, R. D. (1979). "Microcomputers and Videodiscs: New Dimensions for Computer Based Education." *Interface Agent* 12, 78-82.

Wyatt, D. H. (1988). "The Logo Syndrome." *CALICO Journal* 5, 4, 76-82.

_____. (1984). *Computers and ESL*. Orlando: Harcourt Brace Javanovich.

_____. (1983). "Three Major Approaches to Developing Computer Assisted Language Learning Materials for Microcomputers." *CALICO Journal* 1, 2, 34-38.

Y

Yamagishi, N., and M. Azuma (1987). "Experiments on Human Computer Interaction Evaluation." *Cognitive Engineering in the Design of Human Computer Interaction and Expert Systems*, edited by G. Salvendy, 167-174. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers.

Yao, C. K. (1984). "On the Effect of CAI on EFL Teaching." (In Chinese) *Papers from the First Conference on English Teaching and Learning in the Republic of China*. Taipei: The Crane Publishing Co.

Yaremko, R. M., et al. (1986). *Handbook of Research and Quantitative Methods in Psychology: For Students and Professionals*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

Yazdani, M. (1991). "The LINGER Project: An Artificial Intelligence Approach to Second Language Tutoring." *Computer Assisted Language and Learning* 4.

_____. (1987). "Intelligent Tutoring Systems: An Overview," edited by R. W. Lawler, and M.Yazdani, 183-201. *Artificial Intelligence and Education* 1: *Learning Environments and Tutoring Systems*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing.

Yorio, C. A. (1971). "Some Sources of Reading Problems for Foreign Language Learners." *Language Learning* 21, 107-15.

Yoshii, R. (1994). *Lab Manual for Issues in Computing*. CSUSM.

_____. (1992). "Strategies for Interaction: Programs with Video for Learning Languages." *Journal of Interactive Instruction Development*, Fall.

_____., et al. (1992). "Learning Languages with Highly Interactive Video." *Proceedings of FLEAT '92*. Nagoya, Japan.

_____., et al. (1991). "Highly Interactive Software with Videodiscs for Learning to Comprehend Spoken Japanese." *Proceedings of S. A. L. T.*, Orlando, FL.

_____. (1989). "Portable Rule Acquisition Interface for Maintaining Expert Systems." *Proceedings of Workshop on Knowledge Acquisition*. Detroit, MI: IJCAI.

_____. (1988). "Natural Language Processing Applied to Knowledge Acquisition." Proceedings of the AI in Manufacturing Workshop. *Technical Report* 88-23R. Northrop Research and Technology Center.

_____. (1987). "JETR: A Robust Machine Translation System." *Proceedings of the 25th Meeting of the Association of Computational Linguistics*. Stanford University.

_____., et al. (1987). "Raising ALLAN: Ada Logic-based Language." *Proceedings of the AIDA Conference*. Herndon, VA.

_____. (1986). "A Robust Machine Translation System." *Proceedings of the SPIE Conference on Application of Artificial Intelligence*. Orlando, FL.

Young, C. (1987). "Software Packages that Support Greek." *CALICO Journal* 5, 2, 92-95.

Young, R. (1988). "Computer-assisted Language Learning Conversations: Negotiating an Outcome." *CALICO Journal* 5, 3, 65-83.

Young, S. (1993). "The HTK HMM Toolkit: Design and Philosophy." Cambridge University Engineering Department, Technical Report, CUED/F-INFENG/TR.1.

Yuan, M., R. Kunst, and F. L. Borchardt (1994). "A Neural Network for Disambiguating Pinyin Chinese Input." *Proceedings of the 1994 CALICO Annual Symposium "Human Factors,"* edited by F. L. Borchardt and E. Johnson, 239-243. Durham, NC: CALICO.

Z

Zähner, C. (1991). "Word Grammars in ICALL," edited by H. Savolainen, 291-295. *EUROCALL 1991*. Helsinki: The Helsinki School of Economics and Business Administration.

Zamel, V. (1981). "Cybernetics: A Model for Feedback in the ESL Classroom," *TESOL Quarterly* 15, 139-150.

Zerwekh, R. (1991). *Neurocomputing and Computer-based Tutoring: Modeling Learner Performance*. International Joint Conference on Neural Networks. Seattle, WA: IEEE: 2: A895.

Zimering, R. (1993). "A Vision for Computing," *DUKENGINEER* Fall, 24-26.

Zimmer, D. E. (1990). "Das Dingens." *Die Elektrifizierung der Sprache* 11. Zürich, Haffmans.

Zimmer, G., Ed. (1990). *Interaktive Medien für die Aus- und Weiterbildung. Marktübersicht, Analysen, Anwendung*. Reihe Multimediales Lernen in der Berufsbildung Bd. 1, Nürnberg, Bildung und Wissen.

Zimmerman, D., and C. West (1975). "Sex Roles, Interruptions and Silences in Conversation," edited by B. Thorne and N. Henley. *Language and Sex: Difference and Dominance*. Rowley, MA: Newbury House.

Zock, M. (1990). "SWIM or Sink: The Problem of Communicating Thought." *Intelligent Tutoring Systems for Foreign Language Learning: The Bridge to International Communication*, edited by M. L. Swartz and M. Yazdani, 235-248. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Zvetina, M. (1987). "From Research to Pedagogy: What Do L2 Reading Studies Suggest?" *Foreign Language Annals* 20, 233-238.

Zwicky, A., et al. (1965). "The MITRE Syntactic Analysis Procedure for Transformational Grammars." *Proceedings of the 1965 Fall Joint Computer Conference*, 317-326. Washington, DC: Spartan Books.

INDEX

A la recontre de Philippe
Morrissette, J. Vincent H. C-27

AACS
Slaton, Alice C-31

AATA Materials Database R-9

AATG Homepage R-9

Accord du Participe Passé T-12

Ada
Silverthorn, Lee C-30

Adobe Premiere
Bhatia, Anil C-4
Cronin, Jerry C-11
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27

Adventure Game & Interactive Fiction Generator T-4

African B-11, B-26
African Language Teachers Association R-7

ALA Lab System R-10

Albanian
Defense Language Institute R-16

Alice in Wonderland R-18

Alice The Generator T-10

Alles Gute T-15

AmigaVision
Siskin, Marc C-30

AmiPro
Bodkin, Robin O. C-5
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Amity Visiting Scholar R-10

Annotext
Goldfield, Joel C-16

Annotext Authoring T-4

Annual Conference
American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) R-8
American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) R-10
Association of Department of Foreign Languages (ADFL) R-11
Central States Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (CSCTFL) R-14
Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) R-15
Georgetown University Roundtable on Languages and Linguistics R-21
Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (NEC) R-32
Ohio Foreign Language Association (OFLA) R-32
Pacific Northwest Council on Foreign Languages (PNCFL) R-33
South Atlantic Modern Language Association (SAMLA) R-35
Southern Conference on Language Teaching (SCOLT) R-36
Southwest Conference on Language Teaching (SWCOLT) R-36
Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) R-37
World Expo R-40

AppleScript
Farris, Michael C-14
Herren, David C-18
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27

Arabic B-20
AATA Materials Database R-9
American Association of Teachers of Arabic (AATA) R-9
Arabic HyperCard Stacks R-9
Conrad, George C-10
Defense Language Institute R-16
Dunwoody Press
(Adeni/Yemeni, Amharic, Hijaz, Moroccan) R-17
From the Gulf to the Ocean R-23
HRB Systems R-21
ILIAD R-22
International Channel R-24
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
SCOLA R-34
Stevens, Vance C-31
Translation and Critical Languages Institute (TCLIF) R-38
United States Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8

Arabic HyperCard Stacks R-9

Armenian
Association of Asian Studies (AAS) R-11
Charles E. Tuttle Company Inc. R-14
Cheng & Tsui Company R-14
International Channel R-24
Translation and Critical Languages Institute (TCLIF) R-38

Articulation B-1, B-3, B-7, B-25, B-28, B-31, B-32, B-34

Artificial Intelligence B-2, B-3, B-5, B-8, B-10, B-15, B-19, B-25, B-28, B-30, B-32, B-34, B-35, B-38, B-46, B-47, B-48

ASC Model Di7 Computer Learning Laboratory R-7

Asian/SW/SE B-21, B-26, B-37
Association of Asian Studies (AAS) R-11
Charles E. Tuttle Company Inc. R-14
Cheng & Tsui Company R-14
Consortium of Teachers of Southeast Asian Languages (COTSEAL) R-16
Far Eastern Publications R-20

Aspects R-21

Assessment/Testing B-1, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-40, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47
CITO R-13
National Association of Self-Instructional Language Programs (NASLIP) R-29
Proficiency Press R-34
TRO Learning, Inc. R-37

Association (Consortium/Organization/Agency)
Academic Alliances in Foreign Languages and Literatures R-7
Advocates for Language Learning R-7
African Language Teachers Association R-7
Alliance for Education in Global and International Studies R-8
Alliance Française R-8
American Association for Applied Linguistics R-8
American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies (AAASS) R-8
American Association of Community Colleges R-9
American Association of Teachers of Arabic (AATA) R-9
American Association of Teachers of French (AATF) R-9
American Association of Teachers of German (AATG) R-9
American Association of Teachers of Italian (AATI) R-9
American Association of Teachers of Slavic and East European Languages (AATSEEL) R-9
American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese (AATSP) R-9
American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR) R-9
American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) R-10
American Literary Translators Association (ALTA) R-10
American Translators Association (ATA) R-10
Association of Asian Studies (AAS) R-11
Association of Department of Foreign Languages (ADFL) R-11
Association of Teachers of Japanese (ATJ) R-12
British Council R-12
California Foreign Language Teachers Assocation (CFLTA) R-13
Canadian Association of Second Language Teachers (CASLT) R-13
Canadian Linguistics Association R-13
Central States Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (CSCTFL) R-14
Chinese Language Teachers Association (CLTA) R-14
Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) R-15
Computers in Teaching Initiative (CTI) R-15
Connecticut Council of Language Teachers R-15
Consortium of Teachers of Southeast Asian Languages (COTSEAL) R-16
Council for Basic Education R-16
Council on International Education Exchange (CIEE) R-16
Esperanto League for North America (ELNA) R-19
EuroCALL R-19
Fédération Internationale des Professeurs de Langue Vivantes (FIPLV) R-20
Foreign Language Association of Missouri (FLAM) R-20
Foreign Language Exhibitors Association (FLEA) R-20
Gabinet de Llengua Catalana R-21
Hispanic Society of America R-22
International Association for Learning Laboratories R-24
International Society for Technology in Education (ISTE) R-24
Joint National Committee for Languages (JNCL) R-25
Kansas Foreign Language Association R-25
Linguistic Society of America R-28
Massachusetts Foreign Language Association (MAFLA) R-28
Modern Language Association R-28
Mountain States Association for Language and Technology (M-SALT) R-29
National Association for Bilingual Education (NABE) R-29
National Association of District Supervisors of Foreign Language (NADSFL) R-29
National Association of Elementary School Principals (NAESP) R-29
National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP) R-29
National Association of Self-Instructional Language Programs (NASILP) R-29
National Committee for Latin and Greek R-30
National Council for Languages and International Studies (NCLIS) R-30
National Council of State Supervisors of Foreign Languages R-30
National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) R-30
National Federation of Modern Language Teachers Associations R-30
National Foreign Language Center (NFLC) R-30
National Network for Early Language Learning R-31
New York State Association of Foreign Language Teachers R-32
Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (NEC) R-32
Ohio Foreign Language Association (OFLA) R-32
PICS R-33
Pacific Northwest Council on Foreign Languages (PNCFL) R-33
Pennsylvania State Modern Language Association (PSMLA) R-33
Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association R-34
South Atlantic Modern Language Association (SAMLA) R-35
Southern Conference on Language Teaching (SCOLT) R-36
Southwest Conference on Language Teaching (SWCOLT) R-36
Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) R-37
TELL Consortium R-37
Tennessee Foreign Language Institute R-38
Texas Foreign Language Associations (TFLA) R-38
United States Department of Education R-39
Wisconsin Association of Foreign Language Teachers (WAFLT) R-40
World Chinese Language Association R-40

Assoziationen T-15

Astound
Knystautas, Beverly C-21

Asymetary
Bodkin, Robin O. C-5

Atajo T-20

Audio B-3, B-4, B-9, B-17, B-22, B-28, B-32, B-35, B-37, B-38, B-40

Audio Flashcards on Computer T-4

Audio/Video
Audio Forum R-12
B & H Photo-Video R-12
Business and Educational Technologies R-12
Cartridge King R-13
DC Educational Videos R-16
DC Heath and Company/School & College Divisions R-16
Educational Video Network R-19
Educational Video Tapes R-23
Films Incorporated Video R-20
Holt, Rinehart and Winston R-22
HRB Systems R-21
Insight Media Inc. R-23
Language for Kids R-27
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
Picaflor Productions R-33
PICS R-33
Stage One Productions R-36
Valiant IMC R-39
World of Reading Ltd. R-40

Authentic B-1, B-2, B-4, B-5, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-41

Authoring B-6, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-15, B-18, B-23, B-25, B-30, B-31, B-34, B-42, B-45

Authorware
Carrier, Michael C-8
Sullivan, Jerry C-32

Authorware Professional R-7
Conrad, George C-10
Goldfield, Joel C-16
Koç, Sabri C-21
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27

AutoGloss/J T-18

Autolire R-35

Avauth T-4

Baluchi
Dunwoody Press R-17

Barcode B-40

Basic Japanese Expressions/Particle Explorer J R-24

BASIC
Bhatia, Anil C-4
Bodine, Jay C-4
Bodkin, Robin O. C-5
Breckenridge, Carol C-6
Bush, Michael C-7
Carrier, Michael C-8
Dodigovic, Marina C-13
Healey, Deborah C-17
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19
Kenner, Roger C-10
Kunst, Richard C-22
Labrie, Gilles C-22
Latousek, Robert C-24
Liou, Hsien-Chin C-24
Méndez, John C-25
Mitrevski, George C-26
Ratchford, Roger C-28
Taylor, Macey C-33
Van Handle, Donna C-34
Weller, Hubert C-36
Yoshii, Rika C-36
Zhang, Zheng-sheng C-37

Bilingual B-10, B-18, B-19, B-35, B-36, B-42, B-45
Collins On-Line R-27
Course Crafters Inc. R-16
DC Educational Videos R-16
Dynamic English 1, 2, & 3 R-18
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
Functioning in Business R-18
Interactive Business English R-18
(The)Language Institute R-27
Linguatech International R-27
National Association for Bilingual Education (NABE) R-29
National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education R-30
Tools-of-the-Trade R-38
Transparent Language R-39

Black Belt R-34

Bolivian
Quechua Live and in Color R-39
University of California Los Angeles R-39

Build Up To Reading T-10

Bulgarian B-19
Defense Language Institute R-16
National Technical Information Service R-31
SCOLA R-34

Burmese
Dunwoody Press R-17
SCOLA R-34

Business Trip T-10

Business German Exercises for WinCALIS 2.x R-17

Business Japanese T-18

C
Bailin, Alan C-2
Bodine, Jay C-4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Conoscenti, Michelangelo C-9
Decoo, Wilfried C-12
DeSmedt, William C-13
Dodigovic, Marina C-13
Farris, Michael C-14
Kenner, Roger C-20
Labrie, Gilles C-22
Méndez, John C-25
Ratchford, Roger C-28
Sullivan, Jerry C-32
Van Handle, Donna C-34
Yoshii, Rika C-36

C/AWLK (UNIX)
Goldfield, Joel C-16

CDication T-4

C'est à Dire T-12

C'est Tre Facile R-11

C++
Bodine, Jay C-4
DeSmedt, William C-13
Silverthorn, Lee C-30

Ça Continue: Listening and Writing via Multimedia T-22

CALIS T-4
Burston, Jack C-7
Carrier, Michael C-8
Church, Dan C-9
Conoscenti, Michelangelo C-9
Duke University R-17
Goldfield, Joel C-16
Kunst, Richard C-22
Lakos, Gàbor C-23
Schcolnik, Miriam C-29
Van Handle, Donna C-34

Callware B-6, B-13

Cambodian
International Channel R-24

Camsoft
Dodigovic, Marina C-13

Canadian B-1, B-3, B-19, B-21, B-26, B-28, B-32, B-35, B-40, B-42, B-44, B-47
SCOLA R-34

Cantonese
National Technical Information Service R-31
Translation and Critical Languages Institute (TCLIF) R-38

Catalan B-9
CATACROC T-8
Catalan (Dataset) T-8
Gabinet de Llengua Catalana R-21

CD-ROM B-3, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-20, B-21, B-26, B-48

Centr T-20

Chilean
SCOLA R-34

Chinese B-5, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-16, B-20, B-25, B-26, B-28, B-29, B-32, B-33, B-37, B-48
ACCESS R-7
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
Amity Institute R-10
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10
Apple Computers R-11
At Middle Age R-22
Audio Forum R-12
Charles E. Tuttle Company Inc. R-14
China Books & Periodicals Inc. R-14
Chinese CALIS T-9
Chinese Computer Communications Inc. R-14
Chinese Language Kit R-11
Chinese Language Teachers Association (CLTA) R-14
Chinese Word and Character Tutor T-9
Cosar International Corp. R-16
Defense Language Insitute R-16
Duke Chinese Typist T-9
Dunwoody Press R-17
Hanzi Assistant T-9
HRB Systems R-21
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
ILIAD R-22
International Channel R-24
Lanx Information Technology Corporation R-27
Mandarin Pronunciation T-9
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
Multi-media Chinese Reader I, II T-9
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Pem Press R-33
Rising Wave Interactive Multimedia R-34
SCOLA R-34
Strange Friends R-23
Text Service R-23
United States Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-9
World Chinese Language Association R-40

Chinese CALIS T-9

Chinese Language Kit R-11

Chinese Word & Character T-9

Chinyanja
National Technical Information Service R-31

Choicecart
Goldfield, Joel C-16

Choicemasters R-40

(A) Christmas Carol R-18

CLD -V2600 Laserdisc Player R-33

Clipper
Dodigovic, Marina C-13

Cloze B-2, B-6, B-19, B-21, B-25, B-30, B-39, B-41

Cognitive Development B-7, B-15

Collins On-Line R-27

Collins On-Line Series R-35

COMAL
Taylor, Macey C-33

Communication B-1, B-2, B-3, B-7, B-8, B-10, B-13, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-25, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-36, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-46, B-47, B-48

Communication Courses R-7

Compel
Knystautas, Beverly C-21

Composition B-8, B-9, B-11, B-15, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-40, B-45

Comprehension B-2, B-4, B-7, B-9, B-11, B-15, B-16, B-18, B-21, B-22, B-24, B-25, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-33, B-36, B-38, B-39, B-44, B-45, B-47

Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) B-5, B-8, B-10, B-13, B-14, B-25, B-26, B-30, B-32, B-34, B-36, B-38, B-41, B-44, B-46, B-48

Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-24, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-34, B-35, B-37, B-38, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-48

Computer B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48

Computerized French Glossing: Une Vie de Boy T-13

COMText T-10

Concordance B-11, B-41, B-43

Conjugate! T-20

Conjunctions Often Confused T-15

Consortium R-15
Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) R-15
Consortium of Teachers of Southeast Asian Languages (COTSEAL) R-16
LLAMA Consortium R-26

Consulting
Anderson Consulting R-11
Computer Assisted Learning R-15
DPI Services, Inc. R-16
Films Incorporated Video R-20
ILIAD R-22
Joan Rubin Associates R-22
National Foreign Language Center (NFLC) R-30
TSG R-37
3D Courseware R-38

Conversation B-3, B-13, B-19, B-24, B-33, B-35, B-38, B-45, B-48

Conversations R-18

Coptic
Dunwoody Press R-17

CORE Reading and Vocabulary Development R-18

Corel Draw
Knystautas, Beverly C-21

Correct Behavior the Japanese Way R-26

Course Builder R-17
Koç, Sabri C-21

Courseware B-3, B-5, B-8, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-28, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-35, B-38, B-41, B-42, B-45, B-46

Croatian B-14
Dodigovic, Marina C-13
SCOLA R-34

Cultural B-1, B-11, B-13, B-14, B-22, B-24, B-25, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-35, B-41, B-44

Curriculum B-1, B-2, B-3, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-9, B-14, B-17, B-18, B-21, B-22, B-24, B-27, B-28, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-34, B-38, B-39, B-42

Czech
Defense Language Institute R-16
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
SCOLA R-34

Dans le Quartier St. Gervais R-26

Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4, R-15
Bradin, Claire C-5
Goldfield, Joel C-16

Database B-5, B-6, B-13, B-15, B-18, B-21, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-39, B-41, B-46

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DAVID (Digital Audio and Video Interactive Device) R-28

dbase
Carrier, Michael C-8

Deaf B-1, B-14, B-15, B-25, B-28, B-40

Defense B-5, B-16, B-20, B-27, B-29

Der Erste Schultag T-15

Design B-2, B-3, B-5, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-38, B-39, B-43, B-44, B-47, B-48

Deutsch als Fremdsprache R-26

Deutsch, Na Klar T-15

Deutsche Wirtschaftssprache Für Amerikaner T-15

Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (DAAD) R-17

Development B-1, B-3, B-4, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-20, B-21, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-31, B-32, B-34, B-35, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48
Conduit R-15
Course Crafters Inc. R-16
Group Logic, Inc. R-21
InfoAccess R-23
3D Courseware R-38

Development Tools For Japanese T-18

DH-Glossary T-12

Diez Temas Interactivos T-20

Digicall R-20

Dime! R-16

Director
Sullivan, Jerry C-32

Discourse B-1, B-5, B-8, B-16, B-17, B-25, B-30

Discovering French R-16

Distributors
Athelstan R-12
Delta Systems R-16
Eurocentres R-19
Lanx Information Technology Corporation R-27
3D Courseware R-38
Wasatch Education Systems R-40
World of Reading Ltd. R-40

Doctor of Arts
State University of New York at Stony Brook G-10

Doctor of Philosophy
Carnegie Mellon University G-10
Northwestern University G-10
The University of Arizona G-11
University of Queensland G-10

DOS Batch Files
Kenner, Roger C-20

Drill B-5, B-9, B-19, B-39

Duke Chinese Typist T-9
Kunst, Richard C-22

Dutch B-45, B-47
ACCESS R-7
Decoo, Wilfried C-12
Defense Language Institute R-16
Didascalia R-17
Eurotext T-5
Text Service R-7
Woordbank, Woordbank for Windows T-9

Dynamic English 1, 2, & 3 R-18

Dynamic Japanese 1, 2, & 3 R-18

D'accord T-4

East European
American Association of Teachers of Slavic and East European Languages (AATSEEL) R-9

Education B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48

Efficiency B-6, B-10

El Avion Hispano
Morrissette, J. Vincent H. C-27

Electronic Language Tutor R-28

Elementary B-9, B-11, B-22, B-45

Eline Reklamation T-15

ELLIS Master Pronunciation R-12

ELLIS Middle Mastery R-12

ELLIS Placement R-13

ELLIS Senior Mastery R-13

Enable
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Encentros a Lovivo T-20

English B-1, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-10, B-11, B-13, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-48
A Christmas Carol R-18
Academic Distributing R-7
ACCESS R-7
Adam & Eve R-32
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
Alice in Wonderland R-18
American Language Academy R-10
Amity Institute R-10
Apple Computers R-11
Audio Forum R-12
CALI, Inc. R-12
CD-Training R-24
Charles E. Tuttle Company, Inc. R-14
Children's French Store R-14
China Books & Periodicals Inc. R-14
Chinese Computer Communications, Inc. R-14
Chinese Language Teachers Association (CLTA) R-14
Choicemasters R-40
Collins On-Line R-27
Conduit R-15
Conversations R-18
CORE Reading and Vocabulary Development R-18
Cosar International Corp. R-16
Course Crafters Inc. R-16
Crookall, David C-11
Daetsch, Willard C-12
DC Educational Videos R-16
Decoo, Wilfried C-12
Dodigovic, Marina C-13
Dunwoody Press R-17
Dynamic English 1, 2, & 3 R-18
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
Educational Activities, Inc. R-18
English Language Development R-25
English Plus Information Clearing House (EPIC) R-19
English Tutor R-20
Eurocentres R-19
Exceller Software Corporation R-19
Executive English R-18
Fairfield Language Technologies R-20
First Hand Access R-18
Foelsche, Otmar C-15
Functioning in Business R-18
Gapmaster R-40
Getting the Message R-19
Globalink Translators R-7
Goldilocks and the Three Bears R-37
HRB Systems R-21
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
IBM Corporation R-22
I Speak English R-23
ILIAD R-22
Inform R-18
Inglese Per Fini Speciali: Alcuni Modeli T-5
Intechnica International, Inc. R-23
Interactive Business English R-18
Interactive Products Realization (IPR B.V.) R-24
International Channel R-24
Introductory Games R-37
JAIMS R-24
Jostens Learning Corporation R-25
Langescheidt Publishing, Inc. R-26
Lanx Information Technology Corporation R-27
Laredo Publishing Co./Ediciones Universal R-27
Linguatech International R-27
Living English for Hawaii R-24
MarketSmart R-28
Matchmaster R-40
MicroConcord & MicroConcord Corpus Collections R-32
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) R-30
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
NovaSoft/IDC Corp. R-32
NTC Publishing Group R-29
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
Open Door to English R-36
Oxford University Press R-32
Oxford Wordpower Electronic Dictionary R-32
Parlance Grammar 1-5 R-33
Parlance Software R-33
Parlance Vocabulary 1-5 R-33
Pem Press R-33
Pinpoint R-40
Pronunciation Plus R-18
Quick English R-27
Quick Talk R-18
Reading for English R-32
Rising Wave Interactive Multimedia R-34
Robin Hood R-18
Round the World in Eighty Days R-18
Sound Sentences R-18
Speakware R-36
Stage One Productions R-36
Stage One: The Natural Approach to Speaking English R-36
STEPS to English Language Development R-25
Storyboard R-40
Sunburst/Wings for Language Learning R-36
SuperMemo USA, Inc. R-36
Syracuse Language Systems R-37
3D Courseware R-38
Taylor, Macey C-33
Teachers to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) R-37
Testmasters R-40
Text Service R-7
The English Teacher R-28
The Front End R-40
The Kiosk R-25
The Lost Secret R-18
TriplePlay R-37
TriplePlay Plus R-37
United States Information Agency R-39
Vanneste, A. C-35
VersaText Reading Development R-32
Vocabulary R-40
WIDA Software R-40
Word Invaders R-24
Wordstore R-40
World Chinese Language Association R-40

English & Computers Hand in Hand T-10

English Language Development R-25

English Tutor R-20

Error B-8, B-10, B-11, B-13, B-20, B-21, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-32, B-36, B-38, B-39, B-41, B-46

ESL Academic Reading T-10

ESL B-6, B-7, B-8, B-10, B-11, B-15, B-16, B-18, B-22, B-23, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-35, B-36, B-38, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-48
A-mazing T-9
Adventure Game and Interactive Fiction Generator T-4
ALA Lab System R-10
Alice the Generator T-10
Avauth T-17
Bailin, Alan C-2
Balas, Robert C-3
Bennett, Harve C-3
Bodkin, Robin Orr C-5
Bradin, Claire C-5
Build Up To Reading T-10
Business Trip T-10
Carrier, Michael C-8
COMText T-10
Conoscenti, Michelangelo C-9
Cronin, Jerry C-11
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring T-4
DPI Service, Inc. R-16
D'accord T-4
ELLIS Master Pronunciation R-12
ELLIS Middle Mastery R-12
ELLIS Placement R-13
ELLIS Senior Mastery R-13
English and Computers Hand in Hand T-10
ESL Academic Reading T-10
Eurotext T-5
Expeditions Into English T-10
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
From Intensive to Extensive Reading T-10
Goldfield, Joel C-16
Grammar Mastery R-10
Hatasa, Kazumi C-17
Have Fun with Prepositions T-11
Healey, Deborah C-17
Inglese Per Fini Speciali: Alcuni Modelli T-5
Jeu Des Pays T-6
Keep Smiling, the Happy Hypertext T-6
Kenner, Roger C-20
Keppeler, Frank C-20
Knystautas, Beverly C-21
Koç, Sabri C-21
Learning English—Green Line Volumes 5 T-11
Learning English—Red Line Volumes 5 T-11
Lecture Authoring System T-6
Liou, Hsien-Chin C-24
Living English for Hawaii R-24
Méndez, John C-25
Meskill, Carla C-26
Morrissette, J. Vincent C-27
Multimedia ESL Programs R-22
Prepositions T-11
Probst, Glen C-28
Procart T-11
R.E.AD. Reading Easily for Adults T-6
Sbplay T-7
Schcolnik, Miriam C-29
Sentence Maker II R-10
Stevens, Vance C-31
TESOL CALL Interest Section Software List T-11
Text Tanglers T-11
The Rosetta Stone R-20
Three ESL games T-7
TOEFL Mastery R-10
Turn On To Reading T-11
VERBCON T-11
Verbochip T-11
VersaText Reading Development R-32
Word Invaders R-24
Wordchip, Wordchip for Windows T-11
Writing Program T-11
Yoshii, Rika C-36

ESL Tutor R-16

Esperanto
Esperanto League for North America (ELNA) R-19
Esperantoware R-19
SuperMemo USA, Inc. R-36

Esperantoware R-19

European B-10, B-24, B-33
France-TV Magazine R-20

Eurotext T-5

Excel
Healey, Deborah C-17

Executive English R-18

Exito
Analysas Corporation R-11
Bennett, Harve C-3

Expeditions Into English T-10

F-CAPE T-12

Fantastique! T-12

Farsi
HRB Systems R-21
International Channel R-24
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32

Feedback B-1, B-3, B-5, B-9, B-11, B-21, B-22, B-28, B-33, B-37, B-42, B-47, B-48

FESTIVAL
Interama, Inc. R-24

Filemaker
Herren, David C-18

Finnish B-44
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Writer R-32
Nisus Software R-32

Firsthand Access R-18

Flash Televise T-12

Foreign Character B-3, B-40

Foreign Language Trouble Shooters T-5
Bodine, Jay C-4

Foreign Languages B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48
Academic Alliances in Foreign Languages and Literatures R-7
American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) R-10
Applause Learning Resources R-11
Apple Computers R-11
Association of Department of Foreign Languages (ADFL) R-11
California Foreign Language Teachers Assocation (CFLTA) R-13
Central States Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (CSCTFL) R-14
Connecticut Council of Language Teachers R-15
Course Crafters Inc. R-16
Delta Systems R-16
EMC Publishing R-18
EuroCALL R-19
Exceller Software Corporation R-19
Fairfield Language Technologies R-20
Five College Foreign Language Resource Center R-20
Foreign Language Association of Missouri (FLAM) R-20
Foreign Language Exhibitors Association (FLEA) R-20
HRB Systems R-21
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
IBM Corporation R-22
Insight Media Inc. R-23
Intellimation R-24
International Channel R-24
Kansas Foreign Language Association R-25
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co. R-25
Libra Authoring R-27
Linguatech International R-27
LLAMA Consortium R-26
Massachusetts Foreign Language Association (MAFLA) R-28
McGraw-Hill College Division R-28
Multimedia Learning Systems R-29
National Association of District Supervisors of Foreign Language (NADSFL) R-29
National Council of State Supervisors of Foreign Languages (NCSSFL) R-30
National Foreign Language Center (NFLC) R-30
National Foreign Language Resource Centers (NFLRC) R-30
National Network for Early Language Learning R-31
New York State Association of Foreign Language Teachers R-32
Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (NEC) R-32
NTC Publishing Group R-29
Ohio Foreign Language Association (OFLA) R-32
Pacific Northwest Council on Foreign Languages (PNCFL) R-33
Project FLAME R-34
Scott Foresman and Co. R-35
Tennessee Foreign Language Institute R-38
Texas Foreign Language Associations (TFLA) R-38
Wisconsin Association of Foreign Language Teachers (WAFLT) R-40

Fortran
DeSmedt, William C-13
Labrie, Gilles C-22
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27
Van Handle, Donna C-34

FoxPro/FoxBase
Healey, Deborah C-17

FrameMaker
Tolman, Jon C-34

France-TV Magazine R-20

Francophone B-23, B-32
France-TV Magazine R-20

French Assistant
Ratchford, Roger C-28

French Cat T-13

French in Action R-40

French On-Call Grammar Review T-13

FRENCH B-1, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-9, B-10, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-16, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-22, B-24, B-26, B-27, B-29, B-30, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-45, B-46, B-47
A la recontre de Philippe R-26, R-40
Academic Distributing R-7
ACCESS R-7
Accord du Participe Passé T-12
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
Adventure Game and Interactive Fiction T-4
Alliance Française R-8
American Association of Teachers of French (AATF) R-9
Amity Institute R-10
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10
Analysas Corporation R-11
Audio Forum R-12
Autolire R-35
Bailin, Alan C-2
Balas, Robert C-3
Bennett, Harve C-3
Beverly Kynstautas C-21
Bodine, Jay C-4
Bodkin, Robin Orr C-5
Breckenridge, Carol C-6

Burston, Jack C-7
Bush, Michael C-7
Ça Continue: Listening and Writing via Multimedia T-22
C'est à Dire T-12
C'est Tre Facile R-11
Cartridge King R-13
Children's French Store R-14
Choicemasters R-40
Church, Dan C-9
Collins On-Line R-27
Computerized French Glossing: Une Vie de Boy T-12
Conduit R-15
Conoscenti, Michelangelo C-9
Conrad, George C-10
Crookall, David C-11
C'est à Dire T-12
Daetsch, Willard C-12
Dans le Quartier St. Gervais R-26
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
DC Heath and Company/School & College Divisions R-16
Defense Language Institute R-16
DH-Glossary T-12
Discovering French R-16
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
Eurotext T-5
Exceller Software Corporation R-19
F-Cape T-12
Fairfield Language Technologies R-20
Fantastique! T-12
Films Incorporated Video R-20
Fischer, Robert C-15
Flash Televise T-12
Foelsche, Otmar C-15
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
France-TV Magazine R-20
French Cat T-13
French in Action R-40
French On-Call Grammar Reference T-13
Gapmaster R-40
Garrett, Nina C-16
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Globalink Translators R-7
Goldfield, Joel C-16
Goldilocks and the Three Bears R-37
GrammaiRex 1 R-26
Hagar the Horrible Teaches R-26
Healey, Deborah C-17
Heinle & Heinle Publishers R-21
Holt, Rinehart and Winston R-22
HRB Systems R-21
Hurtgen, André C-19
Hyper Grammaire R-26
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
IBM Corporation R-22
In the French Body R-31
Interactive Products Realization (IPR B.V.) R-24
Interama, Inc. R-24
International Channel R-24
Introductory Games R-37
Jeu Des Pays T-6
Kenner, Roger C-20
Keppeler, Frank C-20
Kynstautas, Beverly C-21
La Ferme R-26
La Parure T-13
Labrie, Gilles C-22
Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek Musterbriefe Französisch R-26
Langescheidt Publishing, Inc. R-26
Language for Kids R-27
Langue et Culture Françaises T-13
Le Cameroun, Un Pays d'Afrique T-13
Le Centre Linguistique R-27
Learning Programs International R-27
Lecture Authoring System T-6
Let's Talk! T-6
Linguatech International R-27
Lyman-Hager, Mary Ann C-25
Matchmaster R-40
Méndez, John C-25
Meskill, Carla C-26
Micro-Review in French T-13
Midwest European Publications Inc. R-28
Morrey's Microcomputer Materials R-29
Morrissette, J. Vincent H. C-27
Mot Pour Mot T-13
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
Network Technology Corp. R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
PC-French R-38
Pem Press R-33
Phrase-a-Day French R-12
Pinpoint R-40
Poil de Carotte T-13
Proficiency Press R-34
PICS R-33
Prosper Mérimée T-13
Rapports T-14
Ratchford, Roger C-28
"Relativement Votre" Les Pronoms Relatifs et Leurs Usages T-14
Rendez-Vous T-14
Rendez-Vous (Computerized Workbook) T-14
Rising Wave Interactive R-34
Rhythm of French T-14
Schcolnik, Miriam C-29
Schoenhof's Foreign Books R-35
SCOLA R-34
Scott Foresman and Co. R-35
Slaton, Alice C-31
Stevens, Vance C-31
Storyboard R-40
SuperMemo USA, Inc. R-36
Syracuse Language Systems R-37
Système D R-22
3D Courseware R-38
Taylor, Macey C-33
Teacher's Discovery R-37
TELL Consortium R-37
TELL Software R-37
Testmasters R-40
Text Service R-7
Texta 1, 2, 3, and 4 T-15
The Front End R-40
The Kiosk R-25

The Rosetta Stone R-20
Tools-of-the-Trade R-38
Transparent Language, Inc. R-39
TriplePlay R-37
TriplePlay Plus R-37
Un Million T-14
United States Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Tools and Templates T-8
Vanneste, A. C-35
Verbapuces T-14
Vi-Conte T-14
Vocabulary R-40
Vocapuces T-15
Vocapuces for Windows T-15
Wida Software R-40
Wordstore R-40
World of Reading Ltd. R-40
Yale University Press R-40

From Intensive to Extensive Reading T-5

Functioning in Business R-18

G-Cape T-15

Gapmaster R-40

Gender B-5, B-28, B-30, B-32, B-41, B-42, B-45, B-46

German B-4, B-8, B-13, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-24, B-31, B-32, B-38, B-40, B-44, B-45, B-47
AATG Homepage R-9
Academic Distributing R-7
ACCESS R-7
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
Alles Gute T-15
amber productions R-8
American Association of Teachers of German (AATG) R-9
Amity Institute R-10
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10
Assoziationen T-15
Audio Forum R-12
Balas, Robert C-3
Bennett, Harve C-3
Bodine, Jay C-4
Brandl, Klaus C-6
Business German Exercises for WinCALIS 2.x R-17
Cartridge King R-13
CD-Training R-24
Choicemasters R-40
Collins On-Line R-27
Conduit R-15
Conjunctions Often Confused T-15
Conrad, K. Bernd C-10
Daetsch, Willard C-12
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
Decoo, Wilfried C-12
Defense Language Institute R-16
Der Erste Schultag T-15
DeSmedt, William C-13
Deutsch als Fremdsprache R-26
Deutsch, Na Klar T-15
Deutsche Wirtschaftssprache für Amerikaner T-15
Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst (DAAD) R-17
DH-Glossary T-12
Dodigovic, Marina C-13
Duke University R-17
Eine Reklamation T-15
Ernst Klett Schulbuchverlag R-19
Eurotext T-5
Exceller Software Corporation R-19
Fairfield Language Technologies R-20
Films Incorporated Video R-20
Finken, Karl-Heinz C-14
Foelsche, Otmar C-15
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
G-Cape T-15
Gapmaster R-40
Garrett, Nina C-16
German ELIZA T-16
German for Business and Economics T-16
German Passive Voice Tutor T-16
German Pronunciation Tutor T-16
German: A Structural Approach T-15
German: The Easy Way T-16
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Globalink Translators R-7
Goethe Institute R-21
Goldfield, Joel C-16
Hagar the Horrible Teaches T-5
Herr Kommissar R-8
Holt, Rinehart and Winston R-22
HRB Systems R-21
Hurtgen, André C-19
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
IBM Corporation R-22
In the German Body R-32
Interactive Products Realization (IPR B.V.) R-24
International Channel R-24
Internet Landeskúnde wit T-16
Introductory Games R-37
Jeu Des Pays T-6
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co. R-25
Kenner, Roger C-20
Keppeler, Frank C-20
Klett Edition Deutsch R-25
Kontakte T-16
Lakos, Gàbor C-22
Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek Musterbriefe Französisch R-26
Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek: Eurowörterbuch Italienisch R-26
Langenscheidt's PC Wörterbuch R-26
Langescheidt Publishing, Inc. R-26
Language for Kids R-27
Learning Programs International R-27
Let's Talk! T-6
Linguatech International R-27
Locke und Dabbe Proben die Verständigung-ein Videokurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache R-26
MacDeutsch T-16
Matchmaster R-40
Midwest European Publications Inc. R-28
Morrey's Microcomputer Materials R-29
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
National Technical Information Service R-31

Network Technology Corp. R-31
Neue Horizonte T-17
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
PC-Deutsch R-38
Pilot-Spion T-17
Pinpoint R-40
Proficiency Press R-34
PICS R-33
Schoenhof's Foreign Books R-35
SCOLA R-34
Scott Foresman and Co. R-35
SmarTText T-17
Spion T-17
Sullivan, Jerry C-32
SuperMemo USA, Inc. R-36
Sutherland, Richard C-32
Syracuse Language Systems R-37
Taylor, Macey C-33
Teacher's Discovery R-37
TELL Consortium R-37
TELL Software R-37
Testmasters R-40
Text Service R-7
The Front End R-40
The Kiosk R-25
The Rosetta Stone R-20
Thibeault, Thomas C-33
Tools-of-the-Trade R-38
Transparent Language, Inc. R-39
U.S. Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8
Van Handle, Donna C-34
Vanneste, A. C-35
Vocabulary R-40
Weiss, Rudolph C-35
Wida Software R-40
Wordstore R-40
World of Reading Ltd. R-40
Wortmeister, Wortmeister for Windows T-17
You-Forms in German T-17

German ELIZA T-16

German For Business and Economics T-16

German Passive Voice Tutor T-16
Brandl, Klaus C-6

German Pronunciation Tutor T-16
Brandl, Klaus C-6

German: A Structural Approach T-15

German: The Easy Way T-16

Getting the Message R-19

Globalink Translators R-7

Goldilocks and the Three Bears R-37

Government B-21, B-25, B-36, B-41

Grade B-23, B-33

GrammaiRex R-26

Grammar B-1, B-3, B-4, B-8, B-10, B-13, B-14, B-16, B-17, B-19, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-28, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-35, B-36, B-38, B-39, B-41, B-43, B-44, B-47, B-48

Grammar Mastery R-10

Graphics B-7, B-15, B-17, B-30, B-32

Greek B-48
Defense Language Institute R-16
Films Incorporated Video R-20
International Channel R-24
National Committee for Latin and Greek R-30
National Technical Information Service R-31
SCOLA R-34

Guide
Michaelanglo Conoscenti C-9

Guided Reading T-5

Hagar the Horrible Teaches T-5

Haitian Creole
Dunwoody Press R-17

Hanzi Assistant T-9

Hardware B-6, B-22, B-38
IBM Corporation R-22

Hausa
National Technical Information Service R-31

Have Fun with Prepositions T-11

Hebrew B-25
Defense Language Institute R-16
International Channel R-24
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Schcolnik, Miriam C-29
SCOLA R-34
World of Reading Ltd. R-40

Herr Kommissar R-8

Hindi
Dunwoody Press R-17
International Channel R-24

Hiragana/Katakana Exercises R-11, T-18

Hmong
International Channel R-24

Hotel Japanese R-24

HUGO
Ratchford, Roger C-28

Human B-1, B-2, B-4, B-7, B-12, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-20, B-24, B-25, B-34, B-35, B-39, B-41, B-47

Human-Computer B-1, B-7, B-8, B-10, B-21, B-26, B-28, B-30, B-38, B-39, B-48

Human Factors B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-33, B-34, B-36, B-37, B-38,B-39, B-40, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-46, B-47, B-48

Hungarian
Defense Language Institute R-16
International Channel R-24
Làkos, Gabor C-23
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
SCOLA R-34

Hyper Grammaire R-26

HyperCard B-2, B-3, B-4, B-10, B-14, B-21, B-25, B-33, B-38, B-40, B-45
Abbott, Thomas C-2
Bhatia, Anil C-4
Bradin, Claire C-5
Burston, Jack C-7
Chang, Gerald C-8
Conrad, K. Bernd C-10
Cronin, Jerry C-11
Michael Farris C-14
Karl-Heinz Finkin C-14
Healey, Deborah C-17
Herren, David C-18
Hurtgen, André C-19
Koç, Sabri C-21
Latousek, Robert C-24
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27
Probst, Glen C-28
Saito-Abbott, Yoshiko C-29
Siskin, Marc C-30
Slaton, Alice C-31
Sullivan, Jerry C-32
Thibeault, Thomas C-33

Hypermedia B-2, B-17, B-20, B-21, B-25, B-30, B-36, B-38, B-39, B-45

HyperShell
Burston, Jack C-7

HyperStudio
Cronin, Jerry C-11

HyperTalk B-3, B-10
Bhatia, Anil C-4
Bradin, Claire C-5
Brandl, Klaus C-6
Burston, Jack C-7
Conrad, K. Bernd C-10
Farris, Michael C-14
Hatasa, Kazumi C-17
Healey, Deborah C-17
Herren, David C-18
Hurtgen, André C-19
Mitrevski, George C-26
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27
Zhang, Zheng-sheng C-37

Hypertext B-2, B-7, B-10, B-17, B-18, B-20, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-27, B-30, B-31, B-33, B-44

Hypertext Markup Language (HTML)
Sutherland, Richard C-32

I Speak Spanish R-35

IBM B-4, B-5, B-12, B-14, B-18, B-21, B-23, B-41

IBM Linkway
Chang, Gerald C-8

IconAuthor
Bush, Michael C-7
Joel Goldfied C-16
Liou, Hsien-Chin C-24
Sullivan, Jerry C-32
Sutherland, Richard C-32
Tolman, Jon C-34

IDI Author
Goldfield, Joel C-16

Igbo
National Technical Information Service R-31

Immersion B-1, B-19, B-26, B-28, B-35, B-40, B-47
Cemanuhuac Educational Community R-13
Le Centre Linguistique R-27

In the French Body R-31

In the German Body R-32

Indonesian B-21
Avauth T-4
Defense Language Institute R-16
Sbplay T-7

Inform R-18

Information B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-11, B-12, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-25, B-27, B-30, B-32, B-35, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-42, B-46, B-47

Inglese Per Fini Speciali: Alcuni Modelli T-5

Instructional Design B-15, B-20, B-24, B-30, B-47

Instructional Software
Academic Alliances in Foreign Languages and Literatures (AAFLL) R-7

Academic Distributing R-7
Agora Language Marketplace R-7
Allen Communication R-8
amber productions R-8
American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) R-10
American Education Publishing R-10
American Language Academy R-10
Analysas Corporation R-11
Anonae Software R-11
Applause Learning Resources R-11
Apple Computers R-11
Association of Department of Foreign Languages (ADFL) R-11
Athelstan R-12
Audio Forum R-12
CALI, Inc. R-12
California Foreign Language Teachers Assocation (CFLTA) R-13
CAMLI Resources R-13
Center for Advancement of Language Learning (CALL) R-13
Center for Applied Linguistics R-14
Central States Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (CSCTFL) R-14
Chinese Computer Communications Inc. R-14
Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) R-15
Computer Assisted Learning R-15
Computer Enhanced Language Instruction (CELIA) R-15
Computer Teaching Corp. R-15
Computers in Teaching Initiative (CTI) R-15
Conduit R-15
Connecticut Council of Language Teachers R-15
Course Crafters Inc. R-16
Delta Systems R-16
Didascalia R-17
Discovery Systems International, Inc. R-17
Duke University R-17
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
EMC Publishing R-18
EuroCALL R-19
Eurocentres R-19
Evenview Corporation R-19
Exceller Software Corporation R-19
Fairfield Language Technologies R-30
Five College Foreign Language Resource Center R-20
Fleetwood R-20
Foreign Language Association of Missouri (FLAM) R-20
Foreign Language Exhibitors Association (FLEA) R-20
Georgetown University Roundtable on Languages and Linguistics R-21
Gessler Publishing R-21
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Group Logic, Inc. R-21
Heinle & Heinle Publishers R-22
Holt, Rinehart and Winston R-22
HRB Systems R-21
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
IBM Corporation R-22
ILIAD R-22
Insight Media Inc. R-23
Intechnica International, Inc. R-23
Intellimation R-24
Interactive Products Realization (IPR B.V.) R-24
International Association for Le' ning Laboratories (IALL) R-24
International Channel R-24
International Software/Lingo Fun Inc. R-24
JAIMS R-24
Joan Rubin Associates R-25
John Wiley,Publishing Co. R-25
Joint National Committee for Languages (JNCL) R-25
Jostens Learning Corporation R-25
K-12 Micromedia Publishing R-25
Kansas Foreign Language Association R-25
Kay Elemetrics Corp. R-25
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co. R-25
Laboratory for Advanced Technology in the Humanities R-26
LLTI Listserve (Language Lab Technology International) R-26
Language Learning Systems R-35
Libra Authoring R-27
Linguatech International R-27
LLAMA Consortium R-26
MarketSmart R-28
Massachusetts Foreign Language Association (MAFLA) R-28
McGraw-Hill College Division R-28
Microvitech R-28
Modern Language Association R-28
Morrey's Microcomputer Materials R-29
Mosiac R-29
Mountain States Association for Language and Technology (M-SALT) R-29
Multimedia Language Systems R-29
Multimedia Learning Systems R-29
National Association of District Supervisors of Foreign Language (NADSFL) R-29
National Center for Research R-30
National Council of State Supervisors of Foreign Languages R-30
Oxford University Press R-32
National Federation of Modern Language Teachers Associations R-30
National Foreign Language Center (NFLC) R-30
National Foreign Language Resource Centers (NFLRC) R-30
National Network for Early Language Learning R-31
Network Technology Corp. R-31
New York State Association of Foreign Language TeachersR-32
Nisus Software R-32
Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (NEC) R-32
NovaSoft/ICD Corp. R-32
NTC Publishing Group R-29
Ohio Foreign Language Association (OFLA) R-32
P/H Electronics Educational Systems R-32
Pacific Northwest Council on Foreign Languages (PNCFL) R-33
Panda Software R-33
Parlance Software R-33
Pennsylvania State Modern Language Association (PSMLA) R-33
Philips Interactive Media of America R-33
Proficiency Press R-34
Project FLAME R-34
PICS R-33
Research Design Associates R-34
Rising Wave Interactive Multimedia R-34

Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association R-34
Schoolhouse Software R-35
Scott Foresman and Co. R-35
Softtouch Software R-35
Sony Educational Systems R-35
South Atlantic Modern Language Association (SAMLA) R-35
Southern Conference on Language Teaching (SCOLT) R-36
Southwest Conference on Language Teaching (SWCOLT) R-36
Speakware R-36
Stevens Learning Systems Inc. R-36
Sunburst/Wings for Learning R-36
SuperMemo USA, Inc. R-36
Synsor Corporation R-36
Syracuse Language Systems R-37
Tandberg Educational Inc. R-37
Teacher's Discovery R-37
Technology Equipment Corporation R-38
TELL Consortium R-37
Tennessee Foreign Language Institute R-38
Texas Foreign Language Associations (TFLA) R-38
The Language Institute R-27
Tools-of-the-Trade R-38
Transparent Language, Inc. R-39
TRO Learning, Inc. R-37
United States Air Force Academy R-39
United States Military Academy R-39
United States Naval Academy R-39
University of California Los Angeles R-39
Wida Software R-40
Wisconsin Association of Foreign Language Teachers (WAFLT) R-40
World of Reading Ltd. R-40
Yale University Press R-40
ZETC Company R-40

Instructional Technology B-1, B-36

Integrated Language Arts R-25

Interactive Audio/Video (IAV) B-16, B-31, B-37

Interactive B-3, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-41, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48

Interactive Business English R-18

Interactive Foreign Films R-21

Interface B-2, B-8, B-9, B-14, B-16, B-18, B-21, B-23, B-24, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-33, B-35, B-38, B-39, B-42, B-44, B-48

Internet Service B-6, B-18, B-26, B-30, B-42
Agora Language Marketplace R-7
American Association of Teachers of German (AATG) R-9
Computer Enhanced Language Instruction (CELIA) R-15
E-mail B-22, B-29, B-44
LLTI Listserv (Language Lab Technology International) R-26
Teleclass International R-38

Internship Program G-11
University of Hawaii G-11

Intonation B-1, B-5, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-14, B-21, B-27, B-28, B-34, B-40, B-42, B-43, B-46, B-47, B-48

Introductory Games R-37

Iranian (see also, Farsi)
SCOLA R-34

Italian B-31, B-38, B-40
ACCESS R-7
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
American Association of Teachers of Italian (AATI) R-9
Amity Institute R-10
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10
Audio Forum R-12
Bodine, Jay C-4
Bodkin, Robin Orr C-5
Cartridge King R-13
Choicemasters R-40
Collins On-Line R-27
Conduit R-15
Conoscenti, Michelangelo C-9
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
Decoo, Wilfried C-12
Defense Language Institute R-16
DH-Glossary T-12
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
Eurotext T-5
Exceller Software Corporation R-19
Films Incorporated Video R-20
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
Functioning in Business R-18
Gapmaster R-40
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Holt, Rinehart and Winston R-22
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
IBM Corporation R-22
Inglese Per Fini Speciali (ESP For Business) T-5
International Channel R-24
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19
Keep Smiling: The Happy Hypertext T-6
Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek: Eurowörterbuch Italienisch R-26
Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc. R-26
Language for Kids R-27
Linguatech International R-27
Matchmaster R-40
Méndez, John C-25
Midwest European Publications Inc. R-28
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
Pinpoint R-40
Proficiency Press R-34
R.E.AD. Reading Easily For Adults T-6
Schede di Lavoro, I for CALIS T-17
Schoenhof's Foreign Books R-35
SCOLA R-34

Storyboard R-40
TELL Consortium R-37
TELL Software R-37
Testmasters R-40
Text Service R-7
The Tale Created While Travelling During A Winter Night T-7
Transparent Language, Inc. R-39
Vanneste, A. C-35
Vocabulary R-40
Wida Software R-40
Wordstore R-40
World of Reading Ltd. R-40

Japanese B-2, B-7, B-9, B-11, B-15, B-17, B-19, B-20, B-22, B-25, B-26, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-33, B-35, B-38, B-42, B-44, B-48
A Christmas Carol R-18
Abbott, Thomas C-2
Alice in Wonderland R-18
Amity Institute R-10
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10
Anonae Software R-11
Apple Computers R-11
Association of Teachers of Japanese (ATJ) R-12
Audio Forum R-12
AutoGloss/J T-18
Basic Japanese Expressions/Particle Explorer R-24
Bhatia, Anil C-4
Black Belt R-34
Business Japanese T-18
Center for Educational Media R-14
Charles E. Tuttle Company Inc. R-14
Correct Behavior the Japanese Way R-26
Defense Language Institute R-16
Development Tools for Japanese T-18
Dynamic English 1, 2, & 3 R-18
Dynamic Japanese 1, 2, & 3 R-18
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
Executive English R-18
Fairfield Language Technologies R-20
Films Incorporated Video R-20
Firsthand Access R-20
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Hatasa, Kazumi C-17
Hiragana & Katakana Exercises T-18
Hotel Japanese R-24
Hurtgen, André C-19
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
ILIAD R-22
Inform R-18
Interactive Business English R-18
International Channel R-24
Introductory Games R-37
JAIMS R-24
Japanese Cat T-18
Japanese Language Kit R-11
Japanese on the Go! R-24
Japanese Verb Conjunction Courseware T-18
Japanese: The Spoken Language R-23
Kanji Exercises R-11
Kantaro 1 R-24
Kunst, Richard C-22
Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc. R-26
Language for Kids R-27
Mangajin R-28
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
Pem Press R-33
Pronunciation Plus R-18
Rising Wave Interactive Multimedia R-34
Robin Hood R-18
Round the World in Eighty Days R-18
Saito-Abbott, Yoshiko C-29
SCOLA R-34
SuperMemo USA, Inc. R-36
Syracuse Language Systems R-37
The Kiosk R-25
The Lost Secret R-18
Understanding Spoken Japanese IT-18
United States Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8
Verb Explorer J R-25
Word Geography T-18
World of Reading Ltd. R-40
Written Japanese R-24
Yoshii, Rika C-36

Japanese Cat T-18

Japanese Language Kit R-11
Abbott, Thomas C-2
Saito-Abbott, Yoshiko C-29

Japanese on the Go! R-24

Japanese Verb Conjunction Courseware T-18

Jeu Des Pays T-6

K-12
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
American Association of Teachers of French (AATF) R-9
American Association of Teachers of German (AATG) R-9
American Association of Teachers of Italian (AATI) R-9
American Association of Teachers of Slavic and East European Languages (AATSEEL) R-9
American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese (AATSP) R-9
Discover Intensive Phonics for Yourself R-17
Foreign Language Association of Missouri (FLAM) R-20
K-12 Micromedia Publishing R-25
Language for Kids R-27
National Association of Elementary School Principals (NAESP) R-29
National Foreign Language Resource Centers (NFLRC) R-30
National Network for Early Language Learning R-31
Research Design Associates R-34
Sunburst/Wings for Learning R-36

Kanji B-2, B-4, B-19, B-30, B-33, B-35, B-38

Kanji Exercises R-11

Kantaro 1 R-24

Katakana B-30

Keep Smiling: The Happy Hypertext T-6

KeyRep R-33

Khorosho R-11

Kirundi
National Technical Information Service R-31

Kituba
National Technical Information Service R-31

Kontakte T-16

Korean B-25, B-26
Defense Language Institute R-16
Dynamic English 1, 2, & 3 R-18
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
International Channel R-24
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Writer R-32
Nisus Software R-32
SCOLA R-34

L2 B-4, B-11, B-14, B-16, B-21, B-22, B-27, B-37, B-47, B-48

LLTI Listserv
(Language Lab Technology International) R-26

La Parure T-13

La recontre de Philippe R-26

Laboratory B-2, B-10, B-11, B-20, B-21, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-35, B-40, B-44

Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek Musterbriefe Französisch R-26

Langenscheidt PC Bibliothek: Eurowörterbuch Italienisch R-26

Langenscheidt's PC Wörterbuch R-26

Langsoft Authoring
Rudolph Weiss C-35

Language B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48

Language Acquisition B-1, B-2, B-4, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-14, B-17, B-20, B-22, B-23, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-37, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-43, B-46, B-48

Language Courses R-7

Language Learning
Agora Language Marketplace R-7
Athelstan R-12
CALI, Inc. R-12
CAMLI Resources R-13
Center for Advancement of Language Learning (CALL) R-13
Center for Applied Linguistics R-14
Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) R-15
Computer Assisted Learning R-15
Computer Enhanced Language Instruction (CELIA) R-15
Didascalia R-17
Eurocentres R-19
Evenview Corporation R-19
Georgetown University Roundtable on Languages and Linguistics R-21
Gessler Publishing R-21
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Heinle & Heinle Publishers R-22
Holt, Rinehart and Winston R-22
ILIAD R-22
Integrated Language Arts R-25
International Association for Learning Laboratories (IALL) R-24
Joan Rubin Associates R-25
John Wiley, Publishing Co. R-25
Joint National Committee for Languages (JNCL) R-25
Jostens Learning Corporation R-25
K-12 Micromedia Publishing R-25
Laboratory for Advanced Technology in the Humanities R-26
Language Learning Systems R-35
LLTI Listserv (Language Lab Technology International) R-26
Microvitech R-28
Mosiac R-28
Mountain States Association for Language and Technology (M-SALT) R-29
Movie Media R-28
Multimedia Language Systems R-29
Multimedia Learning Systems R-29
National Center for Research on Cultural Diversity & Second Language Learning R-30
P/H Electronics Educational Systems R-32
Panda Software R-33
PLATO Learning System R-37
QUILL R-19
Research Design Associates R-19
RICK (Real Time Image Compression Kit) R-28
Sony Educational Systems R-35
Southern Conference on Language Teaching (SCOLT) R-36
Southwest Conference on Language Teaching (SWCOLT) R- 36
Stevens Learning Systems Inc. R-36
Synsor Corporation R-36
Syracuse Language Systems R-37
Tandberg Educational Inc. R-37
Technology Equipment Corporation R-38
TENCORE Language Authoring System R-15
The Language Institute R-27
United States Air Force Academy R-39
United States Military Academy R-39
United States Naval Academy R-39
Yale University Press R-40

Language Learning Systems R-35

Langue et Culture Françaises T-13

LAO
National Technical Information Service R-31

Laserdisc B-2, B-3, B-31

Latin America B-21, B-37, B-41, B-45, B-46

Latin Flash Drill T-19

Latin B-15, B-20, B-21, B-27, B-37, B-41, B-45, B-46
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
Conduit R-15
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
DH-Glossary T-12
Eurotext T-5
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Latin Flash Drill T-19
Latin Vocab Drill T-19
Latousek, Robert C-24
Midwest European Publications Inc. R-28
Morrissette, J. Vincent C-27
National Committee for Latin and Greek R-30
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
Ratchford, Roger C-28
Scriba T-19
The Kiosk R-25
Transparent Language, Inc. R-39
Tutrix T-19
World of Reading Ltd. R-40

Latin Vocab Drill T-19

Layout B-20

Le Cameroun, Un Pays d'Afrique T-13

Learning B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48

Learning Center B-5, B-18, B-21, B-35, B-43

Learning English-Green Line Volumes 5 and 6 T-11

Learning English-Red Line Volumes 5 and 6 T-11

Learning Systems
Academic Distributing R-7
ASC Electronics R-7
Educational Media Inc. R-19
Educational Technology Inc. R-19
Fleetwood R-20
Globalink, Inc. R-21
Goethe House R-21
International Association for Learning Laboratories (IALL) R-24
Multimedia Learning Systems R-29
P/H Electronics Educational Systems R-32
Pioneer New Media Technologies R-33
Sony Educational Systems R-35
Stevens Learning Systems Inc. R-36
Synsor Corporation R-36
Tandberg Educational Inc. R-37
Technology Equipment Corporation R-38
ZETC Company R-40

Lecture Authoring System (for Macintosh Interactive Video) T-6

Less Commonly Taught Languages
Defense Language Institute (DLI) R-16
Dunwoody Press R-17
ERIC Clearinghouse R-18
National Association of Self-Instructional Language Programs (NASILP) R-29
National Technical Information Service R-31
Schoenhof's Foreign Books R-35
Translation and Critical Languages Institute (TCLIF) R-38

Let's Talk! T-6
Brandl, Klaus C-6

Let's Talk! T-6

Lexical B-1, B-2, B-4, B-5, B-12, B-17, B-18, B-32, B-39, B-45, B-46

Libra T-6
Fischer, Robert C-15
Goldfield, Joel C-16
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27
Tolman, Jon C-34

Libra Multimedia Authoring Environment R-27

Lingala
Dunwoody Press R-17
National Technical Information Service R-31

Lingo
Bhatia, Anil C-4
Conrad, K. Bernd C-10

Linguistic B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-48

Linkword
Ratchford, Roger C-28

LISP
Bhatia, Anil C-4

Listening B-1, B-14, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-22, B-24, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-33, B-35, B-38, B-44, B-45, B-46

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Literacy B-3, B-4, B-7, B-11, B-16, B-22, B-28, B-43

Lithuania
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19
SCOLA R-34

Living English for Hawaii R-24

Locke und Dabbe Proben die Verständigung ein Videokurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache R-26

Logo
Méndez, John C-25

Los Numeros Cardinales T-21

Lotus
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Lotus Works
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Lueckentext
Goldfield, Joel C-16

MacDeutsch T-16

Macedonian
Mitrevski, George C-26

Machine B-3, -5, B-14, B-19, B-24, B-25, B-31, B-34, B-39, B-40, B-44, B-48

Macintosh B-2, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-9, B-17, B-21, B-25, B-27, B-37

MacLang
Chang, Gerald C-8
Finken, Karl-Heinz C-14
Goldfield, Joel C-16

Macromedia's Director R-7

Macromind
Bhatia, Anil C-4
Koç, Sabri C-21

Mactinosh Speech Lab II
Weiss, Rudolf C-35

Magazines
America's Agenda R-8
CD-ROM Professional R-13
Champs-Elysees Inc. R-14

Malay
Defense Language Institute R-16
Multi-media Chinese Reader I, II T-9

Mandarin B-37
At Middle Age R-22
Business Trip T-10
Dynamic English 1, 2, & 3 R-18
ILIAD R-22
Interactive Business English R-18
Strange Friends R-23

Mandarin Pronunciation T-9

Master of Arts G-5
Indiana University G-5
Montclair State College G-5
Northwestern University G-5
University of Brighton G-6
University,of South Florida G-7

Master of Education G-7
Harvard University G-7

Master of Science G-8
Illinois Institute of Technology G-8
University of Edinburgh G-8
University of Sheffield G-9

Matchmaster R-40

Media B-2, B-4, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-17, B-23, B-25, B-30, B-31, B-36, B-40

Media Text R-36

Menu B-21, B-31

Mérimée Prosper T-13

Micro Scrabble
Ratchford, Roger C-28

Micro-Review in French T-13

MicroConcord & MicroConcord Corpus Collections R-32

Microtext
Carrier, Michael C-8

MMM Director
Conrad, K. Bernd C-10

Modern Languages B-2, B-3, B-4, B-7, B-9, B-14, B-16, B-17, B-19, B-21, B-22, B-24, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-35, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-42, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47
Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) R-15
Computers in Teaching Initiative (CTI) R-15
Modern Language Association R-28
National Federation of Modern Language Teachers Associations R-30
Pennsylvania State Modern Language Association (PSMLA) R-33
Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association R-34
South Atlantic Modern Language Association (SAMLA) R-36

Monicom Language Labs R-33

Montevidisco T-21

Mosaic R-29

Mot Pour Mot T-13

Movie Media R-28

Multi-media Chinese Reader I, II T-9

Multimedia B-1, B-3, B-5, B-6, B-8, B-10, B-14, B-17, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-40, B-42, B-47, B-48
ACCESS R-7
Allen Communication R-8
Apple Computers R-11
Computer Enhanced Language Instruction (CELIA) R-15
Computer Teaching Corp. R-15
Conduit R-15
DC Heath and Company/School & College Divisions R-16
Duke University R-17
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
Educational Activities, Inc. R-18
Educational Media Inc. R-19
ERIC Clearinghouse R-18
Fairfield Language Technologies R-20
Films Incorporated Video R-20
Fleetwood R-20
Future Systems Incorporated R-21
Gessler Publishing R-21
Globalink, Inc. R-21
Heinle & Heinle Publishers R-22
HRB Systems R-21
ILIAD R-22
Integrated Multimedia Systems (IMS) R-23
Laser Learning Technologies R-27
Libra Authoring R-27
Linguatech International R-27
MediaConcept R-28
Microvitech R-28
Multimedia Learning Systems R-29
Nisus Software R-32
Philips Interactive Multimedia of America R-33
PICS R-33
Salix Corporation R-35
SETSR-35
Sony Educational Systems R-35
Southern Conference on Language Teaching (SCOLT) R-36
Sunburst/Wings for Learning R-36
Syracuse Language Systems R-37
Tandberg Educational Inc. R-37
Telex Communications Inc. R-38
TSG R-37
University of California Los Angeles R-37
ZETC Company R-40

Multimedia ESL Programs R-22

Multimedia Learning Systems R-29

Multimedia ToolBook
Burston, Jack C-7
Hatasa, Kazumi C-17
Knystautas, Beverly C-21

Multiple Choice B-31

Multiple Degree Programs G-2
Columbia University G-2
University of Maryland G-3

Natural Approach B-14, B-26, B-44

Natural Language B-1, B-5, B-8, B-15, B-18, B-19, B-23, B-25, B-30, B-31, B-35, B-36, B-38, B-46, B-48

Natural Language Processing B-3, B-4, B-5, B-8, B-15, B-24, B-34, B-36, B-48

Nepali
Dunwoody Press R-17

Network B-4, B-5, B-15, B-18, B-29, B-35, B-40, B-43, B-44, B-48

Neue Horizonte T-17

Neural Network B-5, B-29, B-48

Nisus Software R-32
Abbott, Thomas C-2
Herren, David C-18
Saito-Abbott, Yoshiko C-29
Thibeault, Thomas C-33

Nisus Writer R-32

No Recuerdo R-32

Norton Utilities
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Norwegian
Defense Language Institute R-16

Nota Bene
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Novell
Méndez, John C-25

OCR (Optical Character Reader)
Conoscenti, Michelangelo C-9

Old Icelandic
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Open Door to English R-36

Oral Proficiency B-2, B-19, B-24, B-27, B-30, B-31, B-38, B-45, B-46, B-47

Organization B-6, B-12, B-15, B-24, B-31, B-32, B-38, B-44, B-46, B-47

Oxford Wordpower Electronic Dictionary R-32

Pagemaker
Healey, Deborah C-17

Palabra Por Palabra T-21

Papiamento
Dunwoody Press R-17

Parlance Grammar 1-5 R-33

Parlance Vocabulary 1-5 R-33

Parsing B-4, B-8, B-14, B-17, B-21, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-29, B-31, B-33, B-35, B-38, B-40, B-44, B-46

Pascal
Bailin, Alan C-2
Breckenridge, Carol C-6
Bush, Michael C-7
Church, Dan C-9
Decoo, Wilfried C-12
DeSmedt, William C-13
Dodigovic, Marina C-13
Hatasa, Kazumi C-17
Labrie, Gilles C-22
Latousek, Robert C-24
Liou, Hsien-Chin C-24
Méndez, John C-25
Ratchford, Roger C-28
Van Handle, Donna C-34
Yoshii, Rika C-36
Zhang, Zheng-sheng C-37

Pashto
Dunwoody Press R-17

PC-Deutsch R-38

PC-French R-38

PC-Spanish R-38

PCPilot
Chang, Gerald C-8

Pedagogy B-1, B-14, B-16, B-18, B-19, B-21, B-24, B-26, B-29, B-30, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-38, B-41, B-45, B-48
Garrett, Nina C-16

Perception B-4, B-15, B-16, B-23, B-28, B-35, B-37, B-47

Performance B-2, B-4, B-6, B-7, B-11, B-15, B-18, B-22, B-24, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-38, B-40, B-44, B-46, B-48

Persian
Defense Language Institute R-16
Translation and Critical Languages Institute (TCLIF) R-38

Philippine
Dunwoody Press (Bikol, Cebuano, Hiligaynon, Ilokano, Kapampangan, Tagalog) R-17
SCOLA R-34

Phonetics B-9, B-43, B-46, B-47

PhotoShop
Conrad, K. Bernd C-10
Cronin, Jerry C-11
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27

Phrase-a-Day French R-12

Pilot-Spion/Spion T-17

Pinpoint R-40

Pinyin B-5, B-26, B-48

PL/I
Labrie, Gilles C-22

PLATO Learning System R-37

Plus
Thibeault, Thomas C-33

Poil de Carotte T-13

Polish
Defense Language Institute R-16
International Channel R-24
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Polish Vocabulary and Grammar I & II T-19
SCOLA R-34

Polish Vocabulary & Grammar I & II T-19

Portuguese
American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese (AATSP) R-9
Amity Institute R-10
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10
Audio Forum R-12
Bradin, Claire C-5
Conduit R-15
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring T-4
Decoo, Wilfried C-12
Defense Language Institute R-16
International Channel R-24
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Portuguese Grammar: A Review R-12
SCOLA R-34
TELL Consortium R-37
TELL Software R-37
Tolman, Jon C-34

Portuguese Grammar: A Review R-12

Practice B-1, B-4, B-5, B-9, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-16, B-18, B-19, B-21, B-22, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-30, B-35, B-39, B-40, B-42, B-46

Prepositions T-11

Principle-based B-4, B-14, B-17

Procart T-11

Procomm
Bodkin, Robin O. C-5

Proficiency B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-17, B-19, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-38, B-39, B-42, B-45, B-46, B-47

Programming B-10, B-13, B-18, B-32, B-34, B-40, B-46

Prograph
Farris, Michael C-14

Project
Annenburg/CPB Project R-11
ICONS R-22
Project Flame R-34

Prolog
Bailin, Alan C-2
Yoshii, Rika C-36

Prompt
Goldfield, Joel C-16

Pronunciation B-1, B-4, B-8, B-13, B-18, B-27, B-32, B-35, B-37, B-41, B-48

Pronunciation Plus R-18

Publication
Collegiate Microcomputer R-15
Federal Funding Guide For Language and International Education R-20
(The) Heller Report R-22
Mangajin R-28
Mosiac R-29
Technological Horizons in Education R-38

Publishers
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
American Education Publishing R-10
Athelstan R-12
Charles E. Tuttle Company Inc. R-14
Cheng & Tsui Company R-14
China Books & Periodicals Inc. R-14
Conduit R-15
Crown Publishers R-16
Dunwoody Press R-17
Educational Activities, Inc. R-18
EMC Publishing R-18
Ernst Klett Schulbuchverlag R-19
Far Eastern Publications R-20
Gessler Publishing R-21
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Heinle & Heinle Publishers R-22
Holt, Rinehart and Winston R-22
Houghton Mifflin Co. R-22
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
Intellimation R-24
International Software/Lingo Fun Inc. R-24
John Wiley, Publishing Co. R-25
K-12 Micromedia Publishing R-25
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co. R-25
Klett Edition Deutsch R-25
Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc. R-26
Laredo Publishing Co./Ediciones Universal R-27
McDougal Littell/Houghton Mifflin Co. R-28
McGraw-Hill College Division R-28
NTC Publishing Group R-29
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
Oxford University Press R-32
Pem Press R-33
Queue, Inc. R-34
Random House R-34
Research Design Associates R-34
Santillana Publishing Co. R-35
Schoenhof's Foreign Books R-35
Scott Foresman and Co. R-35
Verlag Moritz Diesterweg and Co. R-39
Yale University Press R-40

Punjabi
Dunwoody Press R-17

Puntos de Partido
Morrissette, J. Vincent H. C-27

Pushtin
Defense Language Institute R-16

Quechua Live and in Color R-39

Quest
Church, Dan C-9
Meskill, Carla C-26

Quest Multimedia Authoring System R-8

Quick English R-27

Quick Talk R-18

Quickbasic
Kenner, Roger C-20
Stevens, Vance C-31

QUILL R-19

R.E.AD. (Read Easily For Adults) T-6

Rapports T-14

Reading B-2, B-3, B-4, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-11, B-12, B-16, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-29, B-30, B-33, B-35, B-36, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-44, B-46, B-47, B-48

Reading Comprehension Assessment System T-7

Reading for English R-32

Recognition B-4, B-8, B-9, B-30, B-44

Reference Tools
Facts on File R-20
Franklin Learning Resources R-21
Parlance Software R-33
"Relativement Votre" Les Pronoms Relatifs et Leurs Usages T-14
Tools-of-the-Trade R-38

Rendez-Vous T-14

Rendez-Vous (Computerized Workbook) T-14

Research B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-6, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-48
Center for Applied Linguistics R-14
Research Triangle Institute R-34

Resource Center/Information
Center for Advancement of Language Learning (CALL) R-13
Center for Applied Linguistics R-14
Computer Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) R-15
Computers in Teaching Initiativ (CTI) R-15
Didascalia R-17
English Plus Information Clearing House (EPIC) R-19
ERIC Clearinghouse R-18
EuroCALL R-19
Five College Foreign Language Resource Center R-20
Goethe House R-21
Goethe Institute R-21
Laboratory for Advanced Technology in the Humanities R-26
Language Learning Systems R-35
National Center for Research on Cultural Diversity & Second Language Learning R-30
National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education R-30
National Foreign Language Resource Centers (NFLRC) R-30
National Resource Center for Translation and Interpretation R-31
National Technical Information Service R-31
United States Information Agency R-39
World Learning, Inc. R-40

Rhythm of French T-14

RICK (Real-Time Image Compression Kit) R-28

Robin Hood R-18

Romanian
Defense Language Institute R-16
Dunwoody Press R-17
SCOLA R-34

Romanic
Nisus Writer R-32

Round the World in Eighty Days R-18

Russian Alive! T-20

Russian B-1, B-2, B-5, B-19, B-23, B-24, B-29, B-32, B-33, B-36, B-39
Academic Distributing R-7
ACCESS R-7
American Council of Teachers of Russian (ACTR) R-9
Amity Institute R-10
Analysas Corporation R-11
Audio Forum R-12
Cartridge King R-13
Centr T-20
Conrad, George C-10
Defense Language Institute R-16
DeSmedt, William C-13
Films Incorporated Video R-20
HRB Systems R-21
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
International Channel R-24
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co. R-25
Keppeler, Frank C-20
Khorosho R-11
Midwest European Publications Inc. R-28
Mitrevski, George C-26
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
Russian Alive! T-20
Russian HyperTutor T-20
Russian Review Grammar T-20
Russian-on-a-Disk R-12
SCOLA R-34
The Kremlin HyperTour T-20
The Rosetta Stone R-20
Transparent Language, Inc. R-39
U.S. Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8
World of Reading Ltd. R-40

Russian HyperTutor T-20

Russian-on-a-Disk R-12

Russian Review Grammar T-12

S-Cape T-21

SALIX Efficient Language Series
Silverthorn, Lee C-30

Sanskrit
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Sbplay T-7

Scanning B-9, B-34

Schede di Lavoro I., for CALIS T-17

Scriba T-19

Scripts B-3, B-20

Second Language B-2, B-4, B-5, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-11, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-42, B-43, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48

Second Language Learning
Advocates for Language Learning R-7
Canadian Association of Second Language Teachers (CASLT) R-13

Self Assessment B-46

Self-Developed Software
Dodigovic, Marina C-13

Sentence Maker II R-10

Serbo-Croatian
Defense Language Institute R-16
HRB Systems R-21
National Technical Information Service R-31

Sex B-9, B-11, B-16, B-22, B-48

Shan
Dunwoody Press R-17

Shona
National Technical Information Service R-31

Signalyze
Weiss, Rudolf C-35

Sinhalese
National Technical Information Service R-31

Slavic B-24, B-33
American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies (AAASS) R-8
American Association of Teachers of Slavic and East European Languages (AATSEEL) R-9

SmarTText T-17

Snobol
Labrie, Gilles C-22

Software B-2, B-3, B-6, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-14, B-17, B-18, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-33, B-35, B-36, B-38, B-39, B-41, B-43, B-44, B-48

Somali
Dunwoody Press R-17

Sound Sentences R-18

SoundDrill T-22

SoundEdit
Thibeault, Thomas C-33

Spanish 1, Spanish 2 T-21

Spanish B-8, B-13, B-14, B-16, B-20, B-23, B-27, B-31, B-36, B-37, B-44, B-47
Academic Distributing R-7
ACCESS R-7
Addison-Wesley/Longman Publishing Group R-7
American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese (AATSP) R-9
Amity Institute R-10
Amity Visiting Scholar R-10
Analysas Corporation R-11
Atajo T-20
Audio Forum R-12
Baden Powell Institute R-12
Balas, Robert C-3
Bennett, Harve C-3
Bradin, Claire C-5
Bravo! R-28
Breckenridge, Carol C-6
Cartridge King R-13
Cemanuhuac Educational Community R-13
Choicemasters R-40
Conduit R-15
Conjugate! T-20
Conrad, George C-10
Cronin, Jerry C-11
Dasher Foreign Language Authoring System T-4
DC Educational Videos R-16
DC Heath and Company/School & College Divisions R-16
Decoo, Wilfried C-12
Defense Langauge Institute R-16
Destinos R-28
DH-Glossary T-12
Diez Temas Interactivos T-20
Dynamic English 1, 2, & 3 R-18
DyNed International, Inc. R-17
Educational Activities, Inc. R-18
Encrentros a Lovivo T-20
Eurotext T-5
Exceller Software Corporation R-19
Exito R-11
Films Incorporated Video R-20
Foreign Language Troubleshooters T-5
Functioning in Business R-18
Gapmaster R-40
Glencoe Publishing R-21
Globalink Translators R-7
Goldilocks and the Three Bears R-37
Hagar the Horrible Teaches T-5
Healey, Deborah C-17
Herren, David C-18
Hispanic Society of America R-22
Holt, Rinehart and Winston R-22
HRB Systems R-21
Hurtgen, André C-19
HyperGlot Software Co., Inc. R-22
I Speak Spanish R-35
IBM Corporation R-22
ILIAD R-22
Intechnica International, Inc. R-23
Interactive Business English R-18
International Channel R-24

Introductory Games R-37
Jeu Des Pays T-6
Jostens Learning Corporation R-25
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co. R-25
Kenner, Roger C-20
Keppeler, Frank C-20
Langescheidt Publishing, Inc. R-26
Language for Kids R-27
Laredo Publishing Co./Ediciones Universal R-27
Larson, Jerry C-23
Learning Programs International R-27
Let's Talk! T-6
Linguatech International R-27
Los Numeros Cardinales T-27
Matchmaster R-40
Meskill, Carla C-26
Midwest European Publications Inc. R-28
Montevidisco T-21
Morrey's Microcomputer Materials R-29
Morrissette, J. Vincent C-27
Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
Murphy-Judy, Kathryn C-27
National Technical Information Service R-31
Nisus Software R-32
Nisus Writer R-32
No Recuerdo R-26
Olivia and Hill Press R-32
Palabra Por Palabra T-21
PC-Spanish R-38
Pem Press R-33
PICS R-33
Pinpoint R-40
Probst, Glen C-28
Proficiency Press R-34
Rising Wave Interactive Multimedia R-34
S-CAPE T-21
Santillana Publishing Co. R-35
Schcolnik, Miriam C-29
Schoenhof's Foreign Books R-35
SCOLA R-34
Scott Foresman and Co. R-35
Silverthorn, Lee C-30
Softtouch Software R-35
Spanish 1, Spanish 2 T-21
Spanish CALIS T-21
Spanish Language Arts R-25
Spanish Microtutor T-21
Spanish Partner T-21, R-28
Spanish-TV Magazine R-36
Storyboard R-40
Sullivan, Jerry C-32
Sunburst/Wings for Learning R-36
SuperMemo USA, Inc. R-36
Survival Spanish Interactive T-21
Syracuse Language Systems R-37
Taylor, Macey C-33
Teacher's Discövery R-37
TELL Consortium R-37
TELL Software R-37
Testmasters R-40
The Front End R-40
The Kiosk R-25
The Rosetta Stone R-20
Thibeault, Thomas C-33
Tolman, Jon C-34
Tools-of-the-Trade R-38
Transparent Language R-39
Transparent Language, Inc. R-39
TriplePlay R-37
TriplePlay Plus R-37
U.S. Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8
Vanneste, A. C-35
Vocabulary R-40
Weller, Hubert C-36
Wida Software R-40
Wordstore R-40
World of Reading Ltd. R-40
Yo Hablo Español R-23

Spanish CALIS T-21

Spanish Language Arts R-25

Spanish Microtutor T-21

Spanish Partner T-21, R-28

Speaking B-19, B-28, B-30, B-35, B-45, B-47

Speech B-2, B-4, B-9, B-11, B-13, B-14, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-21, B-23, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-47

Spelling B-13, B-14, B-20, B-28, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-44

Stage One: The Natural Approach to Speaking English R-36

STEPS to English Language Development R-25

Storyboard
Koç, Sabri C-21

Structured (BBC) Basic
Crookall, David C-11

Super Talk to Me R-19

SuperCard
Church, Dan C-9
Conrad, K. Bernd C-10
Farris, Michael C-14

SuperMacLang
Goldfield, Joel C-16

SuperTalk
Farris, Michael C-14

Supplementary Materials
Applause Learning Resources R-11
Children's French Store R-14
Cosar International Corp. R-16
Laser Learning Technologies R-27

Multi-Cultural Audio/Video Systems R-29
Teacher's Discovery R-37
The Kiosk R-25

Suprasegmental B-1, B-21, B-31

Survival Splanish Interactive T-21

SuthTools T-7

Swahili
Amity Institute R-10
Dunwoody Press R-17
National Technical Information Service R-31

Swedish B-11, B-41, B-46
SCOLA R-34
National Technical Information Service R-31

Swiss
SCOLA R-34

Syntax B-8, B-10, B-15, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-24, B-25, B-28, B-30, B-31, B-34, B-36, B-38, B-43, B-48

Système D R-22
Heinle and Heinle R-22
Institute for Academic Technology (IAT) R-23
Ratchford, Roger C-28

Tagalog
Defense Language Institute R-16
Dunwoody Press R-17
International Channel R-24

Tamil
Dunwoody Press R-17

Teacher B-1, B-3, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-9, B-12, B-13, B-15, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-39, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46

Teaching Assistant B-1, B-27, B-33, B-39

Technical Writing B-2

Technology B-1, B-2, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48

Telecom (Basic)
Herren, David C-18

TELL Software R-37

TenCORE
Sullivan, Jerry C-32
Van Handle, Donna C-34

TenCORE Computer Managed Instruction (CMI) System R-15

TenCORE Language Authoring System R-15

TenCORE Producer R-15

TESOL R-37

TESOL CALL Interest Sections Software List T-11

Testing B-1, B-2, B-4, B-5, B-7, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-13, B-14, B-16, B-19, B-20, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-42, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47

Text Analyzer B-6

Text Service R-7

Text Tanglers T-11

Thai B-21, B-26, B-46
Defense Language Institute R-16
National Technical Information Service R-31

Thailand
International Channel R-24

The Duke Foreign Language and Area Expertise Microcomputer Database T-22

The English Teacher R-28

The Front End R-40

The Kiosk R-25

The Kremlin HyperTour T-20

The Language Learning Strategy Program R-25

The Lost Secret R-18

The Rosetta Stone R-20

The Tale Created While Travelling During A Winter Night T-7

Three ESL Games T-7

Tic Tac Show
Ratchford, Roger C-28

TOEFL Mastery R-10

ToolBook
Bodkin, Robin Orr C-5
Meskill, Carla C-26
Sullivan, Jerry C-32
Sutherland, Richard C-32
Van Handle, Donna C-34

Tools B-7, B-9, B-25, B-30, B-33, B-35, B-36, B-38, B-43

Training B-1, B-2, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-12, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-23, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-37, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-43, B-44, B-45, B-47

Training Services
ACCESS R-7
American Language Academy R-10
Baden Powell Institute R-12
Cemanuhuac Educational Community R-13
Defense Language Institute R-16
Duke University R-17
Institute for Academic Technology (IAT) R-23
Joan Rubin Associates R-25
La Ferme R-26
Libra Authoring R-27
Speakware R-36
The Language Institute R-27
United States Air Force Academy R-39
United States Military Academy R-39
United States Naval Academy R-39

Translation B-2, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-13, B-14, B-18, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-31, B-33, B-35, B-37, B-44, B-48
IBM Corporation R-22
Softtouch Software R-35
The Language Institute R-27
Transpartent Language, Inc. R-39
Translation and Critical Languages Institution R-38

Transparent Language, Inc. R-39

TriplePlay, Triple Play Plus R-37

Turkish
Dunwoody Press R-17
Koç, Sabri C-21
National Technical Information Service R-31
SCOLA R-34
SoundDrill T-22

Turkmen
Translation and Critical Languages Institute (TCLIF) R-38

Turn On To Reading T-11

Tutor B-1, B-2, B-3, B-6, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-13, B-14, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-22, B-25, B-27, B-28, B-29, B-30, B-32, B-33, B-35, B-36, B-39, B-42, B-43, B-47, B-48

Tutrix T-19

TV/Satellite
Cartridge King R-13
International Channel R-24
SCOLA R-34

Twi
National Technical Information Service R-31

U.S. Air Force Academy IVD Authoring/Presentation Templates and Tools T-8

Un Million T-14

Understanding Spoken Japanese T-18

Unicode B-26, B-42

UNIX B-18

Urdu
Dunwoody Press R-17

Validity B-2, B-13, B-19, B-22, B-23, B-30, B-32

Ventura Publisher
Healey, Deborah C-17

Verb Explorer J R-25

Verbapuces R-17

Verbcon T-11

Verbochip T-11

VersaText Authoring System R-32

VersaText Reading Development R-32

Vi-Conte T-14

Video B-1, B-2, B-4, B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-11, B-12, B-14, B-15, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-19, B-21, B-22, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-26, B-28, B-29, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-42, B-44, B-45, B-46, B-47, B-48

VideoDictation T-8

Video Magazines
Eagle Multimedia Group R-18
France-TV Magazine R-20
Spanish-TV Magazine R-36

Videodisc B-5, B-6, B-7, B-8, B-9, B-14, B-16, B-17, B-18, B-21, B-23, B-24, B-25, B-28, B-31, B-32, B-33, B-34, B-36, B-37, B-38, B-40, B-42, B-47, B-48

Vietnamese
Bodkin, Robin Orr C-5
International Channel R-24
National Technical Information Service R-31
SCOLA R-34

Visiting Scholar
Amity Institute R-10
World Learning, Inc. R-40

Visual
Carrier, Michael C-8

Visual Display B-37, B-40

VocabBuilder T-8

Vocabulary B-4, B-7, B-9, B-10, B-18, B-24, B-31, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-37, B-41, B-45

Vocapuces, Vocapuces for Windows T-15, R-17

Voice B-3, B-16, B-24, B-26, B-27, B-33, B-46

Voicecart
Goldfield, Joel C-16
Tandberg Educational Inc. R-37

Voyager Video Stack
Probst, Glen C-28

Wida Software R-40
Dodigovic, Marina C-13
Lakos, Gàbor C-23

WILL (Written Language Laboratory)
Van Handle, Donna C-34

WinCALIS T-8, R-17
Burston, Jack C-7
Church, Dan C-9
Goldfield, Joel C-16
Kunst, Richard C-22
Schcolnik, Miriam C-29
Van Handle, Donna C-34

WinCALIS Author T-8, R-17

WinCALIS Computer-Assisted Training R-7

Windows B-7, B-26, B-31, B-32, B-41, B-42

WiVox R-34

Woordbank, Woordbank for Windows R-17

Word
Healey, Deborah C-17
Tolman, Jon C-34

Word Attack
Ratchford, Roger C-28

Word Crucher
Juozulynas, Vilius C-19

Word Invaders 2.0 R-24

Word Torture
Ratchford, Roger C-28

WordBasic
Sutherland, Richard C-32

Wordchip, Wordchip for Windows T-11

Wordstore R-40

Workstation B-5, B-8, B-11, B-17, B-26, B-44

World Geography T-18

WorldScript R-11

Wortmeister, Wortmeister for Windows T-17

Writing B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, B-8, B-9, B-10, B-15, B-18, B-19, B-20, B-23, B-25, B-26, B-28, B-29, B-33, B-34, B-35, B-38, B-39, B-40, B-41, B-42, B-44, B-46, B-47

Writing Program T-11

Writing Tools
Apple Computers R-11
Chinese Computer Communications Inc. R-14
Diplomat Software R-17
Exceller Software Corporation R-19
Nisus Software R-32

Written Japanese R-24

XBase Languages
Kenner, Roger C-20

Yoruba
National Technical Information Service R-31

You-Forms in German T-17

CALICO MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Name: _____

Affiliation: _____ Department: _____

Mailing Address: _____
☐ *office* ☐ *home*

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ E-mail: _____

☐ *Please check the box if you do not want your name or address included in mailing lists distributed outside of CALICO.*

CALICO encourages members to become involved with a Special Interest Group (SIG), so that your interest can be addressed in away that is beneficial to you and the membership.
Which CALICO SIG would you like information about?

- ☐ Foreign Character Fonts/Asian Languages
- ☐ Artificial Intelligence
- ☐ Interactive Audio/Video
- ☐ Courseware Development
- ☐ Language Acquisition and Technology
- ☐ Hypermedia

PROFESSIONAL INFORMATION: Please check all that apply.

Which language(s) do you currently teach? _____

Status: ☐ Administrator ☐ Student ☐ Teacher
☐ Methods Instructor ☐ Other (Specify)

At which level(s) do you teach/administer? ☐ Elementary
☐ Middle ☐ Jr. High ☐ Higher Ed.
☐ Administration/Suprv. ☐ Government ☐ Adult Ed.
☐ Teacher Education ☐ Other (specify) _____

Corporate Sponsorship $1,000.00

CALICO Membership Categories (CALICO membership is based on the academic year: September 1 - August 31)

	1 year	2 years	3 years
Individual	$ 35.00	$ 68.00	$100.00
Institutional	$ 65.00	$125.00	$185.00
Corporate	$125.00	$240.00	$350.00
Senior/Retired	$ 10.00	$ 18.00	$ 25.00
Student*	$ 10.00	Must be renewed & sponsored annually.	
Postage: Canada and Mexico	$ 10.00	$ 20.00	$ 30.00
Overseas	$ 25.00	$ 50.00	$ 75.00

* Must be signed by sponsoring CALICO member: _____

Checks should be payable in US funds to CALICO. **Purchase Orders** are accepted for Institutional Memberships.

VISA MasterCard

Expiration Date _____ TOTAL ☐

Please print your credit card number clearly, and circle which credit card you want to charge.

Authorizing Signature _____

Your name as it appears on the credit card: _____

THANK YOU FOR YOUR MEMBERSHIP!

CALICO

COMPUTER ASSISTED LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION CONSORTIUM

CALICO is a professional association that serves a membership involved in both education and high technology. CALICO has an emphasis on modern language teaching and learning, but reaches out to all areas that employ the languages of the world to instruct and to learn. CALICO is a recognized international clearinghouse and leader in computer assisted learning and instruction. It is, by several years, the senior global association dedicated to computer assisted language learning.

- *CALICO Journal*
- CALICO Annual Symposia
- CALICO International Symposia
- *CALICO Conference Proceedings*
- CALICO Special Interest Groups
- *CALICO Resource Guide*
- *CALICO Monograph Series*
- CALICO Usenet: comp.edu.languages.natural